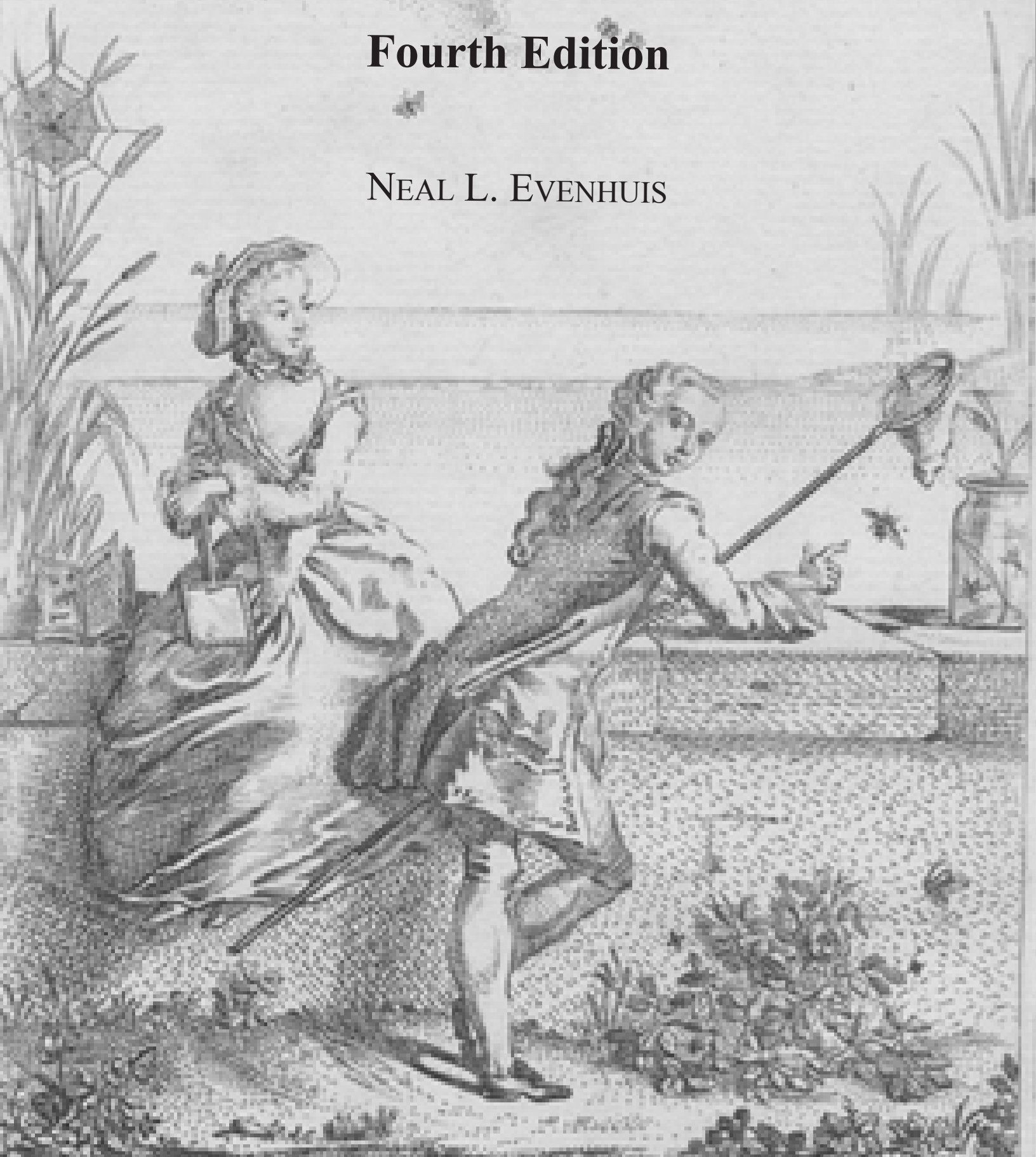


AUTHORS OF FLY NAMES

Fourth Edition

NEAL L. EVENHUIS



AUTHORS OF FLY NAMES

A list of all authors who have proposed
Diptera names at the family-level or below
Fourth Edition

Neal L. Evenhuis

Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 74

2025

Published by
Bishop Museum
1525 Bernice Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Copyright ©2025

Author contact information:

Dr. Neal L. Evenhuis
Bishop Museum
1525 Bernice Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817-2704, USA
email: NealE@bishopmuseum.org

ISSN 1085-455X

Cover: Frontispiece of J.H. Sulzer's 1761 *Die Kennzeichen der Insekten* by J.R. Schellenberg.

Introduction

This is the fourth edition of this list. The first edition was published in 2010 as *Bishop Museum Technical Report 51*. That 2010 list included 5,375 dipterists. The second edition published in 2013 as *Bishop Museum Technical Report 61* listed 5,701. The third edition was published in 2020 as *Bishop Museum Technical Report 70* and listed 6,425 dipterists. This edition lists 7,116 dipterists. In 15 years, almost 1,800 new dipterists have joined the fold.

I began in the late 1980s to compile an authority file of all authors who had proposed at least one or more names of extant and/or fossil Diptera taxa at family level or below. The need for this list stemmed from two focal points: 1) to provide a unambiguous (i.e., unique) identifier for every author who proposed a dipteran name; and 2) to provide to a wide user-community basic biographical information on authors of fly names in order to allow accurate identification of these authors and for general interest in just who were these people describing fly names. Authority files are comprised of entries that are used as templates for associations with and cross-indexing in bibliographies, taxon lists, collection information, and other sets of data. As such, having as accurate a set of data as possible pertaining to those entries is required in order to avoid ambiguities. In personal names, accurate data are essential in order to differentiate between, say, two different persons named John H. Smith: one may have the middle given name Harold, the other Herman; or they may have the same exact family name and given names but have different birth and/or death dates. Once all these data are found, each name can be accurately and uniquely associated with names they proposed and confusion can be avoided as to which, say, John H. Smith it was that described a particular dipteran name.

As with any list or catalog of a dynamic field such as taxonomy, by the time it goes to print, it is outdated. A master list is being kept separate from this printed list and is continually being updated and refined as more data and new publications are found. Readers are encouraged to bring any corrections and updates to the author's attention. When providing these data to the author, associated published and or other vetted sources are desired to allow for proper verification for any addition or correction.

Eligibility for entry. All persons listed here have proposed one or more names of taxa (fossil or extant) at the family level or below that are currently considered to be true Diptera. These include primarily authors and co-authors of any available name according to the *ICZN Code* (I.C.Z.N. 1999), but also include those persons who have effectively published unavailable names including *nomina nuda* (but is limited to intentional or unintentional new taxa, not including incorrect subsequent spellings). Only persons who have provided the criteria for authorship (*ICZN Code* Article 50) are listed. Persons who have misspelled names are excluded unless such misspellings have been deemed to be emendations (*ICZN Code* Article 33.2.1) [see also Evenhuis *et al.* 2010 for discussion of determining certain names previously considered misspellings that are actually emendations]. The cut-off date for entry for this second edition is 31 December 2024. Currently, there are 7,116 total names in this list.

Format

NAME — Names are given in alphabetical order by family name (surname) and given name(s) in Romanized letters and include all diacritic marks. See below under indexing for exceptions to this convention of listing that is found in some countries like Burma, Ethiopia, and Indonesia, some persons of whom may not have family names. Names or parts of names in square brackets are either: 1) those that are part of the full name but are often not found in publications; 2) alternate spellings found in biographical sources or other published literature; 3) maiden names, previous given names, or previous married names; 4) nicknames; or 5) spellings in the native alphabet of the author. For maiden or previous names, these are placed after the year of birth and/or death. For the last set of cases, an attempt was made to find the characters in the native alphabet of the author in Cyrillic (eastern European countries), Sanskrit [and others derivatives] (India), Kanji (Japan), Korean (Hanja), and Hanzi (China and Taiwan). Not all original spellings have as yet been found and verified. This is an ongoing task that will be continued and refined. Names of authors deriving their names from Hebrew, Arabic, or south or southeast Asian languages have not been fully researched and are not included in this list but are hoped to be included in revised editions. Names are given as they appear in publications. If names have changed (marriage, divorce, moving to a country with different orthographic conventions, spelling corrections, etc.) cross-references are given to the most common occurrence of the name, which may not necessarily be the currently accepted spelling of the name.

DATE — Dates of birth and/or death are given in parentheses after the name, where known. Only the year is given in this printed list. The database contains more accurate dates where known, including day and month. If a person is known to have died but the year is unknown, it is denoted by “[D]”. Where the century of birth or death is known but the decade is not, this is indicated by. e.g., “(18xx– 19xx)”. If a blank occurs after the hyphen, it is assumed the author is still living. If no date of birth or death could be found, years in the second column in square brackets are those in which the author is known to have lived and, at a minimum, known to have published. These dates were not researched exhaustively for all authors, so in many cases only one or a few years are shown, which reflects years of publications of papers in which a new dipteran taxon was proposed. In researching bibliographies and/or biographies that were located for a particular person, the earliest date and latest date found in those bibliographies or biographies for each author is given.

COUNTRY — Countries are listed, where known, primarily for places the author has worked but may also include places of birth and/or death when different from the countries in which they are known to have worked.

Orthographic and Indexing Conventions

ORTHOGRAPHY — Spelling of personal names in a Romanized alphabet that have been transliterated from a non-Romanized alphabet includes a number of conventions that vary from country to country. Generally speaking, in this work, when transliterating from a non-Roman alphabet, effort has been made to ascertain the Romanized spelling preferred by the author.

Cyrillic: As an example of transliteration variations of Russian, the surname “Зайцев” can transliterate to “Zaytsev”, “Zaitsev”, “Zaitzev”, or “Zaytzev” following various transliteration rules. As one example, “Zaitzev” is the preferred transliterated spelling for the family name by V.F. Zaitzev and is followed here. Another is “Штакельберга”, which should be transliterated to “Shtakel’berg” but is commonly transliterated in publications to “Stackelberg”, which is the transliterated spelling followed here.

Chinese (Hanzi): Mainland Chinese traditionally list surnames first and given names last, hence their listing here following that convention deletes punctuation as it is unnecessary. However, Chinese Taiwan lists names in the western style with given names first and surnames last. I follow this convention from persons from Taiwan and thus place a comma to denote the division between surname and given names. Transliterations from original Hanzi Chinese characters can involve two potential parameters: 1) citations previous to 1982 may have been transliterated using the Wade-Giles system; 2) citations after 1981 are probably based on the Pinyin system of transliterating. As a result, in cases of older Chinese workers, their names may be found transliterated into Romanized letters in published papers in two different ways. In unresolved cases, this has led to these being considered two different persons when they were the same. This is one of the reasons for trying to find and verify the Hanzi characters for as many Chinese workers as possible. However, another confounding situation is that some Chinese workers changed their names around the time of the Great Cultural Revolution (1950s). This meant that the Hanzi characters would be different although the transliterations might be the same. One case of this was found with the doyen of Chinese Diptera, Yang Chi-kun [Yang Ji-kun] (1925–2006), who changed his name in Hanzi characters in 1950 from 杨答琨 to 杨集昆 yet both transliterate to “Yang Ji-kun”. Both sets of Hanzi are given for him in this list. Two types of Chinese characters are given in this list of authors and reflect primarily those persons living in Mainland China (using simplified Hanzi) or those living in Taiwan (using traditional Hanzi).

INDEXING — As with various orthographic conventions, how to list personal names can also follow numerous styles and conventions. For the most part, I follow Brummitt & Powell (1992) who enlisted a number of collaborators from different countries in order to assist with a standard for indexing all the authors of plants names. Some vagaries of indexing by country/language are given below to help explain their appearance in this listing.

Ethiopian: Although the Ethiopian civil code in 1960 said that every individual has a family name, one or more first names, and a patronymic, no national usage for such a format yet formally exists in Ethiopia. Currently, the following two elements form an Ethiopian name: 1) personal name; 2) father’s personal name. These may be single elements or compound names in each case. The convention for listing Ethiopian names used here follows that recommended in Giorgis (2007), which is to list the first name element (personal name) followed by the father’s name (patronymic). Since these are in normal order, no punctuation is necessary between the names.

Burma/Indonesia: In some cases, there are no family names in Burma or Indonesia, only given names. And sometimes these may be singular. One case of a singular name exists in this list, the Indonesian dipterist Syafruddin.

Vietnamese: Family names exist in Vietnam, but in many cases these are not discernable. In cases where no family name could be ascertained for indexing, the name is listed as normally written. Cross-indexing is given to the name as listed herein.

Spanish: Compound given names as well as compound surnames are very common in Spanish personal names. With regard to surnames, an illustrious family name (abolengo) and distinguished lineage could be conferred through use of a long string of leading family names. Two main surnames exist in Spanish names: a patronymic and matronymic. In all cases, the patronymic precedes the matronymic. In some citations, the matronymic may be deleted or abbreviated to the first initial or listed in full and connected to the patronymic with a hyphen or the connecting hyphen omitted. When a woman marries, she drops the mother's name but keeps her father's name to which she appends the preposition "de" followed by her husband's father's surname. For example, if Maria Sánchez Lopez marries Juan González, she becomes Maria Sánchez de González. Some women omit the "de" and others omit the "de" and connect the matronymic and patronymic with a hyphen (e.g., Arabia Sánchez-Terrón"). In indexing Spanish names, listing is based on the patronymic and not the matronymic. The format of listing here follows the normal citation that the author prefers and also that is encountered in the published literature, which follows what Cronshaw (2007) outlines.

Portuguese: Portuguese also uses compound surnames but with the order reversed. The mother's family name precedes the father's family name. Indexing of Portuguese names is always by the patronymic (the last name in the string of names). Complications arise from the use of prepositions and articles and preposition-articles that precede the patronymic, such as "da", "de", "do", and "dos". For example Jose Mauricio dos Santos is indexed here as "Santos, Jose Mauricio dos". Forms that follow the surname such as "Filho" (= Junior) and "Neto" (= III) can cause difficulty in determining the last element of the name. These should be kept with the patronymic but the indexing is still based on the patronymic and not "Filho" or "Neto". Thus, Rafael Gioia Martins-Neto, should be indexed as "Martins-Neto, Rafael Gioia". Black (2003) discusses these indexing conventions and also gives good examples of how to distinguish between Spanish and Portuguese names when it is not evident from the publication.

Prefixes in Dutch, Belgian, French, South African and other countries: Certain parts of names (ennobled prefixes and suffixes, articles, etc.) are dealt with in various ways. These include articles such as "van", "van de", "van der", "de", "du" "d' ". Again, I follow the format and exceptions in Brummitt & Powell (1992), who contacted a number of specialists from various countries in attempting to apply a standard convention for indexing. Their summary is repeated here (but with dipterist examples) to clarify how these names are treated in this list.

Dutch and French: The prefixes "van" and "van der" and "de" are to be dropped. Thus, for example, "Johann Cornelis de Meijere" is indexed as "Meijere, Johann Cornelis de" and "Frederik Maurits van der Wulp" is indexed as "Wulp, Frederik Maurits van der".

Belgian: The prefixes "Van", "Van de", "Van der", and "De" are to be retained, all spelled with upper case initial letter. Thus, for example, "Eliane Suzy Marie Audry De Coninck" is indexed as "De Coninck, Eliane Suzy Marie Audry".

South African: The prefixes "Van", "Van der", and "De" are to be retained, all spelled

with upper case initial letter if no given name precedes them; and spelled with a lower case initial letter if a given name precedes them. Thus, for example, “Botha de Meillon” is indexed as “De Meillon, Botha”.

Other Countries: Surnames with these prefixes listed above of a Dutch/Flemish/Afrikaans language origin, but the author was born or currently resides in another country, keep the prefixes, all spelled with an upper case initial letter. Thus the American “Millard Carr Van Duzee,” is indexed as “Van Duzee, Millard Carr”; and “Fritz van Emden”, who was German-born, but was expelled from Germany in the 1930s for having a Jewish wife and moved to Britain, is indexed as “Van Emden, Fritz”.

Ennobled Prefixes: The prefix “von” is historically an ennobled prefix like “Sir” and, as such, is not the basis of indexing. Thus, for example, “Viktor von Röder” is indexed as “Röder, Viktor von”. “Carl von Linné” would be indexed as “Linné, Carl von”, but his birth name is used here and is found in this list indexed as “Linnaeus, Carolus”.

Demographics and Patterns

In compiling this list of authors, a few interesting results of searching and sorting the data have been found and are presented here. Table 1 gives a list of the number of dipterists by country for the top 26 countries. Those residing in or having worked in the United States are at the top of the country list followed by China, whose numbers of dipterists have been increasing at an incredible rate the last couple of decades as more and more students matriculate in the Chinese university systems and describe new taxa of Diptera. Brazil follows not that far behind in 3rd place, which also reflects the numbers of students entering the university system and studying and publishing on new taxa of Diptera. The top ten places for the UK, Germany, France, Japan, and Russia reflect the long-time history of scientists in those countries who have lead the way toward increasing our knowledge of natural history in general and Diptera taxonomy in particular.

Table 1. List of Top 26 Countries by Numbers of Workers

Country	Dipterists				Country	Dipterists			
	2010	2024	%*	chg**		2010	2024	%*	chg**
1 China	626	1032	64.8	1↑	14 Poland	53	96	81.1	1↑
2 US	828	996	20.2	1↓	15 Spain	54	91	68.5	3↑
3 Brazil	364	617	69.5	—	16 Czech Republic	70	89	41.4	1↓
4 UK	376	494	31.3	—	17 Colombia	40	88	120.0	3↑
5 Germany	365	427	16.7	—	18 Netherlands	66	86	30.3	1↓
6 France	322	398	23.6	—	19 Sweden	63	81	28.5	5↓
7 India	243	364	49.7	2↑	20 Belgium	61	78	25.0	1↓
8 Japan	303	363	19.8	1↓	22 South Africa	55	70	27.2	1↑
9 Russia	276	324	17.3	1↓	21 Austria	60	68	13.3	1↓
10 Canada	142	189	31.6	—	22 Switzerland	42	61	45.2	—
11 Australia	128	175	36.7	—	24 Venezuela	45	53	40.0	—
12 Italy	117	151	25.9	—	25 Finland	42	49	16.6	—
13 Argentina	79	115	45.5	—	26 South Korea	25	47	88.0	NR

Dropped from rankings: Peru (46); Taiwan (45).

*percentage increase since 2010

** change since third edition (2020)

Some in this top 26 list are there as a reflection of their importance geographically to the study of medically and agriculturally important insects. One of these, India, is especially so placed as it is currently one of the leading countries for researchers dealing with agricultural pests. India was also the host for many researchers in the 1920s through to the 1940s who dealt with vectors of malaria, dengue, and kala-azar. South America has continually seen an increase in taxonomic researchers since the 2000s, again primarily dealing with medically and agriculturally important Diptera, but also because of governmental and institutional support for taxonomy in many countries. China has also seen continual increase due to governmental and institutional support (406 added since 2010; 64.8%) allowing them to take over first place from long-time leader U.S. in numbers of workers describing new Diptera. Besides the large number of Diptera taxonomists in Brazil (253 more; a 69.5% increase since 2010), Colombia (120.0%), South Korea (88.0%), Poland (81.1%), Spain (68.5%), India (49.7%), Argentina (45.5%) and Switzerland (45.2%) are seeing a significant increase in numbers of workers and this should continue in the coming decades. That Latin American countries are increasing in numbers of Diptera workers is a reflection of the general increase overall in people and products in the sciences where the percentage of the total numbers of scientific papers that derive from Latin American workers doubled from 1981 to 2000 (Black 2003) and continues to rise.

Table 2 below gives a list of how many workers are known by family for the top 32 families. It is no surprise that the Culicidae far and away tops the list. Being one of the most medically important insects and one of the leading causes of deaths in humans since the dawn of time, it has been the subject of a number of research projects as well as taxonomic surveys and revisions. Moreover, governments during the world's many wars have employed medical entomologists to study these and other disease vectors in order to

minimize the harmful effects on its troops before going into battle in particular areas. Such research on these medically important flies has fostered a number of papers describing new taxa and a concurrent large number of taxonomists over time. Economically important insects are the logical ones to top any list by numbers of workers and this is the case with the top families of Diptera in this table. Behind the mosquitoes are the Chironomidae (water quality indicators), the Psychodidae, Ceratopogonidae, and Simuliidae (disease vectors), Syrphidae (biocontrol), Cecidomyiidae and Drosophilidae (agricultural pests), and Tabanidae (disease vectors).

Table 2. List of Families by Number of Workers

Family	Dipterists			Family	Dipterists		
	2010	2024	chg*		2010	2024	chg*
1 Culicidae	897	964	–	17 Tipulidae	234	282	1↓
2 Chironomidae	518	685	–	18 Limoniidae	203	272	1↑
3 Ceratopogonidae	510	650	–	19 Bombyliidae	236	261	1↓
4 Psychodidae	468	622	–	20 Calliphoridae	211	258	–
6 Syrphidae	442	545	1↑	21 Phoridae	195	236	–
5 Simuliidae	465	539	1↓	22 Mycetophilidae	196	234	1↑
8 Drosophilidae	393	492	1↑	23 Stratiomyidae	206	231	1↓
7 Cecidomyiidae	424	485	1↓	24 Sciaridae	182	216	–
9 Tabanidae	362	426	–	25 Agromyzidae	170	209	1↑
10 Muscidae	329	402	–	26 Anthomyiidae	190	198	1↓
11 Tephritidae	298	382	–	27 Ephydriidae	172	188	–
12 Asilidae	286	346	–	28 Chloropidae	159	185	–
13 Sarcophagidae	264	346	–	29 Hippoboscidae	160	172	–
14 Tachinidae	258	315	–	30 Bibionidae	143	154	–
15 Dolichopodidae	232	310	–	31 Rhagionidae	133	150	–
16 Empididae	219	284	1↑	32 Keroplatidae	117	145	–

* change since third edition (2020)

Other Statistics/Interesting Notes

YOUNGEST TO DIE: **Gosseries, Joeri** (1966–1989). 23 years. Belgian, worked on Ceratopogonidae and Dolichopodidae.

OLDEST TO DIE: **Walley, George Stuart** (1904–2008), 104 yrs, 147 days of age. Canadian. Worked on Ceratopogonidae, Chironomidae, Sarcophagidae. Second oldest: **Christophers, Samuel Rickard** (1873–1978), 104 years, 86 days of age. British. Worked on Culicidae.

INTERESTING NAME: **Chen Han-bin** [陈汉彬] (1937–2017). Chinese. Worked on Ceratopogonidae and Simuliidae. The Chinese Hanzi characters translate to “blackflies”.

NOTABLE DEATHS: Most dipterists who have passed on, have died of old age or normal illnesses associated with aging. Some have died in car accidents or plane crashes. However, there have been a few who have had rather notable deaths. A selection of these are enumerated below.

- Baeza Cuéllar, Mariano** (1903–1936). Spanish. Entered the Spanish civil war but refused to fight. Instead, he worked as doctor attending to the injuries of the anti-fascist forces. He was killed in 1936 when Franco's troops assaulted the hospital in Toledo in which he was working. While others fled to save their lives, he refused their pleas to leave, instead staying with his patients until the end.
- Bezzi, Mario** (1868–1927). Italian. Died from a self-inflicted gunshot; he was supposedly either distressed over a woman or because he was diagnosed with dementia.
- Chernovsky, Aleksei Alekseevich** [Черноровский, Алексей Алексеевич] (1904–1942). Russian. Worked on Chironomidae. Died of starvation during the blockade of Leningrad during WWII.
- Chillcott, James Gordon Thomas** (1929–1967). Canadian. Worked on Anthomyiidae, Empididae, Ephydriidae, Fanniidae, Muscidae, Rhagionidae. After traveling half-way around the world from Ottawa to Nepal on a much longed-for trip to help survey the Himalayan region, suffered a heart attack soon after he arrived in Kathmandu.
- Cuthbertson, Alexander** (1901–1942). British. Worked on Rhagionidae, Vermileonidae. Died of a nervous collapse in his laboratory in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia while on duty during WWII. It was said the military training he received the previous day was too intensive.
- Dodge, Harold Rodney** (1913–1973). American. Worked on Culicidae, Muscidae, Sarcophagidae. Died of a self-inflicted gunshot wound.
- Dorogostaisky, Vitalii Cheslavovich** [Дорогостайский, Виталий Чеславович] (1879–1938). Russian. Worked on Simuliidae. Arrested by Soviet government officials in 1938 on trumped up charges and executed after a perfunctory trial.
- Fuller, Mary Ellen** (1906–1938) [= Mrs. E.H. Kipps]. Australian. Worked on Anisopodidae, Pelecorhynchidae, Phoridae, Stratiomyidae. Committed suicide by hanging herself; supposedly distressed over a failed relationship with another man.
- Gibbins, Ernest Gerald** (1900–1942). British. Worked on Culicidae, Simuliidae. Killed by being speared to death by African tribesmen who thought he was doing witchcraft with the blood samples he was taking for research.
- Hacker, Henry [Pollard]** (1876–1973). British. Worked on Culicidae. Committed suicide after 30 years of suffering from malaria.
- Kovalev, Vladimir Grigor'yevich** [Ковалев, Владимир Григорьевич] (1942–1987). Russian. Worked on numerous fossil fly families. Committed suicide by hanging himself. Supposedly distressed over the unrequited love of a fellow staffer.
- LeBaron, William** (1814–1876). American. Worked on Tachinidae. Died of sunstroke while preparing a report on the Diptera of Illinois. Of interest is that Osten Sacken was collecting in California at the time of his death, and on the way back to New York, he stopped by LeBaron's gravesite to pay his respects.
- Mamonov, Vasilii Aleksandrovich** [Мамонов, Василий Александрович] (1896–1939). Russian. Worked on Anthomyiidae. Arrested in 1938 on trumped up charges by Soviet government officials and executed after a perfunctory trial.
- Montagu, George** (1753–1815). British. Worked on Hippoboscidae. Died from lockjaw after stepping on a rusty nail.
- Ngũ' Đàng Văn** (1910–1967). Vietnamese. Worked on Culicidae. Died after a carpet bombing raid by Americans during the Vietnam war.

- Piton, Louis Émile** (1909–1945). French. Worked on numerous fossil flies. Died of typhus in Dachau concentration camp where he was sent by the Germans after being convicted of assisting the escape of allied soldiers from France during WWII.
- Riley, Charles Valentine** (1843–1895). American. Fell off his bicycle and died a few days after fracturing his skull on the pavement at Dupont Circle, Washington, DC.
- Semenov[-Tian Shansky], Andrei Petrovich** [Семенов-Тянь Шанский, Андрей Петрович] (1866–1942). Russian. Worked on Mydidae, Oestridae. Died of pneumonia during the blockade of Leningrad during WWII.
- Shannon, Raymond Corbett** (1894–1945). American. Worked on numerous families of Diptera. Died from an overdose of drugs after years of suffering from dengue, a tumor, and insomnia after having worked in the neotropics.
- Simpson, James Jenkins** (1881–1936). British. Worked on Glossinidae. Presumed drowned. Missing after falling overboard on a sailing cruise to Greece.
- Soesilo, Raden** (1895–1942). Indonesian. Worked on Culicidae. Died in a concentration camp in Java after being captured by Japanese troops.
- Speiser, Paul** (1877–1945). German. Worked on numerous Diptera families. Either died of a self-inflicted gunshot to avoid being captured by the Russians near the end of WWII or was one of the victims of the sinking of the *Wilhelm Gustloff* in January 1945, which was carrying German refugees fleeing the Soviets.
- Tonnoir, André Léon** (1885–1940). Belgian-Australian. Worked on numerous families of Diptera. Died while collecting on Black Mountain behind the CSIRO buildings in Canberra. His body was not found until days later after crows had been eating it.
- Venhuis, Willem George** (1901–1946). Dutch Indonesian. Worked on Culicidae. Died of a heart attack a few months after being released from a Japanese concentration camp in Indonesia.
- White, Adam** (1817–1878). Scottish. Worked on Calliphoridae and Tipulidae. Died after spending the last 15 years of his life in a Scottish mental asylum. He suffered a nervous breakdown in 1863 after the death of his wife and from then on was confined to the asylum.
- Yamada, Shinichiro** [山田真一郎] (1883–1937). Japanese. Worked on Culicidae, Muscidae. Died in Shandong, China, during a survey to find the fly that transmits kala-azar disease in hopes that its discovery by Japanese would make the Chinese people more friendly to their Japanese occupiers.

Bibliographic and Biographic Sources Consulted

A number of published sources exist that provided essential data in the course of compiling this list. The major ones that have helped compile this list are given here. A more detailed list can be found in Evenhuis (1997).

- ALBALADEJO, C.M.** 1994. Bibliografía entomológica de autores españoles (1758–1990). *Documentos Fauna Iberica* 1: 1–821.
- APPLEGARTH, J.S.** 2007. Index of authors in taxonomic herpetology. Second edition, pp. 275–328. In: Adler, K. (editor), *Contributions to the history of herpetology*. Volume 2. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, St. Louis. 389 pp.

- BAKLOUSHINSKAYA, I.Y. & MINTER, D.W.** (editors) 2001. *Vorontsov's who's who in biodiversity sciences in Azerbaijan, Armenia, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan*. Second edition, revised and updated English version. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow. 754 pp.
- BRUMMITT, R.K. & POWELL, C.E.** (editors) 1992. *Authors of plant names. A list of the authors of scientific names of plants, with recommended standard forms of their names, including abbreviations*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 732 pp.
- ENGEL, H.** 1939. Alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 27: 247–346.
- EVENHUIS, N.L.** 1997. *Litteratura Taxonomica Dipterorum (1758–1930) being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein*. 2 vols. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. x + 871 pp.
- GILBERT, P.** 1977. A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. British Museum (Natural History), London. 455 pp.
- GILBERT, P.** 2007. A source book for biographical literature on entomologists. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 694 pp.
- SMETANA, A. & HERMAN, L.H.** 2001. Brief history of taxonomic studies of the Staphylinidae including biographical sketches of the investigators, pp. 17–160. In: Herman, L.H., Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). 1758 to the end of the second millennium. Vol. 1, Introduction, history. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 265: 1–650.
- NONVEILLER, G.** 1999. *The pioneers of the research on the insects of Dalmatia*. Croatian Natural History Museum, Zagreb. 390 pp.
- PAPAVERO, N. & IBAÑEZ-BERNAL, S.** 2001. Contributions to a history of Mexican dipterology.-Part I. Entomologists and their work before the Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* (n.s.) 84: 65–173.
- PAPAVERO, N. & IBAÑEZ-BERNAL, S.** 2001. Contributions to a history of Mexican dipterology.-Part II. The Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* (n.s.) 88: 143–232.

Acknowledgments

Over the more than 40 years that have ensued since I began compiling this list, I have had the pleasure of assistance of a number of valued colleagues who checked data and/or provided me with biographical details and portraits: Kraig Adler and John Applegarth (information on older naturalists that also worked on herpetology); Peter Adler and Roger Crosskey (simuliid workers); Jorge Almeida (Portuguese workers); Paul Beuk (Dutch workers); Art Borkent (ceratopogonid workers); Claudio Carvalho (South American workers); David Damkaer and the late Lucius G. Eldredge (dipterists who also worked on marine invertebrates); Kumar Ghorpade (Indian workers); Patrick Grootaert (Belgian

workers); Huang Da-wei, Yang Ding, and Li Xuankun (Chinese workers); Zdravko Hubenov (Bulgarian workers); Carlos Lamas (Brazilian workers), Alan Kabat, Robert Cowie, and the late Richard Petit (dipterists who also worked on snails); Valery Korneyev (Ukrainian workers); Jorge Almeida (Portuguese workers), Marion Kotrba (chironomid workers); Olavi Kurina (Baltic states workers); Max Moulds (Australian workers); Emilia Nartshuk (Russian workers); James O’Hara (Canadian workers); Laszlo Papp (Hungarian workers); Adrian Pont (dipterists in general and historical advice); Thomas Pape (oestroid workers; Swedish workers); Hans-Peter Tschorsnig (German workers); Pekka Vilkamaa (Finnish workers); the late Junichi Yukawa and Masaaki Suwa (Japanese workers). Rob Oudejans (Netherlands) gave me indispensable advice, assistance, information, corrections, additions, of dipterists on this list from 2008–2024. The late Pamela Gilbert kindly went through a draft of the original list shortly before her *Source Book* (Gilbert 2007) was published and made helpful corrections and added accurate dates. Tian-long Jiao and Matthew Yim (Bishop Museum) kindly helped translate and transliterate Chinese Hanzhi. The late Sir Yosihiko Sinoto (Bishop Museum) helped with Japanese transliterations. Lastly, the authors themselves, too numerous to mention, were extremely gracious with their time and personal information in helping me compile this list. In the course of providing me with their personal data, they would very often make sure I also included colleagues’ names and would provide me with either contact information or biographical details for those persons as well as their own.

Literature Cited

- Black, B.** 2003. Indexing the names of authors from Spanish- and Portuguese-speaking countries. *Science Editor* 26(4): 118–121.
- Brummitt, R.K. & Powell, C.E.** (editors) 1992. *Authors of plant names*. A list of the authors of scientific names of plants, with recommended standard forms of their names, including abbreviations. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 732 pp.
- Cronshaw, F.** 2007. Spanish personal names. *The Indexer* 25: C3:5–C3:7.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1997. *Litteratura Taxonomica Dipteriorum (1758–1930); being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein*. 2 vols. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. x + 871 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L., O’Hara, J.E., Pape, T & Pont, A.C.** 2010. Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part 1. André-Jean-Baptiste Robineau-Desvoidy. *Zootaxa* 2373, 265 pp.
- Gilbert, P.** 2007. *A source book for biographical literature on entomologists*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 694 pp.
- Giorgis, K.W.** 2007. The entry word in Ethiopian names. *The Indexer* 25: C3:8–C3:9.
- International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature.** 1999. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Fourth edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London. 306 pp.

LIST OF AUTHORS

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Aagaard, Kaare [Hilmar] (1947–)		Norway
Aballay [Mallea], Fernando Hernán (1977–)		Argentina
Abbass [Abbas], Ahmed Khan	[fl. 1975–1988]	UK-Iraq
Abbassian[-Lintzen] [Abbassian-Carter, Carter], Rosemarie (1921–2018)		Iran-UK-US
Abd[-]Algalil [Al Galil], Fahd Mohammed Abd Al Wahab (1978–)		Yemen-India
Abdel-Dayem, Mahmoud Saleh (1974–)		Egypt-Saudi Arabia
Abdul[-]Rassoul, Mohammed Saleh	[fl. 1972–2025]	Iraq
Abdulla-Khan, Rehana [née Khan]	[fl. 1989–1998]	South Africa-Botswana
<i>Abdullah-Bey — see Hammerschmidt, Karl</i>		
Abe, Junichiro [阿部淳一郎]	[fl. 2011–2025]	Japan
Abe, Tomokazu [安倍 智和]	[fl. 2021–2025]	Japan
Abhishek, Venketeshaiah (1999–)		India
Abonnenc, Émile (1905–1989)		France-French Guiana
AbouZied [Abouzied, Abou-Zied], Ehab Moaz (1968–)		Saudi Arabia-Egypt
Abraham, O K (1914– [D])		India-Singapore
Abramczuk, Łukasz (1981–)		Poland
Abreu, Mário Manuel Marini de Araújo e (1930–)		Portugal
Abro, Liaqat Ali (1959–)		Pakistan
Absolon, Karel [Karl, Charles] (1877–1960)		Czech Republic
Abu-El-Hassan, Gawhara Magdy Mohammad	[fl. 2010–2025]	Egypt
Abul Wahan, Rodzay [bin Haji]	[fl. 2009–2025]	Brunei
Ačanski, Jelena (1989–)		Serbia
Achoy [Mora], Rodolfo Antonio (1964–)		Costa Rica
Achterberg, Cornelis [Kees, Cees] van (1948–)		Netherlands
Ackerman, Hanan (1972–)		Israel
Ackland, David Michael [“Mike”] (1927–2021)		UK
Acloque, Alexandre Noël Charles (1871–1941)		France
Acosta [Rivas], Carlos Raúl	[fl. 2017–2025]	Spain
Acurio [Armas], Andrea [Elizabeth] (1985–)		Spain
Aczél, Martin [Máton] Ladislav [László, Ladislau] (1906–1958)		Hungary-Argentina
<i>Adachi, M. — see Kohn, M.A.</i>		
Adair, Robin James (1956–)		South Africa-Australia
Adam, Jean-Paul (1933–2013)		France-Congo (Brazzaville)
Adam, Joseph Issifu (1953–)		Ghana-Norway
Adames [Palma], Abdiel José (1938–2005)		Panama-US
Adamović, Živko Rafailo [Адамовић, Живко Рафаило] (1923–1998)		Serbia
Adams, Charles Frederick (1877–1950)		US
Adamson, [Alister] Alastair Martin (1902–1945)		UK-Trinidad
Adaymeh, Carolle	[fl. 2005–2025]	Lebanon
Addis, Clarence John, Jr. (1921–1946)		US
Adensamer, Theodor (1867–1900)		Germany-Austria
Adghir, Aouatif	[fl. 2018–2025]	Morocco

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Adisoemarto, Soenartono [“Tony”] (1936–2007)		Indonesia
Adler, Peter Holdridge (1954–)		US
Adler, Saul (1895–1966)		UK
Advani, Ranjan [आडवाणी रंजन] (1952–)		India
Adwant, Prakash Dhondiraj [अदवंत, प्रकाश धोंडीराजी] (1948–[D])		India
Aellen, Villy (1926–2000)		Switzerland
Afiune, Giovana [de] Pina Siqueira (1993–)	[fl. 2024–2025]	Brazil
Afonso, Rosenilde Carvalho de Holanda (1969–)		Brazil
Afzal, Mohammad (1949–)		Pakistan
Agafonova, Zoya Jakovlevna [Агафонова, Зоя Яковлевна]	[fl. 1961–1962]	Russia
<i>Agarwal, Geeta — see Maheshwari, Geeta</i>		
Agarwal, Gyan Chand [अग्रवाल, ज्ञान चंद] (1940–)		India-US
Agarwal, Mohan Lal [अग्रवाल, मोहन लाल] (1955–)		India
Agarwal, Ram Autar (1925–2019)		India
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807–1873)		Switzerland-US
Agharkar, Shankar Purusottam [Purosottam. Purusottam, Purashottam, Puruchottam] (1884–1960)		India
Agnihotri, Priya (1995–)		India
Agramonte[y Simoni], Aristides (1868–1931)		Cuba
Agrell, Ivar Per Sigurd (1912–1973)		Sweden
Aguado-Aranda, Pablo (1995–)		Spain
Aguiar, António Miguel Franquinho (1960–)		Portugal
Aguiar, Gustavo Marins [de] (1954–)		Brazil
Aguilar, Jacques d’ (1921–2018)		France
Aguirre [Jaimes], Armando (1973–)		Mexico
Ahad Najam, Khaja Abdul (1965–)		India
Ahee, Jordan E (1981–)		Canada
Ahlberg, Olof (1893–1967)		Sweden
Ahlmark, Kurt Magnus (1956–)		US
Ahmadi, Azam (1992–)		Iran
Ahmed, Haroon (1992–)		Pakistan-Turkey
Ahmed, Salehuddin	[fl. 1964–1990]	Bangladesh
Ahrens, August (1779–1842)		Germany
Aibulatov [Aybulatov], Sergei Vadimovich [Айбулатов Сергей Вадимович] (1978–)		Russia
Aiken, [Rev.] James (1856–1945)		UK-Guyana
Aimanova, Karlygash Gazizovna [Айманова, Карлыгаш Газизовна] (1960–)		Russia
Ain Malak, Michelle (1978–)		Lebanon
Aitken, Thomas [“Tommy”] Henry Gardiner (1912–2007)		US
Ajaykumara, K M (1989–)		India
Akagi, Aiko [赤木愛子] (– [D])	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Akamatsu, Manabu [赤松学]	[fl. 1978–1979]	Japan
Akbar, Shahid Ali (1983–)		India
Akhrorov, Firus [Firuz] Akhrorovich [Акроров, Фирус Акрорович] (1937–2012)		Tajikistan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Akiyama, Jun [Junichi] [秋山純一]	[fl. 1959–2025]	Japan
Aktaş, Metin (1955–2012)		Turkey
Al-Dhafer, Hathal Mohammed (1965–)		Saudi Arabia
<i>Al-Halabi, Wafaa — see El-Halabi, Wafaa</i>		
Al-Talafha, Hazem [Abdul Ra’of] (1995–)		Jordan-Malaysia
Alam, M Zahurul	[fl. 1964–1978]	Bangladesh
Alam, Shah Mashhood [आलम शाह मश्हूद] (1921–2006)		India
Alam, Shamsul	[fl. 1946–1982]	Bangladesh
Alayo[-Dalmau] [Alayo y Dalmau], Pastor (1915–2001)		Cuba
Albertoni, Fabiano Fabian (1986–)		Brazil
Alberts, Charlotte Herbert E (1990–)		USA
Albrecht, Anders Christian (1953–)		Finland
Albrycht, Marzena (1986–)		Poland
Albu, Paula (1927–2016) [née Brill]		Romania-US
Albuquerque, Dalcy de Oliveira (1918–1982)		Brazil
Albuquerque, Lindalva Paes de (1938–)		Brazil
Albuquerque, Maria Ivonei Carvalho (1969–)		Brazil
Alcock, Alfred William [lieutenant colonel] (1859–1933)		UK
Aldabergenov, Nurgozha Koblanovich [Алдабергенов, Нургожа Кобланович] (1974–)		Kazakhstan
Aldrich, John Merton (1866–1934)		US
Ale-Rocha, Rosaly (1960–)		Brazil
Aleksandrov, Vadim Nikolaevich [Александров, Вадим Николаевич]	[fl. 1984–2002]	Russia
Alekseev, Evgeny Vasilievich [Алексеев, Евгений Васильевич] (1934–)		Russia
Alencar, Leticia Barros de (1987–)		Brazil
Alencar, Ronildo Baiatone (1979–)		Brazil
Alexander, [John] Bruce (1956–)		Colombia-Brazil-UK
Alexander, Charles Paul (1889–1981)		US
Alexander, Mabel [“Margarita”] Marguerite (1894–1979) [née Miller] [= Mrs. C.P. Alexander]		US
Alexander, Mary Louise (1926–1994)		US
Alexiou, Sotiris [Αλεξίου, Σωτήρης]	[fl. 2013–2025]	Greece-Germany
Alí, Arshad (1943–)		Pakistan-US
Ali, Najam	[fl. 1983–1984]	Pakistan
Alinsug, Malona Velasco (1981)		Philippines
Aljamal, Abdulrahim Ahmad (1963–)		Jordan
Allen, Anthony [“Tony”] Adrian (1913–2010)		UK
Allen, Harry Willis (1892–1981)		US
Allioni, Carlo Ludovico (1728–1804)		Italy
Almeida, Flávio Barbosa de (1935–1983)		Brazil
Almeida, Flávio Roberto de Albuquerque (1994–)		Brazil
Almeida, Jessica Feijó (1992–)		Brazil
Almeida, Jorge Alexandre Mota (1975–)		Portugal
Almeida, Júlia Calhau (1980–) [also cited as Calhou, Julia Almeida]		Brazil
Almond, Edward [“Edd”] James (1980–)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Alonso, Cecilia Paula (1980–)		Argentina
Alonso [Ramírez de la Peciña], Jesús	[fl. 1999–2025]	Spain
Alpay [Aral], Neslihan (1978–)		Turkey
Alten, Bülent [Salih] (1964–)		Turkey
Altunsoy, Ferhat	[fl. 2005–2025]	Turkey
Alvarado, Carlos Alberto (1904–1986)		Argentina
Alvarez-Garcia, Deivys Moises (1985–)		Brazil
Álvarez, Árgenis	[fl. 1950–1973]	Venezuela
Álvarez[-]Fidalgo, María Pilar [“Piluca”] (1968–)		Spain
Álvaro [Blasco], J[osé] Javier (1971–)		Spain-France
Alverdes, Friedrich [Wilhelm] 1889–1952)		Germany
Alves [Cardoso], Marcela Teixeira	[fl. 1988–2025]	Brazil
<i>Alves de Freitas, R. — see Freitas, R. A. de</i>		
Alves, Maurílio Antonio Ribeiro (1945–)		Brazil
Alves, Veracilda Ribeiro (1981–)		Brazil
<i>Alvim, Edgar — see Souza Júnior, Edgar Alvim de</i>		
Alwar, Villoppanur Sandagopan (1919–1996)		India
Alwin [Alwin-Kownacka], Alicja (1988–)		Poland
Am Stein [Amstein], Johann Rudolph (1777–1861)		Germany
Amakye, Joseph Somua (1968–)		Ghana
Amaral, André Pereira do (1991–)		Brazil
Amaral, Antônio Dácio Franco do (1905–1981)		Brazil
Amaral, Edna Maria (1992–)		Brazil
Amarista [Meneses], Jesús Rafael	[fl. 1977–1997]	Venezuela
Amat [Garcia], Eduardo Carlo (1977–)		Colombia
Ambily, Elizebeth George (1984–)		India
Ament, Danilo [“Dan”] César (1987–)		Brazil
Amer, Moneer [Saleh]	[fl. 1985–2025]	Egypt
Amerasinghe, Felix Prashantha [“Shantha”] (1948–2005)		Sri Lanka
Amerling, Carl [Karel] Slavomil [Slavoj] (1807–1884)		Czech Republic
Amora [Gusmão], Gizelle (1986–)		Brazil
Amorim, Dalton de Souza (1958–)		Brazil
Amos, David W (1885–1949)		Fiji
Amosova, Irina Sergeevna [Амосова, Ирина Сергеевна] (1928–)		Russia
Amoudi, Mikky Abdulla (1957–)		US-Saudi Arabia
An Ji-yao [安继尧] (1939–)		China
An Ke-ying [安科英]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
An Peng-tian [安鹏天]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
An Shu-wen [安淑文] (1978–)		China
An Yu-xin [安玉欣]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Anagnostopoulos, Panos Theodoros [Αναγνωστόπουλος, Πάνος Θεόδωρος] (1898–19xx)		Greece
Anbalagan, Sankarappan (1981–)		India
Andarelli, Louis [Albert] (1902–1965)		Algeria
Andersen, Frode Søgaaard (1911–1991)		Denmark
Andersen, Stig (1946–)		Denmark

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Andersen, Trond (1946–)		Norway
Anderson, Alyssa Mae (1983–)		US
Anderson, Joan Alice Thama [= Mrs. Philip H. Sykes] (1911–2003)		New Zealand-UK
Andersson, Hugo (1927–2008)		Sweden
Andersson, Magnus (1972–)		Sweden
Andrade-Morrays, Mônica de (1967–)		Brazil
Andrade-Souza, Vanderly (1984–)		Brazil
Andrade, Andrey José de (1977–)		Brazil
Andrade, David Campos (1993–)		Brazil
Andrade, Marcos Ribeiro de (1983–)		Brazil
Andrade, Rui André Magalhães (1982–)		Portugal
Andrade, Rute Maria Gonçalves de (1960–)		Brazil
Andrade, Welton Aires de (1982–)		Brazil
Andrade[-]Filho, José Dilermando (1970–)		Brazil
Andreeva, Rimma Vasilyevna [Андреева, Римма Васильевна] (1941–)		Ukraine
Andreï-Ruiz, Marie-Cécile (1972–)		France
Andreocci [Alvarez], Roberto (1997–)		Italy-Ecuador
Andres, Mark Ian C	[fl. 2009–2025]	Philippines
Andretta Júnior, Carlos d' (1919–1986)		Brazil
<i>Andretta, M.A.V. d' — see under Vulcano, M.A.</i>		
Andréu Rubio, José María [also as Andréu, José] (1881–1967)		Spain
Andrew, Raymond J	[fl. 1992–2025]	India
Andrews, Henry William (1876–1955)		UK
Andries, Maria [Elize] (1886–1963) [née Van Ooteghem]		Belgium- Netherlands
Andrietti, Francesco (1944–)		Italy
Anduze, Pablo José (1902–1989)		Venezuela
Anfora, Gianfranco (1972–)		Italy
Anfreville [de Jurquet] de La Salle , Léon [Henri Louis] d' (1871–1932) [a.k.a. Danfreville]		France-Morocco
Ang, Yuchen [Yu-chen] (1983–)		Singapore
Angelini, Bernardino [Bernardine] (1778–1844)		Italy
Angelini, Paul-Ange (1963–)		France
Angelo, Alessandro Camargo (1971–)		Brazil
Angulo [Ormeño], Andrés (1942–2022)		Chile
Angus, Donald Scott (1932–1984)		Australia
Anjos-Santos [Anjos dos Santos], Danielle (1979–)		Brazil-Argentina
Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1876–1924)		India-UK
Añón Suárez, Diego Alejandro (1971–)		Argentina
Anooj, S S (1986–)		India
Ansorge, Jörg (1965–)		Germany
Antoine, Pierre-Olivier (1972–)		France
Antonio-Nkondijo, Christophe (1987–)		Cameroon-Congo
Antoniou, Maria (1952–)		Greece (Crete)
Antonova, Evgenia Borisovna [Антонова, Евгения Борисовна] (1928–)		Russia
<i>Antunes de Mello, C. — see de Mello-Patiu C.A.</i>		

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Antunes, Paulo César de Azevedo (1901–1974)		Brazil
<i>Anwar Cheema — see under Cheema</i>		
Aoki, Akira [青木彰] (1917–1951)		Japan
Aoki, Chiharu [青木千春]	[fl. 1990–2025]	Japan
Aotsuka, Tadashi [青塚正]	[fl. 2002–2013]	Japan
Apfelbeck, Viktor (1859–1934)		Bosnia-Herzegovina
Apigian, Kyle Owen (1976–)		US
Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (1955–)		Thailand
Appleby, James Elsen (1936–)		US
Aquino, Karina Kethleen Silva de	[fl. 2021–2025]	Brazil
Aracil, Andrea (1998–)		Spain
Arakaki, Keith Toshimi (1951–)		US
Arakawa, Shigesato [荒川糸井] (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1910–1933]	Japan
Aranda, Arion Tulio (1975–)		Brazil
Araújo, Alexandre Santos (1992–)		Brazil
Araújo, Heráclides César de Souza (1886–1962)		Brazil
Araújo, Maira Xavier (1987–)		Brazil
Araújo, Paulo Francisco de (1966–)		Brazil
Araújo, Walter Santos de (1986–)		Brazil
Archetti, Italo (1913–1998)		Italy
Archibald, S[tewart] Bruce (1976–)		Canada
Arcos [Olarde], Gabriela (1967–)		Ecuador
Argo, Ann[e]-Dorothee	[fl. 1969–1995]	South Africa
Argo, Naomi George (1894–1982)		US
Arias [Encobet], José [Josep] (1885–1921)		Spain
Arias-Velázquez, [Higinio] Francisco (1966–)		Mexico
Arias, Jorge Ramon (1943–2014)		Brazil-US
Arillo [Aranda], Antonio [Gabriel] (1964–)		Spain
Arimoto, Kōichi [有本晃一]	[fl. 2014–2025]	Japan
Aristovskaya, Galina Vladimirovna [Аристовская, Галина Владимировна] (1906–1968)		Russia
Armbruster, Ludwig (1886–1973)		Germany
Armitage, Patrick Desmond (1941–)		UK
Arnaud, Paul Henri, Jr. (1924–2020)		US
Arnell, J Hal (1941–1999)		US
Arnold, Michèle (1929–)		France
Arntfield, Peter William (1946–)		Canada
Arouck, Regina [Coeli] (– [D])		Brazil
Arredondo Cardona, Conrado (1930–)		Venezuela
Arrivillaga [Henríquez], Jazzmin [Jazmín] Celeste (1967–)		Venezuela
Artamonov, Sergei Dmitrievich [Артамонов, Сергей Дмитриевич] (1953–2012)		Russia
Arteaga, Rómulo M (19xx – [D])	[fl. 1933–1963]	Argentina
Artemiev, Mikhail Mikhailovich [Артемьев, Михаил Михайлович] (1943–2002)		Russia
Artigas [Coch], Jorge Narciso [José] (1929–2022)		Chile
Artigas, Paulo de Toledo (1904–1992)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Arunachalam, Natarajan (1990–)		India
Asada, Nobuhiko [浅田伸彦] (1956–)		Japan
Asahina, Syoziro [朝比奈 正二郎] (1913–2010)		Japan
Asakawa, Fumiyoshi [浅川文彬] (1940–)		Japan
Ashe, Patrick [“Paddy”] J (1954–2022)		Ireland
Ashford, Richard William (1942–)		UK
Ashmead, William Harris (1855–1908)		US
Aslamkhan, [Aslam Khan] Muhammad (1929–)		Pakistan
Ass, Mikhail Yakovlevich [Асс, Михаил Яковлевич] (1908–1979)		Russia
Assem, Johannes [“Hans”] van den (1930–2014)		Indonesia
Assis-Fonseca, Evelyn Cecil Muschamp d’ [de] (1899–1993)		UK
Assmuth, [Pater] Joseph [José] (1871–1954)		Germany-India
Astakhov [Astachov], Dmitriy Michailovich [Астахов, Дмитрий Михайлович] (1979–)		Russia
Astete [Vega], Helvio (1964–)		Peru-US
<i>Atajev — see Atayev</i>		
Atayev [Ataev], Kakabaj Atayevich [Атаев, Какабая Атаевич]	[fl. 1976–1977]	Turkmenistan
Atchley, William [“Bill”] Reid (1942–2020)		US
Aubertin, Daphne E (1902–1970) [later Dineley, Daphne]		UK
Audcent, Louis Félix Henri (1875–1951)		UK
Audinet-Serville, Jean Guillaume [before 1789 as Serville] (1775–1858)		France
Audouin, Jean Victoire [Victor] (1797–1841)		France
Augustson, Gustaf [“Gus”] F (1911–1983)		US
Austen, Ernest Edward (1867–1938)		UK
Autuori, Mário Paulo (1906–1982)		Brazil
Ávalos-Hernández, Omar (1981–)		Mexico
Averenskii [Averenskij], Aleksandr Ivanovich [Аверинский Александр Иванович] (1937–)		Russia
Awati, Pralad Raoji (1887–1966)		India
Awaya, Juro [粟谷壽郎]	[fl. 1950–1967]	Japan
Awono-Ambene, Herman Parfait	[fl. 1998–2025]	Cameroon
<i>Axelson, W.M. — see Linnaniemi, W.M.</i>		
Ayala [Pereda], Francisco José (1934–2023)		US
Ayala[-]Landa, José Manuel (1942–)		Venezuela-US- Brazil
Ayanar, Krishnan	[fl. 2001–2025]	India
Ayiken [Ah Yi-ken] [阿伊肯]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Aymard, Auguste (1808–1889)		France
Azar, Dany [Loutfallah] (1973–)		Lebanon-France
Azar, Sahar (1986–)		Lebanon
<i>Azevedo, Eliane Milward de — see under Milward</i>		
Azuma, Seizi [東清二] (1933–2018)		Japan
Baba, Kintaro [馬場金太郎] (1912–1993)		Japan
Baba, Minoru [馬場 稔]	[fl. 1983–2025]	Japan
Bach, A	[fl. 1965–1968]	France
Bächli, Gerhard Anton (1937–)		Switzerland

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Bachmann [Eberle], Axel Oscar (1927–2017)		Argentina
Bachmayer, Friedrich (1913–1989)		Austria
Back, Ernest Adna (1880–1959)		US
Badano, Davide (1984–)		Italy
Badrawy [Badrawi], Haitham Badrawi Mousa (1981–)		Egypt
Bae, Yeon Jae (1961–)		Korea
Baek, Hak Myeong	[fl. 2014–2016]	Korea
Bález [Fumero], Marcos (1951–)		Spain
Baeza Cuéllar, Mariano (1903–1936)		Spain
Bafort, Jozef Maria (1935–)		Belgium-US- UK
Bagatshanova [Bagachanova], Al'bina Konstantinovna [Багачанова, Альбина Константиновна] (1944–)		Russia
Bagnall, Richard Siddoway (1889–1962)		UK
Bahamondes [Descat], Luís Alberto (1890–1980)		Chile
Bahid, Fatima-Zohra (1992–)		Morocco
Bahng, Kyu Whan (1939–)		Korea-US
<i>Bahr, P.H. — see Manson-Bahr, P.H.</i>		
Bai Cen [湾岑]	[fl. 2021]	China
Bai Li-fen [柏离飪]	[fl. 2007–2008]	China
Bai Shu-chong [白树崇] (1982–)		China
Bai Ying-ming [白英明]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Bai Yong-hua [白永华] (1988–)		Mongolia-China
Baier, Tevis Mason (1961–)		US
Bailly-Choumara, Hélène [Paulette Marie-Thérèse Eugénie] (1928–2018) [née Bailly]		France-Morocco
Baimai, Visut [วิสุต ไบมี] (1942–)		Thailand
Baine, Quinlyn [“Quinn”] (1993–)		US
Baisas, Francisco Edlagan (1896–1973)		Philippines
<i>Bakary, K — see Coulibaly, B</i>		
Baker, Charles [“Carl”] Fuller (1872–1927)		US-Philippines
Baker, Claire Helen (1977–)		Australia
Baker, Frank Collins (1867–1942)		US
Baker, Norman Thomas (1942–)		US
Bakhtin, Meirat Mukhamed-Karimovich [Бахтин Мейрат Мухамед-каримович] (1976–)		Kazakhstan
Bakshi [Bakhshi], Madhu [बखशी मधु] (1952–)		India
Bal, Dattatreya Vaman (1905–1999)		India
Bala, Madhu (1983–)		India
Balbi, Maria Isabel Protti de Andrade (1964–)		Brazil
Baldet, Thierry (1969–)		France-Cameroon-Benin
Baldock, Katherine Charlotte Rachel (1978–)		UK
Baldwin, David George (1938–)		US
Bálint, Miklós (1980–)		Romania-Germany
<i>Balkew, Meshesha — see Meshesha Balkew</i>		
Ballard, John William Oman (1961–)		Australia-US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Balsamo-Crivelli, Giuseppe [Gabriel] (1800–1874)		Italy
Banamar, Ouarda (1997–)		Morocco
<i>Bancroft, M.J. — see Mackerras, M.J.</i>		
Banerjee, Dhriti (1970–)		India
Bañez, Leonidas Flor L (1931–2018)		Philippines-US
Bang, Woo Jun (1996–)		South Korea
Bangerter, Hans (1886–1974)		Switzerland
Bańkowska, Regina (1930–2017) [also as Bańkowska-Pisarska; Trojanowa-Bańkowska]		Poland
Banks, [Sir] Joseph (1743–1820)		UK
Banks, Charles Sumner (1875–1939)		Philippines
Banks, Nathan (1868–1953)		US
Banu, Qamar (1942–)		Bangladesh
Bänziger, Hans (1941–)		Switzerland- Thailand
<i>Baptista, Alessandra Rung de Paula — see Rung</i>		
Barahona-Segovia, Rodrigo M (1981–)		Chile
Baranov, Nikolai [Nikolaj] Pjuich [Плїжїч] [Баранов, Николай Ильича] (1887–1981)		Russia
Baranov, Viktor Alekseevich [Oleksiyovych] [Баранов, Виктор [Віктор] Алексеевич [Олексійович]] (1990–)		Ukraine-Germany
Barata, Iorlando da Rocha (1959–)		Brazil
Barata, José Maria Soares (1936–2016)		Brazil
Barata, Ricardo Andrade (1973–)		Brazil
Baratov, Sharif Baratovich [Баратов, Шариф Баратович] (1933–)		Tajikistan
Barber, Herbert Spencer (1882–1950)		US
Barber, Kevin Norman (1954–)		Canada
Barbet, Alain (1964–)		Madagascar-France
Barbosa [Barbosa], Ulysses Carvalho (1959–)		Brazil
<i>Barbosa de Almeida, Flávio — see Almeida, F. Barbosa de</i>		
Barbosa, Andreia Aparecida (1977–)		Brazil
Barbosa, Frederico Adolfo Simões (1916–2004)		Brazil
Barbosa, Leandro Silva (1978–)		Brazil
Barbosa, Rodrigo Rendeiro	[fl. 2019–2025]	Brazil
Barbosa, Tacio da Moura	[fl. 2023–2025]	Brazil
Barbut, James [Jacques] (c.1711–1791)		UK
Barendrecht, Gerard (1906–1996)		Netherlands
Barkalov, Anatoly [Anatoli, Anatolii] Vasilievich [Баркалов, Анатолий Васильевич] (1954–)		Russia
Barkemeyer, Werner	[fl. 1984–2025]	Germany
Barker, James Stuart Flinton (1931–)		Australia
Barnard, Keppel Harcourt (1887–1964)		South Africa
Barnes, Horace Francis (1902–1960)		UK
Barnes, Jeffrey Karl (1950–)		US
Barr, Allan Ralph (1926–1995)		US
Barr, Boyd [L] (1957–)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Barraclough, David Andrew (1958–)		South Africa- Australia
Barraud, Philip James (1879–1948)		UK-India
Barreda [Velez], Leopoldo de la (1870–1946)		Mexico
Barreto [-Reyes], Pablo [José] (1926–)		Colombia
Barreto [Parra], Mauricio (1956–)		Colombia
<i>Barreto, M.P. — see Barretto, M.P.</i>		
Barrett, Toby Vincent (1950–)		Brazil
Barretto, Mauro [Mário] Pereira (1912–1996) [before 1962 as Barreto and Barretto]		Brazil
Barrie, Christine L (1988–)		Canada
Barrion, Alberto Tapay (1951–)		Philippines
Barros, Antonio Thadeu Medeiros de (1962–)		Brazil
Barros, Gabriela Pinto da Silva	[fl. 2008–2009]	Brazil
Barros, Luana Machado (1992–)		Brazil
Barros, Rosina de (1909–1996)		Brazil
Barták, Miroslav (1954–)		Czech Republic
Barthelmes, Detlev	[fl. 1957–2007]	Germany
Bartolozzi, Luca (1954–)		Italy
Basak, Basab [बसाक, बसाबी] (1967–)		India
Başar, Kadir (1960–)		Turkey
Basden, Eric Bernard (1913–1984)		UK
<i>Basham, E.H. — see Thurman, E. H.B.</i>		
Basio, Lolita Santos	[fl. 1971–2013]	Philippines
Basio, Ruben G	[fl. 1971–1987]	Philippines
Baskaran, Gopalakrishnan [“Gopi”] (1985–)		India
Basov, Vladimir Mikhailovich [Басов, Владимир Михайлович] (1954–)		Russia
Bass, Jonathan [“Jon”] Alistair Burdett (1947–)		UK
Basset, Marguerite	[fl. 1968–1976]	France
Bassi, Rosângela Maria Azevedo de (1952–)		Brazil
<i>Basso de Silva, Luciano — see Silva, L.</i>		
Basson, Pieter [“Piet”] Arnoldus (1931–)		Namibia-South Africa
Bastin, Ferdinand (1885–1974)		Belgium
Bastos [Santana], Scheilla (1984–)		Brazil
Bates, [Drell] Marston (1906–1974)		US
Bath, Jack Lee (1940–2022)		US
Bau, Arminius (1861–1931)		Germany
Bauer, Leanora “Leah” Suzanne (1952–)		US
Baumjohann, Kristina (1978–)		Germany
Baur, Odile (1923–2020)		France
Bauristhene, Evelyn Marie [= Mrs. Evelyn Nesbitt]	[fl. 1958–1973]	South Africa
Bause, Eberhard (1887–1952)		Germany
Baxter, James Edwin (1973–)		US
Baylac, Michel Jean-Pierre (1951–)		France
Bayless, Keith Mohr (1986–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Bayrak, Neslihan (1980–)		Turkey
Bayzar, Zeinab [“Sara”]	[fl. 2014–2025]	Iran-Brazil
Baz [Ramos], Arturo (1963–)		Spain
Bazarova, Nina D [Базарова Нина Д] (1955–)		Russia
Beales, Peter Frederick (1935–2013)		Cambodia- Switzerland- US-UK
Bear, Allon	[fl. 1990–2013]	Israel
Beaucournu-Saguez, Françoise [Blanche] (1936–2000) [née Saguez]		France
Beaver, Ookeow Prakobvitayakit (1940–)		Thailand
Beaver, Roger Anthony (1936–)		Fiji-Malaysia- Thailand
Becher, Eduard (1856–1886)		Austria
Bechev, Dimitar Nikolov (1956–)		Bulgaria
Beck, [Mary] Elizabeth [“Beth”] Colvin (1922–2011) [née Colvin] [= Mrs. William M. Beck]		Canada- US
Beck, Andrew Francis (1961–)		US
Beck, Jason (1977–)		US
Beck, William [“Bill”] Maser, Jr. (1918–2005)		US
Becker, [Johann Wilhelm] Theodor (1840–1928)		Germany
Bedford, Gordon Augustus Harold (1891–1938) [formerly Gerald]		South Africa
<i>Bedichek, S. — see Pipkin, S.B</i>		
Bedoya Ortiz, Inés (1951–)		Colombia
Beekey, Cyrus Ezra (1906–1974)		US
Begimbetova, Dolores Zh [Бегимбетова, Долорес]	[fl. 1965–2019]	Kazakhstan
Beier, Max Walter Peter (1903–1979)		Austria
Beiger, Maria (1921–2007)		Poland
Bej, Uday Kumar (1965–)		India
Bejarano [Martínez], Eduar Elías (1976–)		Colombia
Beknazarova [Becknazarova], Ogul'nabat Kh [Бекназарова, Огульнабат X] (1942–)		Turkmenistan
Belabut, Daicus [anak] Martin (1973–)		Malaysia
Belanovski [Belanovsky], Ivan Dimitrovich [Білановський, Иван Димитрович] (1878–1958)		Ukraine
Belchior, Heliana Christy Matos (1994–)		Brazil
Beling, Karl Wilhelm Theodor (1816–1898)		Germany
Belkin, John Nicholas (1913–1980)		US
Bellardi, Luigi (1818–1889)		Italy
Bellier, Marie-Thérèse (1895–1975)		France
Bellingan, Terence (1986–)		South Africa
Bellis, Glenn Adam (1964–)		Australia
Bello González, Orestes Carlos (1982–)		Cuba
Bellodi, Carolina Ferraz (1988–)		Brazil
Bellstedt, Ronald (1957–)		Germany
Belqat, Boutaina (1976–)		Morocco

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Belyukova [Bel'tyukova], Ksenia [Ksenya] Nikolaevna [Бельтюкова, Ксения Николаевна] (1914–2008)		Russia
Belyanina [Belianina, Beljanina], Svetlana Ivanovna [Белянина, Светлана Ивановна] (1943–)		Russia
Beneway, David Franklin (1936–2016)		US
Benjamin, David Marshall (1946–)		US
Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson (1895–1936)		US
Benjaphong, Nipa	[fl. 1984–2025]	Thailand Canada-UK- Trinidad
Bennett, Frederick [“Fred”] Douglas (1925–2021)		Canada
Bennett, Gordon Fraser (1930–1995)		Belgium
Benoit, Pierre L - G (1920–1995)		US
Bentink, William [“Bill”] Cavendish (1925–2020)		UK
Bentley, Charles Albert (1873–1949)		Japan
Beppu, Katsura [別府桂] (1951–)		US
Bequaert, Joseph [“Joe”] Charles Corneille (1886–1982)		Belgium
Béquaert, Michel [Augustine Louis] (1890–1974)		Germany-Hungary
Berán, Bernadett (1976–) [also as Beran]		Hungary
Berczik, Árpád (1929–)		Sweden
Berdén, Sven [Aron Lennart] (1924–1954)		Germany
Berendt, Georg Carl [Karl] (1790–1850)		France
Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent-Jean-Baptiste (1832–1900)		Canada
Beresford, David V (1980–)		Ukraine
Berest, Zoya Leonidovna [Берест, Зоя Леонідівна] (1950–)		Russia
Berezovsky, Vladimir V [Березовский, Владимир В]	[fl. 1993–2025]	Argentina
Berg, [Friedrich, Frederico, Federico] [Wilhelm, Guillermo] [Carl] Carlos (1843–1902)		US
Berg, Clifford Osburn (1912–1987)		Austria
Bergenstamm, Julius Edler von (1837–1896)		Canada
Bergeron, Matthew [“Matt”] David (1983–)		Germany-UK
Berghoff, Stefanie [“Steffi”] M (1973–)		Finland
Bergroth, Ernst Evald [Бергрот, Эрнст Эвальд] (1857–1925)		Sweden
Bergström, Christer (1949–)		India
Beri, Sudesh K [बेरी, सुदेश]	[fl. 1971–1990]	US
Berlin, Olavil George William (1933–)		US
Berlocher, Stewart Harry (1947–)		
<i>Bermúdez, E.M. — see Maldonado Simán, E.</i>		
Bermúdez, Eloy Guillermo Castellón (1951–)		Brazil
Bermúdez[-]Villaneuva, Luís	[fl. 1975–2025]	Mexico
Bernal, Ximena Eugenia (1981–)		Panama-US
Bernard, Marc (1946–)		France
Bernardi, Nelson (1944–)		Argentina
Bernotienė, Rasa [also as Sprangauskeite-Bernotienė, Rasa] (1976–)		Lithuania
Bertè, Eugenio (1812–1867)		Italy
Berthold, Arnold Adolph (1803–1861)		Germany
Bertoloni, Giuseppe (1804–1878)		Italy

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Bertone, Matthew [“Matt”] Alan (1979–)		US
Bertram, Douglas Somerville (1913–1988)		UK
Bertrand, Henri Pierre Isidore (1892–1978)		France-Spain
Berzina, A N [Берзина А Н]	[fl. 1953]	Russia
Beschovski [Beschovsky, Vešovský], Venelin Lazarov [Бешовски, Венелин Лазаров] (1933–2019)		Bulgaria
Besharatnejad, Mohammed Hassan (1971–)		Iran
Beshear, Ramona Joy (1940–)		US
Beuk, [Paulus] “Paul” Leonardus Theodorus (1965–)		Netherlands
Beutenmüller, William (1864–1934)		US
Bevan, William J (1859–1925)		Cyprus-UK
Beyer, Erwin Matthias (1937–)		Germany
Bezark, Larry Grant (1951–)		US
Bezzi, Mario (1868–1927)		Italy
Bhalerao, Sunita Shankarrao [इसकी बजाए, सुनीतापिंडलीराव]	[fl. 2007–2025]	India
Bhalla, Visut	[fl. 1991]	India
Bharti, Meenakshi (1969–)		India
Bhatia, Madan Lal [भाटिया, मदन लाल] (1896–1987)		India
Bhatt [Bhat], Manzoor [भट्ट मंजूर] (1962–)		India-US
Bhattacharyya, Dibya Ranjan (1958–)		India
Bhattacharyya, Mausumi (1985–)		India
Bhattacharyya, Samapti [भट्टाचार्य समाप्ती] (1962–)		India
Bhoje, Prakash Maruti (1965–)		India
Bi Guang-hui [毕光辉] (1966–)		China
Bian Yong [边勇]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
<i>Bianchi Galati, Eunice Aparecida — see Galati, E.A.B.</i>		
Bičík, Vitězslav (1937–)		Czech Republic
Bickel, Daniel [“Dan”] John (1946–)		US-Australia
Bicudo, Hermione Elly Melara de Campos (1936–)		Brazil
Bidawid-Kafka, Najwa (1959–) [née Bidawid]		Germany
<i>Bidawid, N. — see Bidawid-Kafka, N</i>		
Bidenkap, Olaf (1873–1907)		Norway
Bier, Yanca Moreira (2001–)		Brazil
Biglow, Amy [Hunter] (1967–)		US
Bigot, Jacques Marie François (1818–1893)		France
Bilimek, Dominik (1813–1884) [né Bilimek, Adolf Joseph]		Austria
Billberg [Bilberg], Gustaf Johan (1772–1844)		Sweden
Billingham, Zachariah [“Zac”] D (1985–)		Australia
Bilqees, Fatima Mujib [Mujeeb] (1936–2016)		Pakistan
Bilyj, Bohdan (1950–)		Canada
Bimangou, André-Simon	[fl. 1973–1989]	Congo
<i>Bing — see under Ping</i>		
Binnie, Francis George (1849–1930)		UK
Birchim, James [“Jim”] Douglas (1946–1971)		US
Birulya [Birula], Alexei Andreevich [Бируля, Алексей Андреевич] (1864–1937) [also as Bilianitsky-Birula]		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Bischof, Josef [Andreas] (1875–1932)		Austria
Bischoff de Alzuet, Alcira D (1943–2012)		Argentina
Bischoff, Wilhelm C M (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1883–1932]	Germany
Bishop, Sherman Chauncey (1887–1951)		US
Bitsch, Jacques (1928–)		France
Bjerkander, Clas [Claudius] (1735–1795)		Sweden
Bjørlo, Alfred (1972–)		Norway
Blackith, Robert Edmund (1923–2000)		Ireland
Blackith, Ruth Mary (1936–2022) [née Barraclough]		UK-Ireland
Blackman, Roger Laurence (1941–2022)		UK
Blagoderov, Vladimir [“Vlad”] Aleksandrovich [Благодеров, Владимир Александрович] (1968–)		Russia-US-UK
Blainville, Henri-Marie Ducrotay de (1777–1850)		France
Blanc, Francis Louis (1916–1999)		US
Blancas [Sánchez], Fortunato (1919–1988)		Peru
Blanchard, Charles Émile (1819–1900)		France
Blanchard, Everard [Everardo] Eells (1899–1971)		Argentina
Blanchard, Raphael Antoine Émile (1857–1919)		France
Bland, Keith Preston (1941–)		UK
Blanton, Franklin Sylvester [“Syl”] (1902–2004)		US
Blasco Zumeta, Javier [Francisco] (1957–)		Spain
Blasdale, Philip (1926–2014)		UK
Blatch, Sydella Anne (1979–)		US
Blavier, Antoine	[fl. 2019–2025]	France
Bloch, Marcus Elieser (1723–1799)		Germany
Block, [Peter Ludwig] Heinrich von (1764–1818)		Germany
Blot, Frédéric [Friedrich] (1795–1841)		France
Bo, Jing-xin [薄景信]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Boakye[-Mensah], Daniel Adjei (1954–)		Ghana
Bobrova, Svetlana Ivanovna [Боброва, Светлана Ивановна] (1937–)		Russia
Bock, Ian Ronald (1943–)		Australia-Denmark
Bocquet, Charles (1918–1977)		France
Bode, Arnold (1876–1961)		Germany
Bode, Robert William (1912–1997)		US
Bodlah, Imran (1982–)		Pakistan
Bodner [Ler], Levona (1983–)		Israel
Bodrova, Yulia Dvitrievna [Бодрова, Юлия Двигриевна] (1935–)		Russia
Boesel, Marion Waterman (1901–1992)		US
Boettger [Böttger], Klaus (1934–2020)		Germany
Bogan, Daniel [“Dan”] L	[fl. 2024–2025]	US
Bogatchev [Bogachev], Aleksandr Valer’evich [Богачев, Александр Валерьевич] (–[D])	[fl. 1949–1980]	Azerbaijan
Boggero, Angela (1961–)		Italy
Bøggild, Esben (1969–)		Denmark
Boglioli, Luigi (1908–1981)		Italy
Bohart, George Edward [“Ned”] (1916–1998)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Bohart, Richard [“Doc”] Mitchell (1913–2007)		US
Boheman, Carl Henrik (1796–1868)		Sweden
Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Antoine [Alphonse] Déchauffour de (1799–1879)		France
Boitard, Pierre (1789–1859)		France
Bojarski, Błażej (1995–)		Poland
<i>Boldarueva, — see under Pertozhitzkaya</i>		
Boldt, Paul Edward (1938–)		US
Bolinguit, Toyozu [“Toyo”] [Ginoza] (1927–2006)		Taiwan-US
Bollow, Herrmann [Wilhelm Emil] (1903–1968)		Germany
Bologna, Marco Alberto (1954–)		Italy
Bolwig, Niels (1911–2004)		UK-Nigeria
Bonacum, James [“Jim”] [Joseph] (1971–)		US
Bonatto, Sionei Ricardo (1966–)		Brazil
Bonduriansky, Russell (1974–)		Ukraine-Canada- Australia
Bonne-Wepster, Johanna [Jean] (1892–1978) [née Bonne]		Netherlands- Indonesia
Bonne, Cornelis (1890–1948)		Netherlands- Indonesia
Bonsdorff, Evert [Everard] Julius (1810–1898)		Finland
Boonkemtong, Chainarong [ชัยณรงค์ บุญเข็มทอง]	[fl. 1997–2025]	Thailand
Boorman, John Peter Thomas (1931–2023)		UK
Boothroyd, Ian Kenneth Grant (1959–)		New Zealand
Boreham, Melvin [“Mel”] Murray (1937–)		US-Panama
Boreham, Peter Frank Leslie (1942–1995)		UK-US
Borel, [Prosper Joseph] Émile (1884–1928)		France
Borges, Zuleica de Moraes (1986–)		Brazil
Borgmeier, Thomas [Thomáz, Tomás] [né Heinrich Fritz Hermann Borgmeier] (1892–1975)		Brazil
Borisova-Zinovieva, Ksenia Borisovna [Борисова-Зиновиева, Ксения Борисовна] (1930–) [née Zinovieva]		Russia
Borkent, Art (1953–)		Canada
Borkent, Christopher [“Chris”] James (1977–)		Canada/US
Börner, Carl [Karl] [Julius Bernhard] (1880–1953)		Germany
Bortolanza, Mariza (1980–)		Brazil-UK
Bory [de Saint-Vincent], [Baron] Jean-Baptiste-Geneviève [Georges] Marcellin [Maria] (1778–1846)		France
Bosák, Jaroslav (1965–)		Czech Republic
Bosc [d’Antic], Louis-Augustin-Guillaume (1759–1828)		France
Bosch, Erik-Jan	[fl. 2020–2025]	Netherlands
Boschert, Claire (1999–)		US
Bose, Maitri (1959–) [बोस, मैत्री] [= Mrs. M. Biswas]		India
Boshell[-]Manrique, Jorge (1903–1976)		Colombia
Bot, Sander [Marie] (1975–)		Netherlands
Botnariuc, Nicolae (1915–2011)		Romania
Botoșăneanu [Botosaneanu], Lažar [Lazare] [“Boto”] (1927–2012)		Romania- Netherlands

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Böttcher, Georg (1865–1915) [also as Boettcher]		Germany
Boucharde, Raymond William [“Will”], Jr. (1977–)		US
Bouché, Peter Friedrich (1785–1856)		France
Boucher, Stéphanie (1974–)		Canada
Bouchet, Françoise (1944–)		France
Bouju, Valentine (1999–)		France
Boulard, Michel (1935–)		France
Boumezzough, Ahmed (1975–)		Morocco-France
Bouquet de Jolivière, [Henri] Paul [Albert] (1904–1959)		France-Algeria
Bourne, John D[enis] (1953–)		France-Switzerland
Bourroul, Celestino (1880–1958)		Brazil
Boussès, Philippe (1961–)		France
Boussy, Ian Adrian (1945–)		US
Boutonnier, Alain	[fl. 1980–2025]	France
Bouvier, Eugène Louis (1856–1944)		France
Bouvier, Georges [Charles Ghislain] (1904–1978)		Belgium-Switzerland
Bouzidi, Abdelhamid (1961–)		Morocco
Bowden, John (1924–2012)		UK-Ghana-Nigeria
Boyes, John Wallace (1907–1980)		Canada
Brădescu, Vladimir (1915–2004)		Romania
Braet, Yves (1963–)		Belgium
Bragina, Irina Anatoljevna [Брагина Ирина Анатольевна] (1961–)		Russia
Brahma, Shubhranil (1990–)		India
Brake, Irina (1970–)		US-UK
Bram, Ralph Albert (1932–2018)		US
Brammer, Colin Andrew (1970–)		US
Bramuzzo, Simone (1978–)		Italy
Branch, Nina Gladys (1886–1967)		US
Brandão-Filho, Sinval Pinto (1955–)		Brazil
Brasil, Leandro Schlemmer (1990–)		Brazil
Bratt, Albertus [“Al”] Dirk (1933–2019)		US
Brauckmann, Carsten (1947–)		Germany
Brauer, Friedrich Moritz (1832–1904)		Austria
Braun, Marina Reiter (1977–)		Brazil
Brauns, [Johannes] [“Hans”] Heinrich Justus Carl Ernst (1857–1929)		Germany
Braverman, Yehuda (1939–)		Israel-US
Bravo [Quijano], Freddy [Ruben] (1958–)		Ecuador-Brazil
Brazhnikov [Бражников], Vladimir [Wladimir] Konstantinovich [Бражников, Владимир Константинович] (1870–1921)		Russia-Japan
Brazil, Reginaldo Peçanha (1948–)		Brazil
Brébisson, Jean Baptiste Gilles [de] (1760–1832)		France
Bredin, Gustav (1864–1909)		Germany
Bredt, Angelika (1951–)		Brazil
Breen, John (1950–)		Ireland
Brehm, Christian Ludwig (1787–1864)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Breidenbaugh, Mark Scott (1968–)		US
Breland, Osmond Philip (1910–1984)		US
Brême, François Arborio di Gattinara Fernando, Marquis de (1807–1869)		Italy
Bremer, Hans (1891–1964)		Germany
Bremi-Wolf [Bremi, Brämi], Johann Jacob (1791–1857)		Germany
Brengues, Jacques R (1928–2016)		France
Brennan, James [“Jim”] Marks (1905–1985)		US
Brenner, Richard Joseph (1953–)		US
Brenner[-Pantorotto], Sabine [née Brenner]	[fl. 2001–2025]	Austria
Brèthes, [Jean] Juan (1871–1928)		France-Argentina
Breuer, [Martha] Marta [Magdalena Elisabeth] (1902–1977) [née Erps]		Brazil
Brice, David	[fl. 2023–2025]	UK
Brickle, Deborah Sheryl (1972–) [= Mrs. D. Brown]		US
Bridarolli, Albino Juan (1903–1949)		Netherlands- Argentina
Brimley, Clement Samuel (1863–1946)		US
Brindle, Alan (1915–2001)		UK
Brischke, Carl Gustav Alexander (1814–1897)		Poland
Brcic [Juricic], Danko (1922–1998)		Chile-US
Broadhead, Elcy Cruikshank (1920–2011) [née Souter]		UK
Broadley, R Adam	[fl. 1998–2025]	Australia
Brochu, Kristen (1986–)		Canada
Brockhouse, Charles L (1959–)		Canada
Brodie, [Rev.] Peter Bellinger (1815–1897)		UK
Brodie, William (1831–1909)		Canada
Brodin, Yngve (1954–)		Sweden
Brodo, Fenja [F] Blank (1936–) [née Blank]		Canada
Brodskaya, Natal’ya Nikolaevna [Бродская, Наталья Николаевна] (1957–)		Russia
Brodsky, Konstantin Abramovich [Бродский, Константин Абрамович] (1907–1992)		Russia
Broek, [Klarus] Reinoud [Ruurd] van den (1961–)		Netherlands
Brolemann [Brölemann], Henry Wilfred (1860–1933)		France
Bromley, Stanley Willard (1899–1954)		US
Brongniart, Charles Jules Edme (1859–1899)		France
Bronn, Heinrich Georg (1800–1862)		Germany
Brookman, Bernard [“Barney”] [C] (1912–2001)		US
Brooks, Arthur Robinson (1917–1962)		Canada
Brooks, Scott Edward (1970–)		Canada
Brothers, Donald Ray (1938–)		US
Broun, Thomas (1838–1919)		Australia
Brown, Alan Jeffrey	[fl. 1966–2002]	UK
Brown, Alex Edward (1953–)		US
Brown, Barnum (1873–1963)		US
Brown, Brian Victor (1960–)		Canada-US
Brown, Carl Grant (1897–1962)		Panama
Brown, F[rederick] Martin [“Brownie”] (1903–1993)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Browne, Joseph Emanuel (1936–)		US
Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan (1907–1989)		UK-Nigeria
Bruch, [Franz Karl] Carlos [Charles] (1869–1943)		Argentina
Brues, Charles Thomas [II] (1879–1955)		US
Brug, Steffen Lambert (1879–1946)		Netherlands-Indonesia
Bruggen, Adolph [Adolf, “Dolf”] Cornelis van (1929–2016)		Netherlands
Bruijning, Conrad “Con” Friedrich Albert (1919–2004)		Netherlands
Brullé, Gaspard Auguste (1809–1873)		France
Brumpt, [Alexandre Joseph] Émile (1877–1951)		France
Brundin, Lars Zakarias (1907–1993)		Sweden
Brunella, Cecilia [“Ceci”] I	[fl. 2023–2025]	Argentina
Brunetti, Enrico Adelelmo [Adelmoo] (1862–1927)		UK
Brunhes, Jacques (1938–)		France
Brust, Reinhart Albert (1934–)		Canada
Bryan, Edwin Horace, Jr. (1898–1985)		US
Bryce, Derek [Edward] (1934–1996)		UK
Bryk, Felix (1882–1957)		Sweden
Bu, Wen-jun [Bo, Wen-jun] [卜文俊] (1962–)		China
Buck, [Padre] Pio (1883–1972)		Colombia
Buck, Matthias [“Matt”] [Bernfried Maria] (1964–)		Germany-Canada
Buegler, Marion Elise (1951–)		US
Buenaventura [Ruiz], [Ingrid] Eliana (1985–)		Colombia-US-Denmark-Germany
Bueno [Angulo], Marta Lucía (1952–)		Colombia
Buestán [Aucancela], Jaime [Jesus] (1943–)		Ecuador
Bugledich, Eva Marie A	[fl. 1992–2025]	Australia
Buhr, Herbert (1902–1968)		Germany
Bukowski, Werner Mauer [Буковски, Вернер Мауэр] (– [D])	[fl. 1932–1949]	Russia
Bulgakov, G P [Булгаков, Г П]	[fl. 1986–2003]	Uzbekistan
Bulli, Aleksandr Fedorovich [Буллі, Александр Федорович] (1955–)		Russia-Ukraine
Bullington, Stephen William (1952–)		US
Bullock, Howard Richard (1930–1993)		US
Bunchu, Nophawan [“Nop”]	[fl. 2001–2025]	Thailand
Buonomini, Giulio (1908–1960)		Italy
Burakova, Lidia Vladimirovna [Буракова, Лидия Владимировна] (1894–1939)		Russia
Burbano [Torres], María Elena (1961–)		Colombia
Burca, Brian de (1905–1987)		UK-India
Burdíková, Nikola (1988–)		Germany-Czech Republic
Buren, William Frederick (1916–1983)		US
Burger, John Frederick (1940–)		US
Burgess, Edward (1848–1891)		US
Burghele-Bălăcesco, Anca [née Decu] [also previously as Decu-Burghele, Burghele, and Bălăcesco]	[fl. 1954–1990]	Romania

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Burgunder, Benjamin [“Ben”] Henry (1999–)		US
Burington, Zelia [“Kai”] Louis [née Zachary Louis] (1985–)		US
Burla, Hans (1920–2010)		Switzerland
Burlamacqui, Tibério Cesar Tortola (1983–)		Brazil
Burmeister, Karl [Carlos] Hermann [Germán] Conrad [Conrado] (1807–1892)		Germany-Argentina
Burt, Trevor O (1990–)		Canada
Burton, John J S (1941–)		US-Saudi Arabia
Burwell, Christopher [“Chris”] James (1968–)		Australia
Bush, Guy Louis, Jr. (1929–2023)		US
Bush, Sarah Elizabeth (1978–)		US
Butler, Arthur Gardiner (1844–1925)		UK
Butler, Malcolm George (1951–)		US
Büttiker [Büttiker-Otto], Wilhelm [William, “Willi”] [Walter Guido] (1921–2009)		Switzerland
Buxton, Patrick Alfred (1892–1955)		UK
Buyanova, Olga Federovna [Буянова, Ольга Фёдоровна] (1905– [D])		Russia
Buzzati-Traverso, Adriano Antonio (1913–1983)		Italy
Byers, George William [Sr.] (1923–2018)		US
Byram, James Edward, III (1942–)		US
Bystrak, Paul George (1947–)		US
Bystrowski, Cezary (1969–)		Poland
Byun, Hye-Woo (1972–)		Korea
Cabezas [Castillo], María Beatriz (1990–)		Ecuador-US
Cabrera [Quintero], Olga Lucía (1970–)		Colombia
Cabrera, Benjamin D (1920–2007)		Philippines
Cáceres [Lázaro], Abraham Germán (1953–)		Peru
Cachon, Jean (1922–1989)		France
Cadahía [Cicuéndez], Domingo (1927–2011)		Spain
Cadenat, Jean (1908–1992)		Senegal-France
Caeiro, Victor [Vitor] Manuel Pais (1929–2007)		Portugal
Caesar, Lawson (1870–1952)		Canada
Cagampang-Ramos, Adela	[fl. 1969–1997]	Philippines
Çağlar, Üzeyir (1976–)		Turkey
<i>Cai — see also Tsai</i>		
Cai Chen-yang [蔡晨阳] (1988–)		China
Cai Hen-jong [Heng-zhong] [蔡亨忠]	[fl. 1997–2009]	China
Cai Ru [蔡茹] (1973–)		China
Cai Xiao-dong [蔡晓东]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Cai Yun-long [蔡云龙] (1985–)		China
Caillard, Thierry	[fl. 1985–1986]	Brazil-Bolivia
Calado, Daniéla Cristina (1984–)		Brazil
Calcaterra, Luis Alberto (1967–)		Argentina
Caldart, Vinicius Matheus (1989–)		Brazil
Caldas, Eduardo Pacheco de (1952–)		Brazil
Calderwood, J[ohn] Andrew [“Andy”] (1959–)		US
Caldwell, Broughton Anderson [Jr.] [“Pete”] (1946–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
<i>Calhau [Almeida], Julia -- see under Almeida</i>		
Callan, Edward ["Ed"] McCallum (1912–1996)		Australia
Callot, Jacques ["Jean"] Tony (1908–2003)		France
Caloren, David Christopher (1971–)		Canada
Caltagirone [Zamora], Leopoldo ["Leo"] Enrique (1927–2021)		Chile-US
Çam, Halit (1950–)		Turkey
Câmara, Josenir [Josénir] Teixeira (1983–) [= Mrs. J. Moura]		Brazil
Camargo [da Silveira], Alexssandro Emanuel (1988–)		Brazil
Camargo, Luís Marcelo Aranha (1963–)		Brazil
Camargo, Sophia Lins Leal Xavier de (1990–)		Brazil
Cambouliu, [Eucher] Louis[-Joseph] (1858–1943)		France-Egypt
Cambournac, Francisco José Carrasqueiro (1903–1994)		Portugal
Cameron, Alfred Ernest [Henderson] (1887–1952)		Canada
Camico, Jéssica Luna (1995–)		Brazil
Camier, Marie (1994–)		France
Campbell, James Allan (19xx–1980)		UK
Campbell, James Wishart (1873–1956)		India-New Zealand
Campos [Street], Luciano Elliot (1927–1989)		Brazil-Chile
Camras, Sidney ["Sid"] (1919–2014)		US
Can, Şirin Bahar (1989–)		Turkey
Canal [Daza], Nelson Augusto (1966–)		Colombia
Candan, Selami (1962–)		Turkey
Cândeia-Cure [Cure], Victoria	[fl. 1953–1999]	Romania
Cannings, Robert Alexander (1948–)		Canada
Cantrell, Bryan Keith (1945–)		Australia
Canzoneri, Silvano (1941–1995)		Italy
Cao Chong-hua [Cao Zhong-hua] [曹仲华] (1968–)		China
Cao Hua-zhi [曹化志]	[fl. 2008–2025]	China
Cao Hui-luo [曹辉罗]	[fl. 2007–2025]	China
Cao Jian [曹剑] (1978–)		China
Cao Min [曹敏]	[fl. 2010]	China
Cao Ru-feng [曹如峰]	[fl. 1985–1991]	China
Cao Ting-yan [曹婷嫣]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Cao Wei-ping [曹维平]	[fl. 2010]	China
Cao Wen-qiang [曹文青]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Cao Yi-ke [曹祎可]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Cao Yu-cun [曹毓存]	[fl. 1980–2017]	China
Capasso, Luigi (1954–)		Italy
Capdevielle, Antonio (– [D])	[fl. 1944–1949]	Venezuela
Capecki, Zenon (1925–2011)		Poland
Capela, Rúben Antunes (1950–)		Portugal (Madeira)- Angola
Capellari, Renato Soares (1984–)		Brazil
Capelle, Kenneth Jerome (1923–2001)		US
Capoor, Vireshwar Nath (1930–2006)		India
Capy, Pierre (1957–)		France

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Caraballo [Campos], [Ysmenia] Josefina	[fl. 1981–2025]	Venezuela
Carbajal, Faustino (1961–)		Colombia- Venezuela
Carcavallo, Rodolfo Ubaldo (1931–2004)		Bolivia
Cardamatis, Jean [John, Ioannis] P (1859–1942)		Greece
Cardenas, Roldan	[fl. 2015–2025]	Colombia
Cardinali, Rossella	[fl. 1975–1978]	Italy
Cardoso, Erick Aragão (1985–)		Brazil
Cariou, Marie-Louise (1944–)		France
Carles-Tolrá [Hjorth-Andersen], Miguel (1958–)		Spain
Carlier, Alexandre-Brutus-Servais-Joseph (1792–1869)		Belgium
Carlsson, Gunnar E (1930–)		Sweden
Carmo-Neto, Antonio Marcelino do (1992–2024)		Brazil
Carmo, Daniel Dias Dornelas do (1988–)		Brazil
Carneiro, Marco Antônio Alves (1971–)		Brazil
Carpenter, Frank Morton (1902–1994)		US
Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale (1882–1953)		UK
Carpenter, Stanley Jennings (1904–1984)		US
Carpintero, Diego José (1933–2004)		Argentina
Carr, Martin (1974–)		UK
Carr, Ryan Jeffrey (1974–)		US
Carraro, Vinicius Marins (1966–)		Brazil
<i>Carrasquilla, María Cristina —see Ferro, M.C.</i>		
Carreira [Valois], Oscar	[fl. 2003–2025]	Spain
Carrejo [Gironza], Nancy Soraya (1962–)		Colombia
Carrera, Messias [Cassanha, Cassaña] (1907–1994)		Brazil
Carson, Hampton Lawrence (1914–2004)		US
Carter, Henry Francis (1889–1977)		UK
<i>Carvalho Albuquerque, M.I. -see Albuquerque, M.I.C.</i>		
Carvalho-Fernandes, Sheila Patrícia (1986–)		Brazil
Carvalho, Antonio Bernardo de (1964–)		Brazil
Carvalho, Claudio José Barros de (1951–)		Brazil
Carvalho, Eduardo [Augusto] Luna de (1921–2006)		Angola
Carvalho, Gustavo Mayr de Lima (1980–)		Brazil
Carvalho[-]Filho, Fernando da Silva (1985–)		Brazil
Carver, Mary (1929–)		Australia
Casal, Osvaldo Hugo (1931–1971)		Argentina
Casas [Jiménez], [José] Jesús (1961–)		Spain
Caspers, Norbert	[fl. 1970–2025]	Germany
<i>Castellon, Eloy — see under Bermudéz, Eloy Castellon</i>		
Castillo Remiro, [José] Antonio [de Jesus] del (1962–)		Spain (Canary Is.)
Castillo, Stephanie (1994–)		US
Castner, James Lee (1954–)		US
Castrezana, Sergio Javier (1970–)		US
Castro [Avila], Angela Patricia (1988–)		Colombia
Castro, Gustavo Mendes de Oliveira (1904–1978)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Castro, Ivan Farias (1961–)		Brazil
Castro, Manuel P	[fl. 1951–1952]	Argentina
Castro, Márcia Gonçalves de (1961–)		Brazil
Cates, Merrill Douglas (1940–)		US-Taiwan
Catipon, Raymundo M (1937–1992)		Philippines-US
Causey, Ottis Robert (1905–1988)		US
Cavalcante, Keison S	[fl. 2024–2025]	Brazil
Cavalieri, Fiorello (1929–2009)		Argentina
Cave, Ronald [“Ron”] David (1953–)		US
Cazalbou, Léon [Bernard] (1866–1920)		Madagascar-France
Cazan [a.k.a. Pop] Cristina Daniela (1987–)		Romania
Cazier, Mont Adelbert (1911–1995)		US
Cazorla [Perfetti], Dalmiro José (1959–)		Venezuela
Cazorla, Carla Gisela (1975–)		Argentina
Cecconi, Giacomo (1866–1941)		Italy
Cederhjelm [Cederhielm], Johann [Цедергельм, Иоганн] (c.1772–18xx)		Russia
Cegolin, Bianca Melo (1993–)		Brazil
Ceianu, Igor (1925–2000)		Romania
Cellier, Mylène (1912–1962)		France
<i>Ceng</i> — see under <i>Zeng</i> or <i>Tseng</i>		
Čepelák, Jiří [Juraj, Juraj] (1917–2000)		Slovakia
Čepelák, Svätopluk (1953–)		Slovakia
Cerasa, Giulano	[fl. 2015–2025]	Italy
Ceresa, Leopoldo (1901–1957)		Italy
Ceretti, Giuseppe	[fl. 1987–2025]	Italy
Černý, Miloš (1951–)		Czech Republic
Cerqueira, Francisco N C (– [D])	[fl. 1940–1944]	Brazil
Cerqueira, Nelson Leander [Leandro] (1901–1969)		Brazil
Cerqueira, Ruy Lopes de (1957–)		Brazil
Cerretti, Pierfilippo (1972–)		Italy
Cerruti, Tomás (1871–1950)		Argentina
Céspedes, Diego [Rodrigo Zavaleta]	[fl. 2012–2017]	Ecuador
Cezar, Lucas A (1986–)		Brazil
Chabelard, René (1921–2010)		France
Chagas, Carlos Ribiero Justiniano das [Justiniano Ribiero das] (1879–1934)		Brazil
Chagas[-Vicira], Cíntia Barrêto (1984–) [née Chagas]		Brazil
Chagnon, Marie-Eve (1986–)		Canada
Chainey, John Edmund (1957–)		UK
Chaiwong, Tarinee (1978–)		Thailand
Chaker [ben Amor], Emna [أمينة شاكر بن عمور]	[fl. 1974–2025]	Tunisia
Chakraborti, Manu Rani [= Mrs. M. Mukherjee]	[fl. 1974–2010]	India
Chakraborty, Rima	[fl. 2023–2025]	India
Chalam, B S (– [D])	[fl. 1926–1935]	India
Chalaya, Olga Nikolaevna [Чалая, Ольга Николаевна] (1964–)		Russia
Chalmers, Albert John (1870–1920)		UK
Chan, Kai-Lok (1937–)		Canada-Singapore

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Chand, [Rai Sahib] Khazan [चंद, कज़ान] (1856–19xx)		India-UK
Chandler, Peter John (1944–)		UK
Chandra [Tripathi], Ramesh [चन्द्र, रमेश] (1960–)		India
<i>Chang</i> — see also under <i>Zhang</i>		
Chang Chong-jun [Zhang Chong-jun] [张冲军]	[fl. 1988]	China
<i>Chang Hanpin</i> — see <i>Chen Hanbin</i>		
Chang Heng-tsai [Zhang Heng-cai] [张衡财]	[fl. 1975]	China
Chang Ho [Zhang He] [张合]	[fl. 1965]	China
Chang Ho-shii [Zhang He-xi] [張和喜] (1938–)		China-Taiwan
Chang Huai-lu [张怀禄]	[fl. 1984]	China
Chang Pei-xian [Zhang Pei-xyun] [张裴先]	[fl. 1974–1988]	China
Chang Su-miao [Zhang Su-miao] [张苏淼]	[fl. 1974]	China
<i>Chang Sue-chun [Thung]</i> — see <i>Zhang Xue-zhong</i>		
Chang Wen-chang [张文昌]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
<i>Chang Yong-sheng</i> — see <i>Zhang Yong-sheng</i>		
Changbunjong, Tanasak (1986–)		Thailand
Chanpaisaeng, Jariya (1951–)		Thailand
<i>Chanthawanich, N.</i> — see <i>Rattanaworabhan, N.C.</i>		
<i>Chao Chien-ming</i> --see <i>Zhao, Chien-ming</i>		
<i>Chao Kan</i> — see <i>Zhao Gan</i>		
Chao You-shin [Zhao You-shin, You-xin] [赵又新]	[fl. 1986–1996]	China
Chapman, Harold [“Chappie”] Clyde (1921–2008)		US
Charbonnel, Jeanne[-Marie] (1967–)		France
Chari, M S	[fl. 1971–1998]	India
<i>Charmoy, P. D. d’Emmerz de</i> — see under <i>Emmerz</i>		
Charykuliev, Dzhuma Muradovich [Чарикулиев, Джума Мурадович] (1931–)		Turkmenistan
Chassagnard, Marie-Thérèse	[fl. 1975–2005]	France
Chassignet, Robert (1905–1988)		France
Chateau, Roland	[fl. 1971–1977]	France
Chatterjee, Apurba Kumar (1952–)		India
Chatterjee, Piyali (1988–)		India
Chatterjee, Rabindra Nath (1955–)		India
Chatterjee, Somnath (1991–)		India
Chattopadhyay, Sailesh [Saolish] [चट्टोपाध्याय, शैलेश] (1962–)		India
<i>Chaudhuri</i> — see also <i>Choudhuri, Chowdhury</i>		
Chaudhuri [Chaudhari], Prasanta Kumar [चौधरी, प्रशांत कुमार] (1942–)		India
Chaudhuri, Rabindra Nath [चौधरी, रवींद्र नाथ] (1901–1981)		India
Chaverri[-Sánchez], Luís Guillermo (1962–)		Costa Rica
Chaves Júnior, Salvador Paganella (1996–)		Brazil
Cheema, Muhammad Anwar	[fl. 1960–1983]	Pakistan
Chen Ai-jun [陈爱君] (1964–)		China
Chen Gang [陈刚]	[fl. 1993–2025]	China
Chen Gao [陈高]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
<i>Chen H.-t.</i> — see <i>Chen Xing-tao</i>		
Chen Hai-ying [陈海婴] (1961–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Chen Han-bin [陈汉彬] (1937–2017)		China
Chen Hao-li [陈浩利]	[fl. 1993–2000]	China
Chen Hong [陈虹] (1961–)		China
Chen Hong-wei [陈宏伟] (1966–)		China
Chen Hong-ye [陈红叶] (1961–)		China
Chen Hong-yin [陈红阴]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Chen Hua-zhong [陈华中]	[fl. 1988–1994]	China
Chen Huai-lu [陈怀录]	[fl. 1984–1994]	China
Chen Ji-min [陈积民]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Chen Ji-yin [陈继寅]	[fl. 1977–1985]	China
Chen Jia-hua [陈家骅] (1959–)		China
Chen Jia-long [陈家龙] (1982–)		China
Chen Jian-ping [陈建平]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Chen Jun [陈军] (1969–)		China
Chen Keng-chuan [Kang-chuan] [陈亢川] (1928–)		China
Chen Lian-hong [陈联宏]	[fl. 2016]	China
Chen Man-liang [陈满良]	[fl. 2006]	China
Chen Nai-zhong [陈乃中] (1964–)		China
Chen Ru-da [陈汝达]	[fl. 2007]	China
Chen Shan [陈汕]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Chen Shi-ji [陈世骥]	[fl. 1954]	China
Chen Song-fa [陈松发]	[fl. 1975]	China
<i>Chen T-t – see Chen Z-z</i>		
Chen Xi-peng [陈锡鹏]	[fl. 2009–2017]	China
Chen Xi-ping [Xi-peng] [陈西平] (1965–)		China
Chen Xiao-lin [陈小琳] (1979–)		China
Chen Xiao-ming [陈晓明] (1994–)		China
Chen Xing-heng [陈星恒]	[fl. 2012]	China
Chen Xing-tao [Hsing-tao] [陈心陶] (1904–1977)		China
Chen Xu-long [陈旭龙]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Chen Xue-xin [陈学新] (1962–)		China
Chen Yan [陈岩] (1934–)		China
Chen Ye [陈焯]	[fl. 2012]	China
Chen Zhi-zi [陈之梓]	[fl. 1972–2007]	China
Chen Zu-luan [陈祖鸾]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Chen, Chang-chen [陳張真]	[fl. 1992]	Taiwan
Chen, Chee Dhang (1978–)		Malaysia
Chen, Chien-chung [Chen Jian-zhong] [陳錢忠]	[fl. 1983–2025]	Taiwan
Chen, Chin-Seng [陳進生] (1950–)		Taiwan
Chen, Jin-xian [陈锦贤]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Chen, Sicien H[siang] [Chen Shi Xiang] [陈世骥] (1905–1988)		China-Taiwan
Cheng Gui-fang [程桂芳]	[fl. 1997–2002]	China
Cheng Jing-xia [程璟侠] (1963–)		China
Cheng Ming [程明]	[fl. 2005–2025]	China
Cheng Ri-guang [程日广]	[fl. 1995]	China
Cheng Xiao-lan [程小兰]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Cheng Xin-yue [成新跃] (1964–)		China
Cheng Yu [程瑜] (1979–)		China
Cheng Zhi-teng [郑志腾]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Cheong, Weng-Hooi (1938–)		Malaysia
Cherian, Panameduthathil Thomas (1943 –2022)		India
Chernovsky [Chernovskii, Chernovskij], Aleksei [Aleksey, Olesksij] Alekseevich [Oleksijovich] [Черноровский, Алексей Алексеевич] (1904–1942)		Russia
Chevarría [Pacheco], Luzmila	[fl. 1999–2025]	Peru
Chevrel, René [Pierre] (1849–1919)		France
Chiang Geok Lian (1954–)		Malaysia
Chiang, Tung-chuan [蒋东传]	[fl. 2015–2025]	Taiwan
Chillcott, James [“Jim”] Gordon Thomas (1929–1967)		Canada
Chimes, Fabiana Gama (1986–)		Brazil
Chin, Chuan [金傳]	[fl. 1996]	Taiwan
Chiossone, Inés Ferruccio [de]	[fl. 1963–1976]	Argentina
Chiu, Shui-Chen [趙水扁]	[fl. 1955–1984]	Taiwan
Choi, Deuk-Soo (1969–)		Korea
Choo, Jong-Kil (1942–)		Japan-Korea
Choochote, Wej (1956–)		Thailand
<i>Chou — see also Zhou</i>		
Chou Io [= Zhou Yao] [周尧] (1912–2008)		China
<i>Chou Youshin — see Chao Youshin</i>		
Choudhuri, Deb Kumar [चौधरी, देव कुमार] (1901–1981)		India
Choudhuri, P P	[fl. 1986]	India
Choudhury, D S	[fl. 1969]	India
Choufani, Joanna (1986–)		France
Chow Pei-yin [= Zhou Pei-yan] [周佩燕]	[fl. 1976]	China
Chow, Chin Yin [週秦陰] (1928–)		China-Sri Lanka-Taiwan
Chowdhury, K L (– [D])	[fl. 1929–1931]	India
Christensen, Howard A	[fl. 1971–1979]	US-Panama
Christian, Erhard (1953–)		Austria
Christophers, Samuel Rickart (1873–1978)		UK
<i>Chu — see also under Qu or Zhu</i>		
Chu Men-ying [楚门英]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Chu Wen-wen [储文文]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Chu Xi-ping [储西平] (1962–)		China
Chu Ya-ya [储雅雅]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Chu You-shen [楚雨伸]	[fl. 1975–1982]	China
<i>Chu, Yau-i—see under Zhu Yao-yi</i>		
Chua, Tock Hing (1946–)		Malaysia-Brunei-UK
Chubareva, Lidiya Arkhipovna [Чубарева, Лидия Архиповна] (1921–2006)		Russia
Chubb, Ernest Charles (1884–1972)		South Africa
Chung, Yong Jai [정용재] (1925–2013)		Korea

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Churkin, Sergey Vyacheslavovich [Чуркин, Сергей Вячеславович] (1964–)		Russia
Chvála, Milan (1936–2021)		Czech Republic
<i>Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- — see Bruce-Chwatt, L.J.</i>		
Cielniak, Magdalena (1984–)		Poland
Çiftçi, Derya [née Canpolat]	[fl. 2012–2025]	Turkey
Çiftçi, Mustafa Cemal (1981–)		Turkey
Çıkman, Emine (1975–)		Turkey
Claassen, Peter Walter (1886–1937)		US
Clairville, Joseph-Philippe de [also as Philip Joseph Clairville] (1742–1830)		Switzerland, Germany, UK
Claps, Guillermo Luis (1957–)		Argentina
Clark, Bracy (1771–1860)		UK
Clark, Grace Evelyn Mary (1897–1987)		US
Clastrier, Jean (1910–1997)		France
Claude, Jocelyn	[fl. 2010–2025]	France
Clausen, Philip [“Phil”] Joseph (1937–)		US
Claußen [Claussen, Clausen], Claus (1937–)		Germany
Claustre, José	[fl. 1975–1983]	French Guiana
Clements, Alan Neville (1927–2020)		UK
Clements, David [“Dave”] Kenneth (1959–)		UK
Clifford, Elizabeth Anne (1939–)		UK
Clopton, Joseph Richard (1948–)		US
Cloutier, Louise (1950–)		Canada
Cobblah, Millicent Asaaba (1956–)		Ghana
Cobbold, Thomas Spencer (1828–1886)		UK
Cobo [Gradín], Fernando (1960–)		Spain
Cochrane, Alan Hale (1943–1993)		US
Cockerell, Theodore [“Theo”] Dru Alison (1866–1948)		US
Coe, Ralph Leonard (1906–1968)		UK
Coelho, Livia Aguiar (1981–)		Brazil
Coelho, Sônia Maria Prevedello (1960–)		Brazil
Coetzee, Maureen (1951–) [= Mrs. R.H. Hunt]		South Africa
Coffman, William [“Bill”] Page (1942–2013)		US
Cogan, Brian Henry (1940–)		UK
Cogill, Harry (1870–1923)		India-UK
Coher, Edward [“Ed”] Irving (1920–2023)		US
Colaço, Amadeu Feijó (1914– c. 2014)		Portugal
Colavite, Alexandre Pereira (1981–)		Brazil
Colbo, Murray Hugh (1940–)		Canada
Cole, Frank Raymond (1892–1988)		US
Coleman, Richard Walter (1922–2006)		US
Collantes [Alcaraz], Francisco [de Asís] (1970–)		Spain
Collart, Albert Désiré Clément Hubert (1899–1993)		Belgium
Colless, Donald [“Don”] Henry (1922–2012)		Australia
Collin, James [“Jim”] Edward (1876–1968)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Coluzzi [Bartoccioni], [Caio] Mario (1938–2012)		Italy
Colyer, Charles Norman (1908–1970)		UK
Compton, Stephen [“Steve”] Gilbert [Arthur] (1954–)		UK
Comstock, Anna Botsford (1854–1930)		US
Comstock, John Henry (1849–1931)		US
Condon, Martha [“Marty”] Ann (1952–)		US
Condrashoff, Sergei Feodore (1932–2021)		Canada-US
Cong, Jia [丛嘉]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Conil, Pierre Auguste (18xx– 1942)		Argentina-France
Connal, Andrew (1882–1949)		Nigeria-UK
Constant, Jérôme	[fl. 2015–2025]	Belgium
Constantino [Chuaire], Luis Miguel	[fl. 2021–2025]	Colombia
Constantino, Jessica E (1974–)		US
Contarini, Nicolò Bertucci (1780–1849)		Italy
Contini, Carlo	[fl. 1960–2025]	Italy
Contreras Ramos, Atilano (1962–)		US
Contreras-Lichtenberg [Contreras], Ruth (1942–) [née Lichtenberg]		Austria
Cook, Edwin Francis (1918–2006)		US
Cook, Lyn [Lynette] Gai (1959–)		Australia
Cook, Melville [“Mel”] Thurston (1869–1952)		US-Cuba
Cook, Orator Fuller [Jr.] (1867–1949)		US
Cook, Shelley (1973–)		UK
Cooke, Benjamin (1816–1883)		UK
Cooling, Lancelot [“Lance”] Evans (1893–1924)		Australia
Coomer, Richard Peter C (1977–)		UK
Cooper, Bruce Emmitt (1944–)		Canada
Cooper, Janet Lorraine (1921–1998) [= Mrs. W.F. Rapp, Jr.]		US
Coovert, Gary A (1950–)		US
Copeland, Robert [“Rob”] Stephen (1945–)		US-Kenya
Coppa, Gennaro	[fl. 2018–2025]	France
Coquebert [de Montbret], Antoine Jean (1753–1828)		France
Coquerel, [Jean-]Charles (1822–1867)		Netherlands-Mauritius
Coquillet [Coquillet], Daniel William (1856–1911)		US
Coram, Robert [“Rob”] Alan (1961–)		UK
Corbet, Philip [“Phil”] Steven (1929–2008)		UK
Cordeiro, Antônio Rodrigues (1923–2013)		Brazil
Cordeiro, Danilo Pacheco (1986–)		Brazil
Cordero [Sloan], Ergasto Héctor (1890–1951)		Uruguay
Cordier, Henri [François] (1859–1928)		France
Córdoba-Suarez, Eric (1992–)		Colombia
Cornejo, Laura Gabriela (1998–)		Argentina
Cornel, Anthony [“Anton”] John (1967–)		South Africa-USA
Cornet, Michel (1930–2020)		France
Cornette, Richard (1975–)		Japan
Corona, Emily Marie (1981–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Corpus, Larry Dean (1952–)		US
Corradetti, Augusto (1907–1986)		Italy
Corral, José[-]Carmelo (1967–)		Spain
Corrêa, Caio Cezar Dias (1997–)		Brazil
Corrêa, Renato de Robert (1908–1987)		Brazil
Corrêa, Robson Crepes (1984–)		Brazil
Correia, Leny Célia da Silva (1973–)		Brazil
Cortés [Peña], Raúl Eduardo (1915–2001)		Chile
Corti, Emilio (1865–1946)		Italy
Coscarón, María del Carmen (1955–)		Argentina
Coscarón, Sixto (1926–2022)		Argentina
Coscarón[-]Arias, Cecilia Laura (1960–)		Ecuador
Cossio, V (– [D])	[fl. 1928]	Uruguay
Costa Filho, Arthur (1896–1946)		Brazil
<i>Costa Lima, Ângelo Moreira da — see Lima, A. M. da Costa</i>		
Costa, Achille (1823–1898)		Italy
Costa, Ana Paula Marques (1978–)		Brazil
Costa, Daniel Negoseki Robalo (1980–)		Brazil
Costa, Elenice de Lima (1957–)		Brazil
Costa, Giuseppe (1813–1883)		Italy
Costa, Newton Carneiro Affonso da (1929–2024)		Brazil
Costa, Oronzo Gabriele (1787–1867)		Italy
Costa, Sávio Cunha (1996–)		Brazil
Costacurta, Nise do Carmo (1963–)		Brazil
Cot, Henri [Marius Joseph] (1893–1981)		France
Cotes, Everard Charles (1862–1944)		India-UK
Cotman, Helen Elizabeth (1962–)		UK
Cotrim [Pais], Maria das Dores (1924–)		Brazil
Cottam, Robert (1865–1960)		UK
Coty, David[e]	[fl. 2013–2025]	France
Couch, Carolyn Ann (1962–) [= Mrs. C.A. Lowry]		UK
Coucke, Édouard (1866–1936)		France-Belgium
Couden, Earl Russell (1880–1967)		US
Coulibaly [Kulibali], Bakary (1961–)		Guinea-Zaire
Coulson, Jack Richard (1931–2007)		US
Couri, Márcia Souto (1956–)		Brazil
Courtney, Gregory Wayne (1959–)		US
Courtois, D	[fl. 1954–1986]	France
Coutin, Remi (1921–2013)		France
Coutinho, José [Salles] de Oliveira (1909–1984)		Brazil
Couturier, Guy (1939–)		Brazil-Ecuador-Peru
Couvert, Luciano	[fl. 1967–1970]	Italy
Cova[-]García, Pablo [de Jesús] (1907–1983)		Venezuela
Covell, Gordon (1887–1975)		India
Cox, [William] [“Bill”] Russell (1959–)		Canada-Australia
Coyne, Jerry Allen (1949–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Craddock, Elysse Margaret (1944–)		US
Cragg, Francis William (1882–1924)		UK-India-Pakistan
Craig, Douglas Abercrombie McBeath (1939–2020)		Canada-New Zealand
Craig, George Brownlee, Jr. (1930–1995)		US
Craig, Maurice Edwin (1948–)		US
Craig, Ruth Esma Grace [= Mrs. D.A. Craig] (1940–) [née Heath]		Canada-New Zealand
Crampton, Guy Chester (1881–1951)		US
Cranston, Peter [“Pete”] Scott (1950–)		UK-Australia-US
Cresson, Ezra Townsend, Jr (1876–1948)		US
Crichton, Michael Ian (1913–2006)		UK
Crichton, Bill	[fl. 2024–2025]	UK
<i>Crivelli, Giuseppe B. — see Balsamo-Crivelli, G.</i>		
Crosby, Cyrus Richard (1879–1937)		US
Crosby, Trevor K (1946–)		New Zealand
Croset, Henri (1943–)		France
Crosskey, Roger Ward (1930–2017)		UK
Crossley, Roy (1932–)		UK
Crouzel, Irma [P] Santoro de (1913–1993)		Argentina
Crow, James Franklin (1916–2012)		US
Crumpacker, David Wilson (1929–2014)		US
Cruz [Lorenzo], Jorge Oscar de la (1948–)		Cuba-US
Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves (1872–1917)		Brazil
Cruz, Vanessa [da] Costa	[fl. 2022–2025]	Brazil
Csiby, Mária (1951–1981)		Hungary
<i>Cuellar, M. Baeza --see Baeza Cuellar, M.</i>		
Cuesta-Segura, Amonio David	[fl. 2006–2025]	Spain
Cui Chang-yuan [崔昌元]	[fl. 1983–2003]	China
Cui Mei-xiang [崔美香]	[fl. 1998]	China
Cui Meng-di [崔孟迪]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Cui Wei-na [Wei-nuo] [崔维娜] (1982–)		China
Cui Yong-sheng [崔永胜] (1961–)		China-Canada
Cui Yu-si [崔育思]	[fl. 2009–2025]	China
Cui Yuan-de [崔元德]	[fl. 1993]	China
Culik, Mark Paul (1960–)		Brazil
Cumming, Heather Jean (1987–)		Canada
Cumming, Jeffrey [“Jeff”] Malcolm (1954–)		Canada
Cumpston, John Howard Lidgett (1880–1954)		Australia
Cunha, André Mallemont (1978–)		Brazil
Cunha, Antônio Brito da (1925–2019)		Brazil
Cunha, Eduardo Victor de Paiva (1998–)		Brazil
Cunningham-van Someren, Ellinor Catherine (1915–1998) [née MacDonald]		Uganda-South Africa, Kenya
Cuny, Robert Michael (1952–)		Canada-Peru
<i>Cure, V — see Cândia-Cure, V</i>		
Curler, Gregory [“Greg”] Russel (1981–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Curran, Charles Howard (1894–1972)		Canada-US
Curran, John (1955–)		Australia
Currie, [Sir] George Alexander (1896–1984)		Australia-New Zealand
Currie, Douglas [“Doug”] Campbell (1955–)		Canada
Curry, Dalferes [“Dal”] Pennington (1879–1958)		US
Curtis, John (1791–1862) [pseudonym: “Ruricola”]		UK
Curtiss, [Roy Abijah] Anthony [a.k.a Mohammed Abdullah el-Hussein] (1910–1981)		US-Tahiti-Haiti- Morocco- Pakistan
Cushing, Emory Clayton (1897–1974)		US
Cuthbertson, Alexander [“Alex”] (1901–1942)		UK-Zimbabwe
Cutillas Barrios, [María Isabel] Cristina (1957–)		Spain
Cутten-Ali Khan, Felicity Esmé Arthington (1941–) [née Cutten; later Cutten-Stonehouse]		Canada-New Zealand
Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert (1769–1832)		France
Cyrillus, Domenicus (1739–1799) [né Cirillo, Domenico Maria Leone]		Italy
Czerny, Leander [Franz Seraph] (1859–1944)		Austria
Czižek, Karl (1871–1925)		Czech Republic
Czwalina, Gustav (1841–1894)		Poland
<i>d’Aguilar, Jacques — see under Aguilar</i>		
<i>d’Andretta, M.A.V. — see Vulcano, M.A.V.</i>		
<i>d’Anfreville — see under Anfreville</i>		
<i>d’Assis Fonseca — see under Assis</i>		
<i>d’Emmerez de Charmoy — see under Emmerez</i>		
<i>d’Haenens — see under Haenens</i>		
Daecke, Victor Arthur Erich (1863–1918)		US
Dahl, [Karl] Friedrich Theodor (1856–1929)		Germany
Dahl, Christine Ida (1929–) [née Blanck]		Germany-Sweden
Dahl, Richard Gåson (1925–)		Sweden
Dahlbom, Anders Gustaf (1806–1859)		Sweden
Dahlem, Gregory [“Greg”] Alan (1959–)		US
Dakin, William John (1883–1950)		Australia
Dale, Collin (1967–)		UK
Dale, James Charles (1791–1872)		UK
Dallas, William Sweetland (1824–1890)		UK
Dalman, Johann [Johan] Wilhelm [Vilhelm] (1787–1828)		Sweden
Dalmat, Herbert [“Herb”] Theodore (1919–1986)		US
Damasceno, Reinaldo Maurício Golbert (1916–1976)		Brazil
Damian-Georgescu, Adriana	[fl. 1960–1972]	Romania
Daminova, D В [Даминова, Д Б]	[fl. 1975–2025]	Uzbekistan
Dampf, Alfonso [Alfons Ernst Alexius Michael] [Miguel] (1884–1948)		Mexico
<i>Dan, M — Djan, Mihajla</i>		
<i>Dang Van Ngu — see Ngu, D.V.</i>		
Dangi, Naresh	[fl. 2012–2025]	Nepal
Daniels, Charles Wilberforce (1862–1927)		Malaysia-Guyana

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Daniels, Gregory [“Greg”] (1947–)		Australia
Danilov, Valeriye Nikolaevich [Данилов, Валерий Николаевич] (1940–1987)		Russia
Dankowicz, Zachary [“Zach”] (2005–)		US
Dantas, Galileu Petronilo da Silva (1980–)		Brazil
Đao Vãn Tỳ (1905–1994)		Vietnam-France
Darlington, Johanna [“Jo”] Prudence Ellen Catherine (1942–)		UK
Darlington, Philip Sharples (1879–1935)		US
Darsie, Richard [“Dick”] Floyd, [Jr.] (1915–2014)		US
Daruty de Grandpré, [Jean Rose Marie] Albert (1853–1928)		Mauritius
Das Gupta [Dasgupta], Sujit Kumar [दासगुप्ता सुजीत कुमार] (1931–2018)		India
Das, B N	[fl. 1978–1995]	India
Das, Bidhan Chandra [दास बिधान चंद्र] (1956–)		India
Das, Nirmalya (1975–)		India
Das, Samir Kumar	[fl. 1978–1982]	India
Das, Torpita (1998–)		India
Dash, Swetapadma [“Sweta”] (1968–)		India
<i>Daszkiewicz-Hubicka, Józefa — see Hubicka, Józefa</i>		
Datta [Biswas], Tapati (1961–) [née Biswas]		India
Datta, M	[fl. 1972–1989]	India
Daugeron, Christophe (1968–)		France
David, François (1933–)		France
David, Jean Robert (1931–2021)		France
David, Karamankodu Jacob (1979–)		India
Davidson, Anstruther (1860–1932)		US
Davidson, Deborah Ann (1958–)		US
Davidson, George (1917–1997)		UK
Davidson, Ian Hugh (1953–)		South Africa
Davidson, William Mark (1887–1961)		US
Davies, Clive Richard (1960–)		UK
Davies, Douglas [“Doug”] Mackenzie (1919–2008)		Canada
Davies, Gregory [“Greg”] Bernard Peter (1979–)		South Africa
Davies, Ian J	[fl. 1987–2025]	Canada
Davies, John Balfry (1932–)		Malawi-UK
Davies, Lewis (1924–2006)		UK
Davis, Nelson Caryl (1892–1933)		US
Dawah, Hassan Ali	[fl. 1986–2018]	UK-Australia-Saudi Arabia
Day, Loren True (1860–1905)		US
De Bakker, Domir (1972–)		Belgium
<i>De Barros, R. — see Barros, R. de</i>		
De Boeck, M	[fl. 1982–2004]	Belgium-Zaire
De Bree, Elias (1990–)		Belgium-Netherlands
De Bruyn, Luc [Patrick Henri] (1959–)		Belgium
<i>De Charmoy, D. d’Emmerez — see d’Emmerez de Charmoy [under “E”]</i>		

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
De Coninck, Eliane [Suzy Marie Audry] (1950–)		Belgium
De Cristofaro, Antonio (1969–)		Italy
De Franceschi, Dario (1959–)		France
De Galdo [y] [López de Neira], Manuel María José (1825–1895)		Spain
De Geer, Carl (1720–1778)		Sweden
<i>De Grosso, M. — see Lizarralde de Grosso, M.</i>		
<i>de Jong—see under Jong</i>		
De Leon, Donald [“Don”] (1902–1966)		US
De León, José Romeo [Mendez] (1921–<2014)		Guatemala
<i>de Meijere—see under Meijere</i>		
De Meillon, Botha [Schalk Jacobus] (1902–2000)		South Africa-US
<i>De Mello — see under Mello</i>		
<i>De Mello-Patiu, C.A. de — see under Mello</i>		
De Meyer, Marc (1960–)		Belgium
De Ploëg, Gaël	[fl. 1996–2025]	France
De Stefani Perez, Teodosio [Sr.] (1853–1935)		Italy
De Ugueto, Carmen Escalante	[fl. 1967–1987]	Venezuela
De-Souza, Caroline Costa (1996–)		Brazil
De, Abhijit [डी, अभिजीत] (1972–)		India
Deady, Rob (1987–)		Canada
Deane, Leônidas de Mello (1914–1993)		Brazil
Deane, Maria [José] von Paumgarten (1916–1995)		Brazil
Dear, James Patrick (1953–)		UK
Debenham, Margaret Lee	[fl. 1967–2025]	Australia
Deblock, Stéphane (1925–2016)		France
Debnath, Ramendra Kumar [देबनाथ, रामेंद्र कुमार]	[fl. 1983–1987]	India
Dębski, Bronisław [Anton] (1874–1927)		Poland-Egypt
Deby, Julien Marc (1826–1895)		UK
Dechmann, Dina [Noanoa Dechmann] (1971–)		Switzerland-Germany
Déduit, Yolande [Jeanne] (1922–2017)		France
Deeming, John [“Josh”] Christopher (1939–)		UK
Deevey, Edward [“Ed”] Smith, Jr. (1914–1988)		New Zealand
Defaye, Danielle	[fl. 1981–2025]	France
DeFoliart, Gene Ray (1925–2013)		US
Dejoux, Claude (1939–2021)		Ivory Coast-Mexico-France
Dekoninck, Wouter (1974–)		Belgium
Del Guercio, Giacomo (1863–1954)		Italy
Del Ponte, Eduardo Francisco (1897–1969)		Argentina
Del Rosario, Flaviano (1893–1969)		US-Philippines
Del Vecchio, Gaetano (1906–1994)		Italy
Delabie, Jacques Hubert Charles (1955–)		Brazil
Delachambre, Jean [Pierre Louis] (1940–2021)		France
Delage, [Marie Françoise Cecile] Alix (1934–2022)		France
Delclòs, Xavier (1962–) [formerly as Martínez-Delclòs, Xavier]		Spain

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Delécolle, Jean-Claude Henri Charles (1949–)		France
Delettre, Yannick Roland Marie (1947–)		France
Delfinado [Delfinado-Baker], Mercedes Delfino (1933–) [= Mrs. E. Baker]		Philippines-US
Delhom, M	[fl. 1956]	France
Delkeskamp, Kurt (1902–1988)		Germany
Della Lucia, Terezhina Maria Castro (1953–)		Brazil
Dellome Filho, Júlio (1932–)		Brazil
DeLoach, Culver Jackson, Jr. (1932–2023)		US
Delucchi, Vittorio Luigi (1925–2015)		Italy-Switzerland
Dely-Draskovits, Ágnes (1937–) [née Draskovits]		Hungary
<i>Demin, S.Y. — see Djomin, S.Y.</i>		
Dempewolf, Martin (1967–)		Germany
Dendy, John [“Jack”] Stiles (1909–1992)		US
Dénes, Avar-Lehel (1982–)		Romania
Deng An-xiao [邓安孝]	[fl. 1981–1998]	China
Deng Cheng-yu [邓成玉] (1959–)		China
Deng Jin-liang [邓金梁]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Deng Yao-hua [邓耀华] (1973–)		China
Deng Yu-liang [邓裕亮]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Denisova, Zoi Vasil’evna [Денисова, Зои Васильевна] (1928–1992)		Russia
Dennis, D[onald Steven] “Steve” (1947–2021)		US
Denny, Henry (1803–1871)		UK
Deocarís, Custer Calingasan	[fl. 2005–2025]	Philippines
Deonier, Dick Lee (1936–2011)		US
Deoras, Purushottam Jaikrishna [देवरास, पुरुषोत्तम जयकृष्ण] (1909–1991)		India
Depaquit, Jérôme (1969–)		France
Depner, Kurt Rudolph [Rudolf] (1921–1991)		Canada
Derron, Jacques (1945–)		Switzerland
Desai, Abhijit Somanrao (1986–)		India
DeSalle, [Robert] “Rob” (1954–)		US
Deschamps, Marius (1926–2018)		Cameroon-France
Descourtilz, Jean Théodore (1793–1855)		France
Descous, Suzanne [Jacqueline] (1932–2009) [née Barel]		France
Deshevych [Deshevich], N D [Дешевых, Н Д]	[fl. 1966–1978]	Russia
Deshpande, Mukund Vinayak (1956–)		India
Deshpande, Vasant Dattatraya (1930–)		India
Desjeux, Philippe (1945–)		Bolivia-Switzerland
Desmarest, Eugène [Anselme Sébastien Léon] (1816–1889)		France
Desmier de Chenon, Roch (1938–)		France-Indonesia-Australia
Dessart, Paul Oscar Gustave (1931–2001)		Belgium
Dettinger-Klemm, [Paul-Martin] Andreas (1965–)		Germany
Dévai, Görgy (1942–)		Hungary
Devroy [Dev Roy], Malay Kanti [देव राय, मलय कांति] (1955–)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Devyatkov, Vladimir Ilyich [Ильич] [Девятков, Владимир Ильич] (1959–)		Kazakhstan
Deyrup, Mark Amidon (1947–)		US
Dhaliwal, Satwant Singh [धालीवाल, सतवंत सिंह] (1933–2015)		Malaysia
Dhananjeyan, Kuttu Jegadeeswaran	[fl. 2000–2015]	India
Dhanda, Vijai [डंडा, विजय]	[fl. 1959–1994]	India
Di Brème, Ferdinando Arborio Gattinara [= Brême, François Marquis de] (1807–1869)		Italy
Dia, Aref (1948–)		Lebanon
Dias, Antonio Paulino Andrade de Luna[-] (1952–)		Brazil
Dias, Cristina Maria Giordano (1971–)		Brazil
Dias, Edelberto Santos (1957–)		Brazil
Dias, Jaime Augusto Travassos Santos (1920–1995)		Portugal
Diaz [Salcedo], [Airlath] Sofia (1984–)		Colombia
Díaz-B[enetti], Walter	[fl. 1981–2008]	Peru
Díaz, [María] Florentina	[fl. 2004–2025]	Argentina
Díaz[-]Nájera, Alfonso (1904– ca. 1992)		Mexico
Dick, Carl Willard (1968–)		US
Dicke, Robert [“Rob”] Jerome (1912–2003)		US
Didham, Raphael Krishna (1969–)		New Zealand
Dieng, Papa Youga	[fl. 1978–2025]	Senegal
Dietz, William George (1848–1932)		US
Dike, Michael [“Mike”] Chidozie (1954–2015)		UK-Nigeria
Dikow, Torsten (1975–)		Germany
Dillon, Mary E [née Roussel]	[fl. 1977–2000]	Canada
Dils, Jozef [“Jos”] Antonius (1946–)		Belgium
Dimitrov, Matei Stoyanov [Димитров, Матей Стоянов] (1925–)		Bulgaria
Dimitrova, Bozhana Dimitrova [Димитрова, Божана Димитровна] (1950–)		Bulgaria
Dinakaran, Sundaram (1977–)		India
Ding Liang [丁亮]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
<i>Ding S — see Ting, S.-t.</i>		
Ding Shuang-mei [丁双玫] (1992–)		China
Ding Xiaolong [丁小龙]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Ding Zhao-fu [丁兆福] (1992–)		China
Dinulescu, Gheorghe (1896-1965)		Romania
Dios, Rodrigo de Vilhena Perez (1987–)		Brazil
Dipeolu, Olusegun Oladipupo (1941–2010)		Nigeria
Dippolito, Andrea	[fl. 1995–2025]	Argentina
Dirickx, Henri G (1928–2013)		Belgium-Switzerland
Dirlbek, Jan (1930–2014)		Czech Republic
Dirlbek, Karel (1928–)		Czech Republic
Dirlbeková[-Trepetová], Olga [née Dirlbeková] (1932–)		Czech Republic
Disney, Ronald Henry Lambert (1938–)		UK
Dixon, Theodora June (1925–)		UK
Djan, Mihajla [Ђан, Михајла] (1978–)		Serbia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Djomin [Dyomin], Sergei Yurevich [Демин, Сергей Юрьевич] (1956–)		Russia
Doane, Rennie Wilbur (1871–1942)		US
Dobrivojevič, Kosta [Добривојевић, Коста] (1931–)		Serbia
Dobrosky, Irene Dorothy (1899–1991) [= Mrs. C. van de Water]		US
Dobrotworsky [Dobrotworskiy], Nikolas [Nikolaus] Vladimir[ovich] [Добротворски, Николай Владимирович] (1903–1981)		Russia-Germany-Australia
Doby, Jean-Marie (1925–1999)		France
Dobzhansky, Fyodor [Fjodor, Feodor] [= Theodosius] Grigoryevich (1900–1975)		US
Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, Jenny (1880–1963) [née Reijnvann, Reynvann]		Indonesia-Netherlands
Doczkal, Dieter (1962–)		Germany
Dodge, Harold Rodney (1913–1973)		US
Dodonov, Boris Andreevich [Додонов, Борис Андреевич] (1887–1942)		Russia
Doesburg, Pieter [“Piet”] Hendrik van, Jr. (1921–2014)		Indonesia-Netherlands
Doesburg, Pieter Hendrik van [Sr.] (1892–1971)		Netherlands
Doğanlar, Mikdat (1943–)		Turkey
Döge, Jonas da Silva (1981–)		Brazil
Doitteau, Gaëlle (1983–)		France
Dolbeshkin [Dolbeškin], Boris Iezekilevich [Долбешкин Борис Иезекилевич] (1897–1938)		Russia
Doleschall, Carl Ludwig (1827–1859)		Indonesia
Doležil, Zdeněk (1930–2006)		Czech Republic
Dolin, Vladimir Gdalovich [Gdalich, Gdalič] [Долин, Владимир Гдалович] (1932–2004)		Russia
Dombrovskaya, Elena Vital’evna [Домбровская, Елена Витальевна] (1893–1975)		Russia
Domínguez, M[artha] Cecilia (1973–)		Argentina
Dominiak, Patrycja (1979–)		Poland
Donato, Mariano (1968–)		Argentina
Dong Ai-ming [董爱明]	[fl. 2016–2019]	China
Dong Fei [董飞] (1987–)		China
Dong Hui [董辉] (1981–)		China-Canada
Dong Jun-ming [董钧铭]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Dong Ke-qi [董克奇]	[fl. 2009–2013]	China
Dong Li-ming [Li-min] [董利民]	[fl. 1995–2025]	China
Dong Long-xi [Tung Long-hei] [董隆熙]	[fl. 1953–1955]	China
Dong Qi-biao [董奇彪] (1981–)		China
Dong Wen-xiu [董文秀] (1984–)		China
Dong Xue-shu [董学书] (1935–)		China
Dong Yan-de [董言德] (1961–)		China
Donisthorpe, Horace St. John Kelly [“Donnie”] (1870–1951)		UK
Dönitz, [Friedrich Karl] Wilhelm (1838–1912)		Germany
Donovan, [Elijah] Edward [O’] (1768–1837)		Ireland-UK
Doorenweerd, Camiel (1985–)		Netherlands-US
Doraiswamy, L V	[fl. 1963–1967]	India
Dorchin, Netta (1969–)		Israel-Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Dorff, Nathan (1987–)		USA
Dorier, Auguste Henri (1900–1969)		France
Dorogostaisky [Dorogostaiskii], Vitalii Cheslavovich [Дорогостайский, Виталий Чеславович] (1879–1938)		Russia
Dorval, Maria Elizabeth Cavaleiro (1956–)		Brazil
Doskočil, Jaromír (1921–1990)		Czech Republic
Dossou, Christian	[fl. 1976–2001]	Benin-Cameroon
Doszhanov, Turganbay Nurlanovich [Досжанов, Турганбаи Нурланович] (1928–)		Kazakhstan
Dou Feng-man [窦丰满] (1963–)		China
Doubleday, Edward (1810–1849)		UK
Doucet, Jean[-Paul Marie Gustave] (1919–2008)		France, Madagascar
Doumerc, Adolphe Jacques Louis (1802–1868)		France
Dovnar-Zapolsky [Dovnar-Zapol'skij], Dmitry [Dmitrij] Pavlovich [Довнар-Запольский, Дмитрий Павлович] (1888–1969)		Belarus
Dow, Mark Ian (1945–)		US
Doweld, Alexander Borissovitch [Доуэльд Александр Борисович] (1973–)		Russia
Dowling, Colette	[fl. 1980–2004]	Ireland
Downes, John Antony [”Tony”] (1914–2003)		Canada-UK
Downes, Michel Frank (1966–)		Australia
Downes, Robert Graham (1946–2005)		South Africa-Namibia
Downes, William [”Bill”] Lawrence, Jr. (1926–2001)		US
Downs, Wilbur [”Will”] George (1913–1991)		US
Draber-Mońko [Mońko], Agnieszka [”Agnes”] (1931–2018) [née Mońko]		Poland
Drake, [Christopher] Martin (1952–)		UK
Drapiez, Pierre Auguste Joseph (1778–1856)		Belgium
<i>Draskovits, Á. — see Dely-Draskovits, Á.</i>		
Dratnal, Emil	[fl. 1965–2020]	Poland-Canada
Drayson, [Nicholas] “Nick” (1954–)		UK
Drensky, Pentcho Stefanov [Дренски, Пенчо Стефанов] (1888–1963)		Bulgaria
Drew, Richard [”Dick”] Arthur Ian (1943–)		Australia
Drew, William Arthur (1929–2021)		US
Dreyfus, André (1897–1952)		Brazil
Driauach, Ouafaa (1991–)		Morocco
Drissner, Jürgen	[fl. 1993–2016]	Germany
Driver, Felice (1954–)		Australia
Drummond, Frank Harvey N (1909–1987)		Australia
Drury, Dru [Drew, Drury] (1725–1804)		UK
Dsouli [Djouili-Aymes], Najla (1978–)		France
Du Bao-xia [杜宝霞]	[fl. 2010]	China
Du Bin-tao [杜斌涛]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Du Hong [杜红]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Du Jin-ping [杜董平] (1964–)		China-UK
Du Jing [[杜晶] (1981–)		China
Du Toit, René Michel (1904–1988)		South Africa

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Duan Feng [段峰] (1964–)		China
Dubinin, Wsewolod [Vsevolod] Borisovich [Дубинин, Всеволод Борисович] (1913–1958)		Russia
Dubitsky [Dubitzsky], Anatoliy Mikhailovich [Дубицкий Анатолий Михайлович] (1932–1998)		Kazakhstan
Dubus, Melias (1998–)		US
Duchemin, Jean-Bernard	[fl. 2018–2025]	French Guiana
Duckhouse, Derek Anthony (1933–2014)		Australia
Duda, [Paul, Pavel] [Theodor Friedrich] Oswald (1869–1941)		Poland, Germany
Dudgeon, David	[fl. 1985–2025]	UK-Hong Kong
Dufek, Matias Ignacio (1993–)		Argentina
Dufour, [Jean-Marie] Léon (1780–1865)		France
Dufour, Christophe [François] (1953–)		Switzerland
Dugdale, John Stewart (1934–2020)		New Zealand
Dugès, Alfred [Alfredo] Auguste Delsescautz (1826–1910)		Mexico
Duggal, K K	[fl. 1964–1972]	India
Duisberg, Heironymus von (1807–1869)		Netherlands
Dujardin, Jean-Pierre	[fl. 1976–2025]	Belgium-France- Bolivia-US- Thailand
Dukhanina, E V [Духанина, Е В]	[fl. 1987]	Russia
Dumbleton, Lionel Jack (1905–1976)		New Zealand
Duméril, André Marie Constant (1774–1860)		France
Dunbar, Robert [“Bob”] Wilfrid (1930–)		Canada-Nigeria
Duncan, James (1804–1861)		UK
Duncan, Margo A (1947–)		US
Duncan, Peter M	[fl. 1966–1998]	Australia
Duncan, Robert [“Bob”] Wayne (1979–)		Canada
Dunk, Klaus von der (1943–)		Germany
Dunn, Lawrence Henry (1882–1969)		US
Duponchel, Philogène Auguste Joseph (1774–1846)		France
Dupont, Steen Thorleif (1980–)		Denmark-UK
Dupuis, Claude [Henri] (1927–2020)		France
Duque [Velez], Patricia (1970–)		Colombia
Durán-Luz, Juana (1994–)		Mexico
Durango [Manrique], Yesica [Sidney] (1989–)		Colombia
Duré [Pitteri], Marta Inés (1974–)		Argentina
Duret, José Pedro (1913–2007)		Argentina
Durnova, Natalya Anatolievna [Дурнова Наталья Анатольевна] (1967–)		Russia
Dürrenfeldt, Achim (1942–)		Germany
Durska, Ewa Irena (1952–)		Poland
Dușa, Lucia (1925–)		Romania
Dušek, Jindra (1931–2009)		Czech Republic
Dutta, Tapan Kumar [दत्ता, तपन कुमार] (1950–)		India
Dutton, Joseph [John] Everett (1874–1905)		UK
Duval, Jean	[fl. 1971]	France

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Duvallet, Gérard (1950–) <i>Duzee, M.P. Van — see Van Duzee</i>		France
Dvořák, Vit (1984–)		Czech Republic
Dwivedi, Y N	[fl. 1979–1982]	India
Dyar, Harrison [“Dickie”] Grey [Gray] (1866–1929)		US
Dybas, Henry [“Hank”] Stanley (1915–1981)		US
Dyce, Alan Lindsay (1923–2019)		Australia
Dyemkouma, Augustin	[fl. 1954–1983]	Chad
Dyte, Charles Edward [“Peter”] (1930–2012)		UK
Dzhafarov, Shamil’ Mamedovich [Джафаров, Шаміль Мамедович] (1927–1999)		Kazakhstan-Ukraine
Dzhafarova, F Shamilovna [Джафарова, Ф Шамиловна]	[fl. 1974]	Kazakhstan
Dzhambazov, Bálík Malimirov [Джамбазов, Балик Малимиров] (1971–)		Bulgaria
Dzhanokmen, Klarissa Alekseevna [Алекеевна] [Джанокмен, Кларисса Алексеевна] (1938–)		Kazakhstan
Dzhvarsheishvili, B A [Джваршейшвили, Б А]	[fl. 1974]	Georgia
Dziedzicki, Henryk [Heinrich Adamovich] (1847–1921)		Poland
Dziock, Frank (1969–)		Germany
Dzul[-]Cauich, José Francisco (1986–)		Mexico
Dzul[-Manzanilla], Felipe (1976–)		Mexico
Eanes, Walter [“Walt”] Francis (1947–)		US
Eapen, Alex (1964–)		India
Eaton, Alfred Edwin (1845–1929)		UK
Ebejer, Martin John (1953–)		Malta-UK
Ebrahim, Ayman Mohye [Mohi] [El-Din] (1976–)		Egypt
Echeverry [Tobon], Angela Maria (1998–)		Colombia
Eck, André [W] van (1965–)		Netherlands
Eckstein, Fritz (1880–1944)		Germany
Edashige, Tadao [枝重忠夫] (19xx–2011)		Japan
Edmiston, James [“Jim”] Francis (1954–2008)		US
Edward, Donald [“Don”] Herbert Deshon (1933–2018)		Australia
Edwards, Frederick [“Fred”] Wallace (1888–1940)		UK
Efflatoun[-Bey], Hassan Chaker (1893–1957)		Egypt
Efremova, Lyudmila Sergeevna [Ефремова, Людмила Сергеевна] (1956–)		Russia
Egger, Johann Nepomuk Georg (1804–1866)		Austria
Eggers, Friedrich [Fridrikh] George Karl [Ottonovich] [Еггерс, Фридрих Оттонович] (1888–1946)		Germany
Eguchi, Kazuma [江口かずま]	[fl. 2020–2025]	Japan
Ehrman, Lee (1935–)		US
Eichwald, [Johann] Karl Eduard [Ivanovich] von [Эйхвальд, Эдуард Иванович] (1795–1876)		Germany
Eiroa-Álvarez, María Eulalia (1964–)		Spain
<i>Eiroa, E — see Eiroa-Alvarez, M.E.</i>		
Eiseman, Charles [“Charley”] S (1978–)		US
Ekdale, Allan Anton [“Tony”] (1946–)		US
Ekrem, Torbjørn (1973–)		Norway

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
El Sherif, Afar F	[fl. 1960–1962]	Egypt
El-Halabi [Al-Halabi], Wafaa [Adel] (1982–)		Syria-Brazil
El-Moursy, Aly [Ali] Ali (1974–)		Egypt
El'berg [Elberg], Кауро Juliusovich [Эльберг, Кауро Юлиусович] (1934–2012)		Estonia
El[-]Harym, Younes (1991–)		Morocco
El[-]Hawagry, Magdi Shaaban Ali (1966–)		Egypt-Saudi Arabia
El[-]Said, Sherif (1942–)		Egypt
Eldridge, Bruce Frederick (1933–)		US
Elger, Marlies	[fl. 1979–2025]	Germany
<i>Ellefsen, G.E. — see Söli, G.E.E.</i>		
Ellis, Roy Arthur (1944–)		Canada
Ellwood, Martin David Franon (1973–)		UK-Malaysia
Elmes, Graham Wakely (1943–2017)		UK
Élouard, Jean-Marc (1946–)		Madagascar-Mali-France
Elsayed, Ayman Khamis (1988–)		Japan-Egypt
Elsen, Pierre Maurice (1940–)		Belgium
Elson-Harris, Marlene Marcia (1950–)		Australia
Emden, Fritz Isidor van (1898–1958)		Netherlands-UK
Emiliyamma, Kochumackel George	[fl. 1992–2025]	India
Emmerez de Charmoy, [Paul] Donald d' (1873–1930)		Mauritius
Emmons, Ebenezer [Sr.] (1799–1863)		US
Enderlein, Günther (1872–1968)		Germany
Endo, Kazuo [遠藤一夫] (1981–)		Japan
Engel, Erich Otto (1866–1944)		Germany
Engel, Michael Scott (1971–)		US
Engelmark, Roger (1941–)		Sweden
English, Kathleen [Mary Isabel] (1889–1977)		Australia
Englund, Ronald [“Ron”] Alan (1963–)		US
Eouzan, Jean-Pierre (1935–2014)		France-Cameroon
Epler, John Hollinger [III] (1948–)		US
Epling, Carl Clawson (1894–1968)		US
Erbaeva, Engelsina [Engel'sina] Aleksandrovna [Ербаева, Энгельсина Александровна] (1937–)		Russia
Erdős, József (1900–1971)		Hungary
Erhan-Dincá, Eleonora [née Erhan]	[fl. 1957–1986]	Romania
<i>Erhan, Eleonora — see Erhan-Dinca, E.</i>		
Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand (1809–1849)		Germany
Erişöz Kasap, Özge (1978–)		Turkey
Ertel, Margarete	[fl. 1972–2006]	Germany
Esaki, Teisō [Teizō] [江崎 悌三] (1899–1957)		Japan
Escaffre, Henri	[fl. 1972–2003]	Belgium-Ivory Coast
Escher-Kündig, Jakob [Christoph] (1842–1930)		Switzerland
Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich Gustav von [Эшшольц, Иоганн Фридрих фон] (1793–1831)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Esenin [Yesenin], Aleksei [Aleksey] Vasil'evich [Есенин, Алексей Васильевич] (1957–)		Russia
Esipenko, Pavel Afanasievich [Есипенко, Павел Афанасьевич] (1921–)		Russia
Espinheira, Ivana Hortélio Leão (1991–)		Brazil
Esposito, Maria Cristina (1963–)		Brazil
Estlund, Olof (1762–18xx)		Sweden
Etcheverry [Campaña], María [Edith] (1928–2012)		Chile
Etges, William [“Bill”] James (1955–)		US
Etheridge, Robert [Jr.] (1846–1920)		Australia
Étienne, Jean (1939–2023)		Guadeloupe
Evans, Alwen Myfanwy (1895–1937)		UK
Evans, John William (1906–1990)		Australia
Evans, R E	[fl. 1970–1979]	UK
Evenhuis, Neal Luit (1952–) [né Evenhuis, Kornelius Luit]		US
Eversmann, Eduard [Friedrich] Aleksandrovich [Еверсман, Едуард Фридрих Александрович] (1794–1860)		Russia
Evgen'ev, Mikhail [Michael] Borisovich [Евгеньев Михаил Борисович] (1948–)		Russia
Evstigneev, Dmitry Aleskandrovich [Евстигнеев Дмитрий Александрович]	[fl. 2020–2025]	Russia
Ewald, Birgit (1943–)		Germany-Austria
Ewen, Alwyn [“Al”] Bradley (1932–2008)		Canada
Eymelt, Hans [Bonifaz, Bonifatz] (1900– [D])		Germany
Eysell, Adolf (1846–1934)		Germany
<i>Ezhov, M — see Yezhov, M.</i>		
Fabricius, Johann [Johan] Christian (1745–1808)		Sweden
Fabricius, Otto [Otho] (1744–1822)		Denmark
Fachin, Diego Aguilar (1989–)		Brazil
Fadl [Mohamed], Hassan Hamadna [Allah] (1954–)		Egypt
Faé, Carolini Pontara (1995–)		Brazil
Fahringer, Josef (1876–1950)		Germany
Fain, Alexandre [“Alex”] [Marie Alphonse Jean] (1912–2009)		Belgium
Fairchild, [Alexander] Graham Bell [“Sandy”] (1906–1994)		US
Fairmaire, Léon [Marc Herminie] (1820–1906)		France
Fairman, Jennifer Elizabeth (1972–)		US
Faivre-Amiot, Albert	[fl. 1950–2010]	France
Falaschi, Rafaela Lopes (1982–)		Brazil
Falcão, Alda Lima (1925–2019)		Brazil
Falcoz, Louis (1870–1938)		France
Falk, Steven Jeremy (1962–)		UK
Fallén, Carl Fredrik (1764–1830)		Sweden
Falleroni, Domenico (1862–19xx)		Italy
Falqueto, Aloísio (1950–)		Brazil
Fan Qi-sheng [樊启声]	[fl. 1978–1995]	China
Fan Wei [樊卫] (1963–)		China
Fan Wei-du [范维都]	[fl. 2004]	China
Fan Xiao-ling [樊晓灵]	[fl. 1996–2000]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Fan Zi-de [Tze-teh] [范滋德] (1923–2022) <i>Fang</i> — see also under <i>Feng</i>		China
Fang Hong [方红]	[fl. 2009–2025]	China
Fang Jian-ming [方建明]	[fl. 1985–1997]	China
Fang San-yang [方三阳]	[fl. 1981–1990]	China
Fang Xiang-liang [方祥亮]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Fang Zhi-gang [方志刚]	[fl. 2001]	China
Fang, Hai-sheng [方懷聖]	[fl. 1998–2025]	Taiwan
Fang, Shu [方淑]	[fl. 1981–1998]	Taiwan
Farafonova, Genelina Viktorovna [Фарафонова, Генелина Викторовна] (1939–)		Russia
Faran, Michael Ellery (1948–)		US
Faranghi, Seyed Vahid	[fl. 2023–2025]	Iran
Faria, Germano Sinval [de] (1914–1967)		Brazil
Faria, José Gomes de (1887–1962)		Brazil
Farias, Emanuelle de Sousa (1990–)		Brazil
Farinets, Stepan Ilyich [Фагинец, Степан Ильич] (1941–)		Russia
Farner, Donald [“Don”] Sankey (1915–1988)		US
Farr, Thomas [“Tom”] Howard (1919–1996)		Jamaica
Fartyal, Rajendra Singh (1972–)		India
Fasbender, Andrew [David] (1988–)		US
Fate, Caitlin (1990–)		US
Fathima, P A	[fl. 2024–2025]	India
Fauran, Pierre [André] (1924–2011)		French Guiana
Faure, P R	[fl. 1948–1957]	France-Morocco
Favr [Favre], Vladimir Vladimirovich [Фавр, Владимир Владимирович] (1874–1920)		Russia
Fay, Harry Angus Charles (1953–)		Australia
Fazan, Laurence (1995–)		Switzerland
Fé, Nelson Ferreira (1941–2023)		Brazil
Fedoseeva, Lidia [Lidiya] Ivanovna [Федосеева, Лидия Ивановна] (1923–2019)		Russia
Fedotova, Zoya [Zoia] Aleksandrovna [Федотова, Зоя Александровна] (1958–)		Russia, Kazakhstan
Fei Shou-hua [费守华]	[fl. 1982–1984]	China
Fei Xu-dong [费旭东]	[fl. 2011]	China
Feijen, Frida Arda Alina (1994–)		Netherlands
Feijen, Hans Reinier (1946–)		Netherlands
Feijen[-van Soest], [Jacoba Johanna] “Cobi” (1948–)		Netherlands
Feijó Almeida, Jessica (1993–)		Brazil
Fekrat, Lida	[fl. 2020–2025]	Iran
Feldman, Tracy Simon (1973–)		US
Feliciangeli [de Piñero], M[aria] Dora (1940–2017)		UK-Venezuela
Feliciano, Pablo	[fl. 1953]	Philippines
Felippe-Bauer, Maria Luiza (1953–)		Brazil
Felix, Raymond Anthony (1946–)		US
Felt, Ephraim Porter (1868–1943)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
<i>Feng</i> — see also under <i>Fang</i>		
Feng Chung-ying [Ping Chong-ying] [冯崇英]	[fl. 1965]	China
Feng Cui-ping [冯翠萍]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Feng Lan-chou [Lanzhou] [冯兰洲] (1903–1972)		China
Feng Li-fu [丰理富]	[fl. 1997–1998]	China
Feng Qi [冯奇]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Feng Yan [冯炎] (1929–2018)		China
Feng Yi-tao [冯一涛]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Feng Yuan [冯原]	[fl. 2006]	China
Feng Yun [冯云]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Fennah, Ronald Gordon (1910–1987)		UK
Feraday, Raymond Melville (1952–)		Canada
Ferguson, David [“Dave”] J (1959–)		Australia
Ferguson, Eustace William (1884–1927)		Australia
Ferino, Mateo Pograd (1936–)		Philippines
Fernald, Charles Henry (1838–1921)		US
Fernandes, Geraldo Wilson [Afonso] (1961–)		Brazil
Fernandes, Sheila Patrícia de Menezes (1971–)		Brazil
Fernández [Treppo], Héctor Idilio (1921–2020)		Argentina
Fernández [Vazquez], Ana Margarita [Toledo]	[fl. 1998–2025]	Cuba
Fernández Yépes, Francisco (1923–1986)		Venezuela
Fernández, Elio (1951–)		Venezuela-Bolivia
Fernández[-Loayza], Roberto (1947–)		Colombia-Peru
Ferrara, Léo	[fl. 1967–1974]	France
Ferrarese, Umberto (1941–)		Italy
Ferraz, Marisa Vianna (1964–)		Brazil
Ferreira-Keppeler, Ruth Leila [Menezes] (1962–) [née Ferreira]		Brazil
Ferreira, Adelson Luiz (1960–)		Brazil
Ferreira, Mario Oliveira	[fl. 1944–1997]	Brazil
Ferreira, Orlando V	[fl. 1962–1979]	Brazil
<i>Ferreira, Ruth L.</i> — see <i>Ferreira-Keppeler, R.L.M.</i>		
Ferrington, Leonard [“Len”] Charles, Jr. (1948–2021)		US
Ferris, Gordon Floyd (1893–1958)		US
Ferro [de Carrasquilla], María Cristina (1947–2015)		Colombia
Ferro, Gustavo Borges (1990–)		Canada
Ferro, Michael [“Mike”] Leslie (1978–)		US
Ferté, Hubert	[fl. 1986–2025]	Chile-France
Feuerborn, Heinrich[-][Jacob, Jakob] (1883–1979)		Germany
Ficalbi, Eugenio (1858–1922)		Italy
Fiebrig [Gertz], Karl [Carl, Carlos] August Gustav (1869–1951)		Paraguay
<i>Fiebrig-Gertz, C</i> — see <i>Fiebrig, K.A.G.</i>		
Fiedler, Otto Georg Hans (1912–1998)		South Africa
Field, Gordon (1921–1999)		US-Japan
Figueiredo, António Carvalho [de] (1853–1917)		Portugal
Figuero [Boza], María Luna (1993–)		Ecuador

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Filinkova, Tat'yana Nikolaevna [Филинкова, Татьяна Николаевна] (1957–)		Russia
Filippova, Maria [Mariya] Aleksandrovna [Филиппова, Мария Александровна] (1955–)		Russia
Filippova, Viktoria [Viktoriya] Vladimirovna [Филиппова, Виктория Владимировна] (1952–)		Russia
Fischer von Waldheim, Johann Gotthelf [Friedrich] (1771–1853)		Russia
Fischer, Carlos [Carl] Rudolf [Rudolph] (1886–1955)		Brazil
Fischer, Jacob Benjamin (1731–1793) [also as Fišers, Jakobs Benjamins]		Latvia
Fischer, Jürg (1936–2018)		Switzerland
Fischer, Roland Lee (1924–1992)		US
Fischschko, R N [Фисешко Р Н]	[fl. 1969]	Kazakhstan
Fisher, Elizabeth Gault (1909–2000)		US
Fisher, Eric Martin (1942–)		US
Fisher, Martin (1956–)		Oman-Fiji-UK
Fisher, Theodore [“Ted”] William (1921–2006)		US
Fitch, Asa (1809–1879)		US
Fittkau, Ernst [Ernesto] Josef [“Sepp”] (1927–2012)		Germany
Fitzgerald, Scott Jon [“Woody”] (1971–)		US
Fleenor, Scott Baldwin (1962–)		US
Fleming, Alan J (1976–)		Canada
Fleming, John (1785–1857)		UK
Floch, Hervé Alexandre (1908–1996)		France
Flores, Heloísa Fernandes (1996–)		Brazil
Floyd, Linda [L] (1951–)		US
Flu, Paul Christiaan (1884–1945)		Indonesia
Fluke, Charles Lewis (1891–1959)		US
Flynn, John Joseph (1955–)		US
Fogaça, João Manuel (1989–)		Brazil
Földvári, Mihály (1974–)		Hungary-Norway
Folgarait, Patricia Julia (1962–)		Argentina
Fonseca, Flávio Oliviera Ribeiro da (1900–1963)		Brazil
Fonseca, Karina Figueiredo (1987–)		Brazil
Fonseca, Mauro Breviglieri (1975–)		Brazil
Fonseca, Olympio Arthur Oliviera Ribeiro da (1895–1978)		Brazil
<i>Fonseca[-]Gessner, Alaíde Aparecida—see Gessner, A.A.F.</i>		
Fontdevila [Vivanco], Antonio (1941–)		Spain
Fontenille, Didier (1958–)		Cameroon-Senegal
Foote, Benjamin [“Ben”] Archer (1928– 2014)		US
Foote, Richard [“Dick”] Herbert (1918–2002)		US
Forattini, Oswaldo Paulo (1924–2007)		Brazil
Forbes, Gregory [“Greg”] Scott (1947–)		US
Forbes, Stephen Alfred (1844–1930)		US
Fordham, Mahala [“Mollie”] Glen Clark (1898–1973)		Australia-US-UK
Forero [Fuentes], [Igor] Dimitri (1982–)		Colombia
Forrest, Jessica (1981–)		Canada

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Forsskål [Forskål, Forskhal], Pehr [Per, Petrus, Peter, Petter] (1732–1763)		Finland-Germany
Förster, Bruno (1852–1924)		Germany
Forster, Johann [John] Reinhold (1729–1798)		Germany
Forster, Leo [V] (1925–)		Germany-Canada- US
Forster, Mira	[fl. 2004–2025]	Germany
Forsyth, Donal James (1931–)		New Zealand
Fossati[-Gaschnard], Odile [Marie Bernadette] (1958–)		France
Foster, George Arnold (1954–)		US
Fox, Irving G (1912–1992)		US
Fox, Richard Middleton (1911–1968)		US
Fraga [Guichard], Alberto (1883–1969)		Chile
Fragoso, Lúcia Maria de Campos	[fl. 1988–2025]	Brazil
Fraiha [Neto], Habib (1940–)		Brazil
<i>Fraiha, H — see Fraiha Neto, H.</i>		
França, Carlos (1877–1926)		Portugal
François, Frans Joseph Jules (1911–1971)		Belgium
<i>Franquinho-Aguiar — see Aguiar, Antonio Miguel Franquinho</i>		
Franz, Herbert (1908–2002)		Austria
Fratini, Michela (1979–)		Italy
Frauenfeld, Georg Ritter von (1807–1873)		Germany
Frech-Telles, Marcos Henrique (1998–)		Brazil
Fredeen, Frederick John Hartley (1920–2003)		Canada
Freeborn, Stanley Barron (1891–1960)		US
Freeman, Clarence [“Bud”] Chuyler (1927–2019)		US
Freeman, Paul (1916–2010)		UK
Freidberg, Amnon (1945–2020)		Israel
Freire-Maia, Newton (1918–2003)		Brazil
Freitas [da Silva], Geovânia (1983–)		Brazil
Freitas-Silva, Rafael Augusto Pinheiro de (1983–)		Brazil
Freitas, João Ferreira Teixeira de (1912–1970)		Brazil
Freitas, Rui Alves de (1948–)		Brazil
Freiwald, André (1961–)		Germany
French, Fern Edwards (1910–1989)		US
French, George Hazen (1841–1935)		Australia-US
Frese, Michael (1968–)		Australia
Frey, Juerg Ernst	[fl. 2022–2025]	Switzerland
Frey, Richard Karl Hjalmar (1886–1965)		Finland
Frías L[asserre], Daniel [Alfredo] (1945–)		Chile
Frič [Fritsch], Antonín [Anton] [Jan, Johann] (1832–1913)		Czech Republic
Frick, Kenneth Eugene (1917–1992)		US
Friederichs, Karl [Paul Theodor] (1878–1969)		Germany
Friedman, Ariel-Leib-Leonid [“Laibale”] (1973–)		Belarus-Israel
Fries, Bengt Fredrik (1799–1839)		Sweden
Frstrup, Børge [Nicolai] (1918–1985)		Greenland-Denmark
Fritz, Hans-Georg (1944–)		Germany- Switzerland

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Frivaldszky [von Frivald], Janos [Janoš, Johann, Ianos] (1822–1895)		Hungary
Froelich, Claudio Gilberto (1927–2023)		Brazil
Froese, Axel [Günter Bruno] (1962–)		Germany
Froggatt, Walter Wilson (1858–1937)		Australia
Frolova [Frolowa], Sofia Leonidovna [Фролова, Софья Леонидовна] (1884–1951)		Russia
Frommer, Saul Isaac (1934–)		US
Frost, Stuart Ward (1891–1980)		US
Frota-Pessoa, Oswaldo (1917–2010)		Brazil
Froud, Maurice Debenham (1915–1959)		UK
Frydenberg, Ove (1929–1975)		Denmark
Fu Chao [付超]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Fu Ying-qun [富英群] (1963–)		China
Fu Yue [傅悦] (1982–)		China
Fu Zhao [付钊]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Fuentes, María Cecilia	[fl. 2005–2016]	Argentina
Fuenzalida, Ana Denise (1981–)		Argentina
Fuessly [Fuessli, Fuesslin], Johann Kaspar (1743–1786)		Switzerland
Fujiwara, Koichiro [藤原耕一郎]	[fl. 1983–1992]	Japan
Fujiyama, Ienori [藤山 家徳]	[fl. 1965–1999]	Japan
Fukuda, Masako [福田雅子] (1957–)		Japan
Fukuhara, Narao [福原 柵男] (1925–1999)		Japan
Fuller, Mary Ellen (1906–1938) [= Mrs. E.H. Kipps]		Australia
Fursov, Viktor Nikolaevich [Фурсов Виктор Николаевич] (1961–)		Ukraine
Fusari, Livia Maria (1979–)		Brazil
Fyles, Thomas William (1832–1921)		Canada
Gabaldón [Carillo], Arnoldo (1909–1990)		Venezuela
Gabritschesky [Gabrichevsky], Eugène [Georgievich] [Габричевский Евгений Георгиевич] (1893–1979)		Russia-US-France
Gachegova, Tamara Aleksandrovna [Гачегова, Тамара Александровна]	[fl. 1972]	Russia
Gachet, Michel Albert (1936–2021)		France
Gad, Adel Mohamed Mahmoud (1947–)		Egypt
Gadalla, Sohair Mohamed Mahmoud (1970–)		Egypt
Gadawski, Piotr (1989–)		Poland
Gaddi, Ana Laura (1986–)		Argentina
Gadeau de Kerville, Henri [Victor Émile] (1858–1940)		France
Gagné, Raymond Joseph (1935–)		US
Gagneur, James (1948–)		France
Gai, P G	[fl. 1982–1986]	India
Gaimari, Stephen [“Steve”] David (1968–)		US
Galan, Germaine (1918–2011) [née d’Agro]		France
Galardo, Alan Kardec Ribeiro (1969–)		Brazil
Galati, Eunice Aparecida Bianchi (1948–)		Brazil
Galeano-Olaya, Pedro Edgar (1971–)		Colombia
Galindo [Vallarino], Pedro (1917–2007)		Panama
Galinkin, Joana (1977–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Galinskaya, Tatiana [Tat'yana] Vladimirovna [Галинская Татьяна Владимировна] (1986–)		Russia
Galliard, Henri [Lucien] (1891–1979)		France
Gallo, Aluísio José (1934–)		Brazil
Galvão, Archibaldo Bello [Belo] (–2006)		Brazil
Galvão, Augusto Leopoldo Ayrosa (1901–1982)		Brazil
Galvão, Cleber Ferreira (1968–)		Brazil
Galvis[-]Ovallos, Fredy (1984–)		Brazil
Galway, Nora J	[fl. 1998–2025]	Australia-India
Gaminara, Ángel (1881–1960)		Uruguay
Gammelmo, Øivind (1977–)		Norway
Gan Yun-xing [甘运兴]	[fl. 1980–1999]	China
Gan, Emilia [Emilya] Ivanovna [Ган, Эмилия Ивановна] (1908–1997)		Russia
Ganaha[-]Kikumura, Tomoko [我那覇(喜久村)智子] (1981–)		Japan
Gándara [Ayala], Guillermo (1879–1939)		Mexico
Gândara, Álvaro Franco e Morais (1917 –1958)		Portugal
Gandolfo, Daniel E (1956–2006)		Argentina
Ganglbauer, Ludwig (1856–1912)		Austria
Gangopadhyay, Debjani (1971–)		India
Gantier, Jean-Charles (1945–)		France
Gao Bo [高博] (1972–)		China
Gao Cai-xia [高彩霞]	[fl. 2004–2025]	China
Gao Gang [高刚]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Gao Jia-qi [Jin-qi] [高家其]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Gao Jian-jun [高建军] (1970–)		China
Gao Qing-song [高青松]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Gao Shang [高生]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Gao Shi-de [高世德]	[fl. 2011]	China
Gao Xue-feng [高雪峰]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Gao Yun-yun [高芸芸]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Gao Zhao-ning [高兆宁] (1928–)		China
Garcés García, Gabriel (1952–)		Cuba
García [García], Marta (1989–)		Spain
García Ávila, [Giraldo] Israel (1935–2014)		Cuba
García Sáez, José Guillermo (1963–)		Argentina
García-Romera, Carlos	[fl. 2013–2025]	Spain
García-Torres, Carlos Roberto (1991–)		Mexico
Garcia, Carolina de Almeida (1993–)		Brazil
García, Miguel (1922–1982)		Argentina
García, Richard [“Dick”] (1930–2019)		US
García[-]Gimeno, Victoria (1927–2009)		Spain
Gardner, James Clark Molesworth (1894–1970)		UK-India
Gardner, Michael [“Mike”] G (1967–)		UK-Australia
Garg, Pramod Kumar [गर्ग, प्रमोद कुमार] (1943–)		India
Garms, Rolf Harry (1931–2021)		Germany
Garrett-Jones, Charles (1912–1992)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Garrett, Cecil Bernard Dudley (1882–1979)		UK-Canada
Garrouste, Romain (1962–)		France
Gaschen[-Golay], [Henri] Hans Louis (1893–1960)		France
Gastiaburú [Rocco], Julio César (1881–1960)		Peru
Gater, Bossley Alan Rex (1896–1976)		UK-Singapore- South Africa
Gatt, Paul (1960–)		Malta-UK
Gaunitz, Sven [Harald] (1904–1995)		Sweden
<i>Gausser, E. — see Hauser, E.</i>		
Gauthier, Henri [Charles] (1896–1950)		Algeria
Gavryushin, Dmitry Ivanovich [Гаврюшин, Дмитрий Иванович] (1967–)		Russia
Gay, Frédéric	[fl. 1990–2025]	France
Gbedjissi, [Louis] Ghélus (1977–)		Benin-France
Ge Feng-chen [葛凤晨] (1939–)		China
Ge Feng-xiang [葛凤翔]	[fl. 1982–1992]	China
Ge Ling-wei [葛菱玲]	[fl. 1987–1990]	China
Ge Nie-lin [葛聂林]	[fl. 1990]	China
Ge Xin-yu [葛新宇]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Ge Zhen-ping [葛振萍] (1983–)		China
Gébert, [Valentin Désiré] Sylvestre (1893–1978)		Mauritius
<i>Gebre-Michael, Teshome — see Teshome, G.</i>		
Gedoelst, Louis[-]Marie (1861–1927)		Belgium
Gee, Julien (1981–)		France
Géhin, Joseph Jean Baptiste (1816–1889)		France
Geiger, Wilhelm [“Willy”] Keller (1951–)		Switzerland
Geinitz, Franz Eugen (1854–1925)		Germany
Geisler, Lucas (1997–)		Denmark
Geissert, [Frédéric] Fritz (1923–2005)		Germany
Gelhaus, Jon Kevin (1956–)		US
Geller-Grimm, Fritz (1965–)		Germany
Gemignani, Emilio Victorio (1897–1949)		Argentina
Genduso, Pietro (1922–1999)		Italy
General, David Emmanuel M	[fl. 2013–2025]	Philippines
Geng Lin [耕林]	[fl. 1995]	China
Gentilini, Giuseppe [Joseph] (1912–2000)		Italy
Genung, William [“Bill”] Gordon (1914–1982)		US
Geoffroy, Bernard	[fl. 1971–1999]	Central African Republic-France
Geoffroy, Étienne Louis (1725–1810)		France
Georges, D	[fl. 1961–1964]	France
Georgian, Theodore [“Ted”] John, Jr. (1952–)		US
Gérard, Michèle	[fl. 1965–1999]	France
Gerbachevskaya-Pavlyuchenko, Aelita Aleksandrovna [Гербачевская-Павлюченко, Аелита Александровна] (1933–)		Russia
Gercke, Georg (1830–1897)		Germany
Gerdes, Charles Frederick (1945–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Germain, Max (1930–)		France-Congo (Brazzaville)-Cameroon
Germar, Ernst Friedrich (1786–1853)		Germany
Gerry, Bertram Irving (1896–1965)		US
Gerstaecker [Gerstäcker], Carl[Karl] Eduard Adolph (1828–1895)		Germany
Gervais, François-Louis-Paul (1816–1879)		France
Gessner, Alaíde Aparecida Fonseca (1957–)		Brazil
Ghaderi, Edris [“Ed”] (1982–)		Iran
Gharajedaghi, Yaser (1985–)		Iran
Gharali [Gharaei], Babak (1975–)		Iran
Gheorghiu, Victor (1949–)		Romania
Ghesquière, Jean [Hector Paul Auguste] (1888–1982)		France
Ghezta, Rajesh Kumar	[fl. 1991–1998]	India
Ghidini, Gian Maria (1911–1974)		Italy
Ghobari, Hamed (1986–)		Iran
Ghonaim, Mohamed Fat’hi [Fathi] (1967–)		US-Egypt
Ghorpade, Kumar [Dattajirao] [घोरपडे, कुमार] (1947–) [also as Ghorpadé]		India
Ghosh, Kamla [घोष, कमला]	[fl. 1979]	India
Ghosh, Lipika (1992–)		India
Ghosh, M ([B] –1985)		India
Ghosh, Sundari Mohan [घोष सुंदरी मोहन] (1920–1991)		India
Giaquinto[-][Mira], Mario (1902–1982)		Italy-Vietnam
Giard, Alfred[-Mathieu] (1846–1908)		France
Gibbins, Ernest Gerald (1900–1942)		UK
Gibbs, David [“Dave”] John (1958–)		UK
Gibily, Hélène	[fl. 1964–1970]	Tunisia-France
Gibson, Arthur (1875–1959)		Canada
Gibson, Joel Francis (1977–)		Canada
Giebel, Christian Gottfried Andreas (1820–1881)		Germany
Giger, Kamaile [吉格尔·卡买勒]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Giglio Tos [Giglio-Tos], Ermanno (1865–1926)		Italy
Giglioli, Enrico [Henry] Hillyer (1845–1909)		Italy
Gil Collado, Juan (1901–1986)		Spain
Gil Hernández, Rosa Elvira (1959–)		Panama
Gil-Ortiz, Ricardo (1977–)		Spain
Gil-Santana, Hélcio Reinaldo (1968–)		Brazil
Gil[-]Azevedo, Leonardo [Henrique] (1981–)		Brazil
Gilasian, Ebrahim [“Ebi”] (1972–)		Iran
Gilbert, Francis Sylvest (1956–)		UK
Gilbert, Gregor (1984–)		Canada
Gilbert, Lawrence Edmund (1942–)		US
Giles, Francis Edward (1913–2007)		US
Giles, George Michael [James] (1853–1916)		UK
Giłka, Wojciech (1969–)		Poland
Gill, Gordon Drew (1928–2020)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Gillette, Clarence Preston (1859–1941)		US
Gillette, John David (1913–1995)		UK
Gillies, Michael [“Mick”] Thomas (1920–1999)		Tanzania-UK
Gillung, Jéssica Paula (1986–)		Brazil
Gimmerthal, Benjamin August [Гиммерталь Бенджамин Август] (1779–1848)		Latvia
Ginsburg, Isaac (1886–1975)		Lithuania-US
Giordani Soika, Antonio (1913–1997)		Italy
Giorna, Giuseppe (? –1799)		Italy
Girard, Albert [Alberto] Arthur [Artur] Alexandre (1860–1914)		France
Giraud, Joseph-Étienne (1808–1877)		France
Girault, Alexandre Arsène (1884–1941) [a.k.a “Peter Poorfellow” in 1916]		US-Australia
Girhe, B E	[fl. 2001–2002]	India
Giroux, Marjolaine (1962–)		Canada
Girschner, Ernst [August] (1860–1913)		Germany
Gisoni, Silvia	[fl. 2019–2025]	Italy
Gistel [Gistl], Johannes [von] Nepomuk Franz Xaver (1809–1873) [a.k.a G. Tilesius, Garduus, Franz von Mayer]		Germany
Giudicelli, Jean (1936–2024)		France
Givulescu, Răzvan (1920–2007)		Romania
Gladun, Vladimir Vladimirovich [Гладун, Владимир Владимирович] (1986–)		Russia
Glaire, [Abbé] Jean-Baptiste (1798–1879)		France
Glaser, [Johann] Ludwig Valentin (1818–1898)		Germany
Glatz, Richard V (1978–)		Australia
Gleiser, Raquel Miranda (1970–)		Argentina
Glick, Jayson Ira (1947–)		US
Gloor, Hans Jacob (1917–1994)		Switzerland
Glover, Bryan	[fl. 1973–1988]	Australia
Glover, Townend (1812–1883)		US
Glukhova, Valentina Matveevna [Глухова, Валентина Матвеевна] (1928–2007)		Russia
Glumac, Slobodan [Глумац Слободан] (1930–1998)		Serbia
Gluschenko [Gluschschenko], Nina Pavlovna [Глущенко, Нина Павловна] (1935–)		Russia
Gmelin, Johann Friedrich (1748–1804)		Germany
Gobert, [Joseph Isidore] Émile (1838–1922)		France
Godbole, N N	[fl. 1971–2025]	India
Goddeeris, Boudewijn [R M M] (1946–)		Belgium
Godfray, Hugh Charles Jonathan (1958–)		UK
Godfrey, Andy (1960–)		UK
Godoi, Fabio Siqueira Pitaluga [de] (1979–)		Brazil
Godoy Júnior, Turibio Leite de	[fl. 1957–1975]	Brazil
Goeden, Richard [“Dick”] Dean (1935–2023)		US
Goeldi, Emilio [Emil] Augusto [August] (1859–1917)		Switzerland-Brazil
Goeldlin de Tiefenau, Pierre (1937–2018)		Switzerland
Goergen, Georg (1959–)		Germany-Benin

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Goetghebuer, Maurice Émile Marie (1876–1962)		Belgium
Goffe, E[dward] Rivenhall (1887–1952)		UK
Goguzokov, Timur Khalifovich [Гогузоков Тимур Халифович] (1968–)		Russia
Goillot, Cyrielle (1984–)		France
Golini, Victor Italo (1946–)		Canada
Golubeva, Galena Vitalyevna [Голубева, Галена Витальевна] (1955–)		Russia
Golubtsov, Dimitrii Nikolaevich [Голубцов, Димитрий Николаевич] (1966–)		Poland-Russia
Golygina, Veronika Vilorevna [Гольгина Вероника Вилорьевна] (1971–)		Russia
Gomes, Almério de Castro (1942–2012)		Brazil
Gomes, Eliane Solar (1993–)		Brazil
Gomes, Lucas Roberto Pereira (1993–)		Brazil
Gomes, Marina Morim (1991–)		Brazil
Gomolitskaya [Gomolitskaja], Tat'yana Pavlovna [Гомолицкая, Татьяна Павловна] (1936–)		Russia
Gompel, Nicolas (1971–)		Germany
Gonçalves, Ana [Rita] (1995–)		Brazil
Gong [Ghong] Zheng-da [Zhenda] [龚正达] (1950–)		China
Gong Bin [龚斌]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Gong Lu [龚路]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Gong Zhan-wei [Zhang-wei] [宫占威] (1972–)		China
Goñi, Beatriz (1967–)		Uruguay
González [Aravena], Christian Raúl (1963–)		Chile
González [Cubilla], Victor Hugo	[fl. 2002–2025]	Panama
González [González], Marcos Antonio	[fl. 1995–2005]	Spain
González [Villalba], Benjamin Dolores (1933–2022)		Brazil-Paraguay
González Broche, Raúl	[fl. 1981–2008]	Cuba
González O[bando], Ranulfo (1965–)		Colombia
González-Mora, [María] Dolores (1949–)		Spain
González-Rincones, Rafael Antonio (1885–1958)		Venezuela
González, Cynthia Elizabeth (1987–)		Argentina
González, Lisa	[fl. 2004–2025]	US
Goodger, “Kim” [Kimberley] F M (1963–)		UK
Goodwin, James [“Jim”] Thomas (1938–)		US-Papua New Guinea
Goot, Pieter [“Piet”] van der (1887–1944)		Netherlands-Indonesia
Goot, Volkert Simon van der (1928–2001)		Netherlands
Gopalakrishnan, Sampath	[fl. 2022–2025]	India
Góral, Tomasz (1994–)		UK-Poland
Goarayeb, Inocêncio de Sousa (1951–)		Brazil
Gordeyev [Gordeev], Mikhail Ivanovich [Гордеев, Михаил Иванович] (1958–)		Russia
Gordon, Cecil (1907–1960)		UK
Gordon, Rupert Montgomery [Yeats] (1893–1961)		UK
Gori, Mauro	[fl. 1971–2025]	Italy

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Goritzkaya [Goritskaya, Goritzkaja], Vera Vasilyevna [Горицкая, Вера Васильевна] ()–1970)		Russia
Görmez, Vedat (1986–)		Turkey
Gornostaev, Nikolai Georgievich [Горностаев, Николай Георгиевич] (1965–)		Russia
Gornostaeva [Gornostayeva], Rimina Mikhailovna [Горностаева, Римина Михайловна] (1936–)		Russia
Gorodkov, Kiril Borissovich [Borisovich] [Городков, Кирил Борисович] (1932–2001)		Russia
Górski, Stanisław Batys[-] (1802–1864)		Poland
Goryacheva, Irina Igorevna [Горячева, Ирина Игоревна] (1972–)		Russia
Gorzka, Damian (1983–)		Poland
Gosseries, Joeri R G (1966–1989)		Belgium
Gotô [Gotoh], Tadao [後藤 忠男]	[fl. 1983–1985]	Thailand-Japan
Gottschalk, Marco Silva (1978–)		Brazil
Goudot, Justin-Marie (1802–1847)		France-Colombia
Gough, Lewis Henry (1882–1945)		UK-Egypt-South Africa-Germany
Gouin [Gowin], François [Joseph Cornelius] (1911–1998)		France
Goureau, Claude Charles (1790–1879)		France
Gouteux, Jean-Paul (1948–2006)		Burkina Faso
Goutner, Vassilis [Γκούτνερ, Βασίλης] (1955–)		Greece
Govindajaran, R	[fl. 2011–2016]	India
Gowda, L Siddaveere (1937–2005)		India
<i>Gowin, François — see Gouin, François</i>		
Grabau, Amadeus William (1870–1946)		China-Germany-US
Grabenhorst, Heinrich	[fl. 1978–2025]	Germany
Graber, Hans (1914– [D])		Germany
Grabham, Michael (1866–1938)		Jamaica-Portugal (Madeira)
Grabowski, Michał (1972–)		Poland
Grach, Constantin (1978–)		Israel
Grácio, António José [dos] Santos (1939–2020)		Portugal
Graciolli, Gustavo (1972–)		Brazil
Graenicher, Sigmund (1855–1937)		US
Grafe, Thomas Ulmar (1959–)		Germany-Brunei
Graham, Walter Mayne (1864–1935)		Nigeria
Gramajo, María Cecilia (1973–)		Argentina
Grassi, Giovanni Battista (1854–1925)		Italy
Grauvogel-Stamm, Léa (1940–)		France
Gravenhorst, Johann Ludwig Christian Carl (1777–1857)		Germany
Gray, George Robert (1808–1872)		UK
Greathead, David John (1931–2006)		UK
Grebnyuk, Larissa [Larisa] Petrovna [Гребенюк, Лариса Петровна] (1954–)		Russia
Green, Christopher [“Chris”] Alan (1942–1997)		Thailand
Green, David Martin (1953–)		UK-Canada

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Greene, Charles Tull (1879–1958)		US
Greenwalt, Dale [Edward] (1949–)		US
Grégoire Taillefer, Amélie (1990–)		Canada
Gregor, František [Jr.] (1926–)		Czech Republic
Greiner, Ellis Charles (1944–)		US
Grenier, Paul Fernand (1911–2007)		France
Gressitt, Judson Linsley [“Lin”] (1914–1982)		US
Greve, Bernhard Anton (1785–1828)		Germany
Greve[-Jensen], Lita (1937–2023)		Norway
Grewal, Jasit Singh (1951–)		India
Greze, Iraida Ivanovna [Грезе, Ираида Ивановна] (1915–1982) [née Tarasova] [Тарасова]		Russia
Grichanov, Igor [Igor’] Yakovlevich [Гричанов, Игорь Яковлевич] (1958–)		Russia
Griffen, Allen Beattie (1914–1969)		US
Griffini, Achille (1870–1932)		Italy
Griffiths, Graham Charles Douglas (1937–2009)		Canada
Griffon, Marion	[fl. 2021–2025]	France
Grilat, René (1836–1915)		France
Grimaldi, David [“Dave”] Alan (1957–)		US
Grimshaw, Percy Hall (1869–1939)		UK
Grímsson, Friðgeir (1977–)		Iceland-Austria
Grisales [-Ochoa], Diana Lucia (1982–)		Brazil
Grishina, Evdokiya Mitrofanovna [Гришина, Евдокия Митрофановна] (1931–)		Russia
Grižbine [Grzhebin], Alexis [Aleksis] [Гржебин, Алексис] (1918–1988)		Russia-France
Grković, Ana [Stefanovich] [Грковић, Ана Стефановић] (1983–)		Serbia
Grodhaus, Gail (1928–1987)		US
Groen, C L	[fl. 2009]	Germany
Grogan William [“Bill”] Lloyd Jr. (1945–)		US
Gromov, Valentin Valentinovich [Громов, Валентин Валентинович] (1933–2021)		Russia
Grootaert, Patrick [Joseph Maurice] (1952–)		Belgium
Groschke, Franz (1914–1956)		Germany
Groseille, Nicole	[fl. 1992–1993]	France
Gross, Martin (1973–)		Austria
Grossbeck, John Arthur (1883–1914)		US-Barbados
Grossenbacher, John [Hans] Gasser (1875–1955)		US
Grossfield, Joseph [“Joe”] (1940–1987)		US
Grossmann, Andreas	[fl. 1998–2009]	Germany
Grote, Augustus [August] Radcliffe (1841–1903)		US
Grover, Prabha [प्रवरा, प्रभा] (1934–)		India
Gruber, Johann Gottfried (1774–1851)		Germany
Grulich, Ivo (1925–2007)		Czech Republic
Grünberg, Karl [Heinrich] (1875–1932)		Germany
Grund, Martin (1972–)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Grunin, Konstantin Yakovlevich [Jakovlevich] [Грунин, Константин Яковлевич] (1911–1981)		Russia
Grzegorzek, Adalbert [Wojciech] (1810–1890)		Poland
<i>Gu</i> — see also under <i>Ku</i>		
Gu Jin-gang [顾金刚] (1973–)		China
Gu Jing-jing [顾惊惊] (1984–)		China
Gu Xiu-hui [顧秀慧]	[fl. 1991]	China
Gualdrón-Díaz, Juliette Cristina (1991–)		Colombia
Guan Li-ren [管立人]	[fl. 1981–2007]	China
Guan Yu-hui [关玉辉] (1961–)		China
<i>Guanbg</i> — see under <i>Kuang</i>		
Gudin, Felipe Macedo (1986–)		Brazil
Guedes, Arino da Silveira (1926–2012)		Brazil
Guedes, Roberta Novo[-] (1977–)		Brazil
Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard (1799–1874) [before 1836 as Guérin]		France
Guerra, Sergio (2003–)		US
Guerrero, Ricardo [A] (1949–)		Venezuela
Guettard, Jean Étienne (1715–1786)		France
Guevara Benítez, Diego Carlos (1947–)		Spain
Guggisberg, Charles Albert Walter (1913–1980)		Switzerland-UK- Tanzania-Kenya
Guglya, Yuliya [Julia] Alekseevna [Гугля, Юлия Алексеевна] (1974–)		Ukraine
Guha, D K	[fl. 1961–1987]	India
Guibé, Jean [Marius René] (1910–1999)		France
Guillén Llera, José Luis (1959–)		Spain
Guilvard, Eliane	[fl. 1975–2002]	France
Guimarães, Anthony Érico [da Gama] (1953–)		Brazil
Guimarães, José Henrique (1937–2008)		Brazil
Guimarães, Lindolpho da Rocha (1908–1998)		Brazil
Guimarães, Ronald [Roney, “Ron”] Rodrigues (1960–)		Brazil
Guitton [Maciel], Neide [Bastos] (1926–)		Brazil
Gunderina, Larissa [Larisa] Ivanovna [Гундерина, Лариса Ивановна] (1945–)		Russia
Gundling, Gerard [James] (1952–)		US
Günther [Guenther], Konrad [Eduard Franz] (1874–1955)		Germany
Gunther, Robert [William] Theodore (1869–1940) [né Günther]		UK
Gunther, Ronald [“Ron”] George (1933–2021)		US
Guo Fu [郭郭]	[fl. 1949–1959]	China-Taiwan
Guo Qi-liang [郭启良]	[fl. 2006–2025]	China
Guo Qiang [郭强] (1980–)		China
Guo Qin [郭琴]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Guo Tian-qiao [郭天巧]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Guo Tian-yu [郭天宇]	[fl. 1995–2005]	China
Guo Wen-ze [郭文泽] (1983–)		China
Guo Xiao-feng [郭晓芳]	[fl. 2008]	China
Guo Xiao-xia [郭晓霞]	[fl. 2008]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Guo Xin-rong [郭新荣] (1964–)		China
Guo Yu-hong [郭玉红] (1973–)		China
Guo Zi-guang [郭子光]	[fl. 1995]	China
Gupta, Divender	[fl. 2023–2025]	India
Gupta, Jai Pal [गुप्ता, जय पाल] (????–2021)		India
Gupta, Krishnan Kumar [गुप्ता, कृष्णन कुमार] (1937–2016)		India
Gupta, Sandeep Kumar [गुप्ता, संदीप कुमार] (1965–)		India
Gupta, Vipul [गुप्ता, विपुल]	[fl. 1986–1999]	India
Guptavanij, Pensri [“Gu”] (1934–)		US-India
Gusev, Oleg Aleksandrovich [Гусев, Олег Александрович] (1978–)		Japan-Russia
<i>Gusmão, Gizelle Amora —see Amora [Gusmão], Gizelle</i>		
Gustad, Jørn R (1968–)		Norway
Guthrie, Esther (1891–1964)		US
Gutiérrez-Chacón, Catalina (1981–)		Colombia
Gutsevich, Aleksandr Vasilyevich [Гуцевич, Александр Васильевич] (1903–1986)		Russia
Guzhabidze [Gujabidze], Makvala Georgievna [Гуджабидзе Маквала Георгиевна] (1933–)		Georgia
Gwizdalska-Kentzer, Marta (1982–)		Poland
Györkös, Helen	[fl. 1962–2012]	Romania-Canada
Haarto, Antti	[fl. 1986–2025]	Finland
Hack, Walter Helmuth [Hellmut] (1925–1980)		Argentina
Hacker, Henry [Pollard] (1885–1954)		UK-Malaysia
Hackett, Lewis Wendell (1884–1962)		UK
Hackman, Walter Leopold Victor (1916–2001)		Finland
Haddad, Nabil	[fl. 1981–2025]	Lebanon
Haddow, Alexander John (1912–1978)		UK
Hadi, Upik Kesumawati (1958–)		Japan-Indonesia
Hadis, Mamuye (1966–)		Ethiopia
Hadrava, Jiří	[fl. 2013–2025]	Czech Republic
Haenens, Guy d’	[fl. 1955–1961]	Belgium
Haenni, Jean-Paul (1949–)		Switzerland
Haeselbarth, Erasmus (1924–)		Germany
Haga, Jan (1853–1942)		Netherlands-Indonesia
Hagan, Chris Elius (1954–)		Australia
Hagan, Daniel Varrye (1946–)		US
Hagen, Herman [Hermann] August (1817–1893)		US
Hagenbach, Johann Jacob [or Jacob Johann] (1802–1825)		Switzerland
Hagenlund, Linn Katrine (1982–)		Norway
Häggqvist, Sibylle (1982–)		Sweden
Hahn, Dorothy Elizabeth (1921–)		Australia
Haider, S R	[fl. 1957]	Bangladesh
Haimhoffen, Gustav [Ritter] von (18xx–1893) [before 1846 as Haim, Gustav]		Austria
Haines, Frederick Haslewood (1864–1946)		UK
Hair, [Jacob] Jakie Alexander (1940–2015)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Haitsuka, Shigekazu [灰塚繁和]	[fl. 1988–1994]	Japan
Hakimian, Saeedeh (1991–)		Iran
Hakimitabar, Masoud (1983–)		Iran
Halcrow, James Gray (1926–1985)		Mauritius
Haldeman, Samuel Stehman (1812–1880)		US
Halenius, Pentti	[fl. 2019–2025]	Finland
Halgoš, Jozef (1946–)		Slovakia
Haliday, Alexander [Alessandro] Henry [Enrico] (1806–1870)		Ireland
Hall, Clinton Ray (1971–)		US
Hall, David Goodsell [Jr.] (1903–1986)		US
Hall, Jack Clayton (1925–2013)		US
Hall, Martin Jonathan Richard (1954–)		UK
Hallock, Harold Coleman (1891–1976)		US
Hallot, Richard Jules Alphonse	[fl. 1964–1966]	Belgium
Halvorsen, Godtfred Anker (1952–)		Norway
Ham, Daseul	[fl. 2016–2025]	Korea
Hamada, Neusa (1961–)		Brazil
Hamilton, Nancy C (1929–)		US
Hammel, Jörg Ulrich	[fl. 2016–2025]	Germany
Hammerschmidt, Karl [Carl] Eduard [Abdullah-Bey] (1801–1874)		Germany-Turkey
Hamon, Jacques Pierre Jean (1926–2022)		Ivory Coast
Han Shao-lin [韩少林] (1999–)		China
Han Wu [韩武]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Han Xiao-jing [韩晓静]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Han Xiao-qin [韩效琴]	[fl. 1983–2003]	China
Han, Ho-Yeon [한호연] (1957–)		Korea-US
Han Zhen-yu [韩振宇]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Hanada, Tsutomu [花田勉]	[fl. 1970–1987]	Japan
Hancock, David Lawrence (1950–)		Australia
Hancock, Edward Geoffrey [“Geoff”] (1948–)		UK
Handlirsch, Adam Peter Josef (1864–1890)		Austria
Handlirsch, Anton (1865–1935)		Austria
Handschin, Eduard [“Edi”] (1894–1962)		Germany
<i>Hang</i> — see under <i>Huang Bo-xiang</i>		
Hanney, Peter Waller (1930–1976)		UK
Hansen, Dean Cyrus (1942–)		US
Hansen, Hans Jacob (1855–1936)		Denmark
Hanson, Wilford Joseph (1927–2013)		US
Hansson, Christer	[fl. 1990–2025]	Sweden-UK
Hao Bao-shan [郝宝善] (1954–)		China
Hao Jian-ying [郝剑英] (1952–)		China
Hao Jing [郝晶] (1983–)		China
Hao Xi-lian [郝锡联] (1965–)		China
Hara, Hideho [原秀穂] (1958–)		Japan
Hara, Jun [原淳] (1932–)		Japan
Haraguti, T [原口] (– [D])	[fl. 1936–1955]	Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Harant, Hervé [Antoine] (1901–1986)		France
Harbach, Ralph Edward (1948–)		US-UK
Harbeck, Henry S (1844–1919)		Germany-US
Hardenberg, Johann Dietrich Frans (1902–1945)		Indonesia-Netherlands
Hardwicke, Thomas (1758–1835)		UK-India
Hardy, D[ilbert] Elmo (1914–2002)		US
Hardy, Felicity (1921–)		South Africa
Hardy, George Hudleston Hurlstone (1882–1966)		Australia
Hardy, James (1815–1898)		UK
Hare, [Robert] Landis (1949–)		Canada
Haring, Elisabeth (1970–)		Austria
Harkness, Robert Douglas [Mignon Innes-Kerr] (1917–2006)		UK
Harmston, Fred Carl (1911–1995) [né Carl Frederick Leon Harmston]		US
Harnisch, Otto (1901–1961)		Germany
Harper, Pierre-Paul [“Peter”] (1942–2019)		Canada
Harriot, Samuel Carman [Jr.] (1863–1922)		US
Harris, Anthony Clifford (1945–)		New Zealand
Harris, Keith Murray (1932–2022)		UK
Harris, Moses (1730–1787)		UK
Harris, Thaddeus William (1795–1856)		US
Harrison, Arthur Desmond (1921–2007)		South Africa
Harrison, Bruce Arthur (1937–2018)		US
Harrison, Roy Alexander (1918–2006)		New Zealand
Harry, Myriam (1973–)		France
Harsha, Rupa (1981–)		India
Hart, Charles Arthur (1859–1918)		US
Harten, Antonius [“Anthony”, “Tony”] van (1946–)		Yemen-UAE-Portugal
Harterreiten-Souza, Érica Sevilha (1988–)		Brazil
Hartig, [Heinrich Julius Adolph] Robert (1839–1901)		Germany
Hartig, Theodor (1805–1880)		Germany
Hartley, Diana M	[fl. 1983–1999]	Australia
Hartop, Emily A (1983–)		US
Harwood, Robert Frederick (1927–2012)		US
Hasan, Syed Azhar	[fl. 1988–2025]	Pakistan-UK
Hasbenli, Abdullah (1961–)		Turkey
Hase, [Arndt Michael] Albrecht (1882–1962)		Germany
Hasegawa, Hideo [長谷川英男]	[fl. 1974–2025]	Japan
Hasegawa, Tsutomu [長谷川勉]	[fl. 1981–1985]	Japan
Haseman, Leonard (1884–1969)		US
Haseyama, Kirstern Lica Follmann (1986–)		Brazil
Hash, John Mark (1985–)		US
Hashim, Rosli [bin] (1960–)		Malaysia
Hashimoto, Hidekiyo [橋本隠す紀要]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Hashimoto, Hiroshi [橋本博] (1924–2015)		Japan-Thailand
Hassan, Ali Nasser	[fl. 1987–1995]	Egypt

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Hassan, Muhammad Ashgar (1993–)		Pakistan
Hassan, Samir A	[fl. 2001]	Egypt
Hastriter, Michael Wayne (1945–)		US
Hatori, Jūrō [Jyuro] [羽鳥重郎] (1871–1957)		Japan-Taiwan
Hauber, Ulrich Albert (1885–1956)		US
Haupt, [Heinz] Joachim (1942–2013)		Germany-Japan
Hauser, Evgeniy Grigor'evich [Гаузер, Евгений Григорьевич] (–1984)		Azerbaijan
Hauser, Martin (1967–)		Germany-US
Häusermann, Walter	[fl. 1955–1995]	Switzerland
Hausmann, Friedrich Karl (1767–1822)		Germany
Havelka, Peter (1944–)		Germany
Havill, Nathan P (1974–)		US
Havránek, Danielle [Daniela] A [= Mrs. Daniela Izera]	[fl. 1978–2015]	US-Venezuela-UK
Havrylenko, Demetrio (1894–1985)		Argentina
Hayakawa, Hirofumi [早川博文]	[fl. 1976–1995]	Japan
Hayashi, Fumio [林文夫]	[fl. 1998]	Japan
Hayashi, Shigeo [林茂雄] (1922–2013)		Japan
Hayashi, Toshihiko [林俊彦] (1958–)		Japan
Hayashi, Yoshihiro [林義弘]	[fl. 1977]	Japan
Hayat, Rüstem (1965–)		Turkey
Haydon, Leonard Guscote [Guscott] (1872–1941)		UK- South Africa- Australia
Hayes, Brian P	[fl. 1979–1994]	Canada-Ireland
Hayford, Barbara Lyn (1964–)		US
Hays, Kirby Lee (1928–1983)		US
Hayward, Kenneth John (1891–1972)		Argentina
Hazari, Pravas	[fl. 2023–2025]	India
Hazra, Niladri [हजर, नीलाद्री] (1970–)		India
Hazra, Surajit	[fl. 2013–2025]	India
<i>He — see also under Ho</i>		
He Bin [贺彬]	[fl. 2008]	China
He Ji-long [Zhi-lung] Ho Chi-lung [何继龙; 何繼龍]	[fl. 1962–1998]	China
He Jian-han [何建邯]	[fl. 2007–2008]	China
He Jing [何静] (1979–)		China
He Jun-hua [何俊华] (1930–)		China
He Ming-shen [何名申]	[fl. 1991–1995]	China
He Wan-zhong [和万忠]	[fl. 2011]	China
He Xiao-fang [何晓芳] (1975–)		China
He Yu-hua [何玉华]	[fl. 1990]	China
He Zhen-min [何臻敏]	[fl. 2007]	China
Hearle, Eric (1893–1934)		Canada
Heath, Gordon Wayne (1923–)		US
Hecht, Otto (1900–1973)		Venezuela-Mexico
Hedicke, Hans [Franz Paul] (1891–1949)		Germany
Hedlin, Alan F (1919–2013)		Canada
Hedmark, Kjell (1939–)		Sweden

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Hedström, Lars Ingemar (1931–)		Sweden
Heed, William [“Bill”] Battles (1926–2007)		US
Heeger, Ernst [Wilhelm] (1783–1866)		Austria
Heer, Oswald (1809–1883)		Switzerland
Hegde, Sridhar Narayan [हेगडे, श्रीधर नारायण] (1950–)		India
Heikes, Patricia [“Pat”] Marie Miller (1949–)		US
Heimbach, Fred (1949–)		Germany
Heinakroon, Andreas (1968–)		Sweden-Finland
Heinemann, Sandra June (1943–)		US
Heinz, [Robert Ernst] Hans-Joachim (1917–2000)		Germany-Botswana
Heisch, Ronald Brodie (1910–1969)		UK
Hellén, Wolter Edvard [Edward] (1890–1979)		Finland
Heller, Kai (1964–)		Germany
Heller, Karl [Borromaeus] Maria Josef (1864–1945)		Germany
Henao-Sepúlveda, Carolina (1986–)		Brazil
Hendel, Friedrich Georg (1874–1936)		Austria
Hendrickson, John Alfred, Jr. (1941–2000)		US
Hendrix, Jef	[fl. 2012–2025]	Belgium
Hengst [Lopez], Martha Brigitte (1971–)		Chile
Hennig, [Emil Hans] Willi (1913–1976)		Germany
Hennig, Ingrid (1942–)		Germany
Hennig, Wolfgang [Hans Günter] (1941–)		Germany
Henrard, Constant [Louis Joseph Ghislain] (1901–1976)		Belgium
Henriksen, Kai Ludvig [Ludwig] (1888–1940)		Denmark
Henriques, Augusto Loureiro (1963–)		Brazil
Henry, Marguerite (1902–1945)		Australia
Henry, Marie-Claire (1947–)		Belgium
Henry, Willie (1959–)		India
Henschel, Gustav [A O] (1835–1895)		Austria
Henshaw, David John de Courcy (1932–)		UK
Henshaw, Diane (1944–)		UK
Heo, Chong Chin (1984–)		Malaysia-US
Herbst, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm (1743–1807)		Germany
Herbst, Paul [Pablo] (1861–1929)		Chile
Heredia, Rolando León (1916– [D])		Argentina
Hergstrom, Ingrid Anne (1947–)		Australia
Hering, Erich Martin (1893–1967)		Germany
Hermann, Friedrich (1859–1920)		Germany
Hermann, Jean [Johann, Ioannes] Frédéric [Friedrich, Fredericus] (1769–1794)		France
Hernández-López, Mónica (1992–)		Mexico
Hernández-Ortiz, Vicente (1956–)		Mexico
Hernández-Xoliot, Ruth Areli	[fl. 2005–2013]	Mexico
Hernández, Luis Miguel (1964–)		UK
Hernández, María Cristina (1950–)		Argentina
Herrer[-Alves], Aristides (1911–1996)		Peru

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Herrera [López], Alfonso Luís (1868–1942)		Mexico
Herrich-Schaeffer, Gottlieb August [Wilhelm] (1799–1874)		Germany
Herrick, Clarence Luther (1858–1904)		US
Hertig, Marshall (1893–1978)		US
Herting, Benno Wilhelm (1923–2004)		Germany
Hervé-Bazin, Jacques (1882–1944)		France
Hervé, Jean-Pierre	[fl. 1974–1976]	France
Hervy, Jean-Paul (1946–2004)		France
Herzi, Abdullahi Ali	[fl. 1983–2025]	Somalia-Kenya
Heslop-Harrison, John William (1881–1967)		UK
Hespenheide, Henry August III (1942–)		US
Hesse, Albert John (1895–1987)		South Africa
Hesse, Edouard (1872–1934)		France
Hestenes, Tor Christian (1966–)		Norway
<i>Heu J-m — see Xu Rongman</i>		
Heuck, Peter	[fl. 1980–2025]	Germany
Hewitt, Stephen Mark	[fl. 1995–2025]	UK
Heyden, Carl Heinrich Georg von (1793–1866)		Germany
Heyden, Lucas Friedrich Julius Dominicus von (1838–1915)		Germany
Heyn, Michael William (1954–)		US
Hibbert, Annie Christie (1979–)		Canada
<i>Hibbs, Peter James —see Kerr, P.H.</i>		
Hickman, Vernon Victor [“Vic”] (1894–1984)		Australia
Hide, Mallorie (1972–)		France-Cambodia
Higa, Yukiko [比嘉由紀子]	[fl. 1999–2005]	Japan
Higuchi, Chizuko [樋口千鶴子]	[fl. 1979–1984]	Japan
Hihara, Fuyuo [日原 冬生]	[fl. 1983–1984]	Japan
Hii, Jeffrey Lu King (1956–)		Malaysia-UK- Nigeria-Nepal- Philippines
Hildebrandt, Ludmila Fedorovna [Хильдебрандт, Людмила Федоровна] (1876– >1934)		Russia
Hilger, Sabine	[fl. 1996–2002]	Germany
Hill, Claire McDowell (1895–1991)		US
Hill, Dennis Stanley [Xu Di-li] [許狄利] (1934–)		Hong Kong
Hill, Ernest (– [D])	[fl. 1892–1926]	South Africa-UK
Hill, Gerald Freer (1880–1954)		Australia
Hill, Hilary Nan (1972–)		US
Hill, Rolla Bennett (1891–1963)		US-Jamaica
Hime, Noêmia da Costa (1949–)		Brazil
Hincks, Walter Douglas (1906–1961)		UK
Hine, James Stewart (1866–1930)		US
<i>Hinh, Tran Duc -- Tran Dic Hinh</i>		
Hinton, Howard Everest (1912–1977)		UK
Hippa, Heikki Antero (1943–)		Sweden
Hirabayashi, Kimio [平林公男] (1961–)		Japan
Hirai, Hirohisa [平井裕久] (1952–)		Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Hiregaudar, Linganagouda Siddanagouda (1920–)		India
Hiriyān, Joghee Gowder	[fl. 1983–2025]	India
Hironaga, Teruhiko [広永 輝彦]	[fl. 1999–2007]	Japan
Hirowatari, Toshiya [広渡 俊哉] (1959–)		Japan
Hirvenoja, Elina Sofia (1936–2009)		Finland
Hirvenoja, Mauri Kalevi (1928–2023)		Finland
Hitchcock, James Carroll [Jr.] (1933–)		US
<i>Ho — see also under He</i>		
Ho Chi [Ch'í] [He Qi] [何琦] (1903–1970) [né Zhang Cun] [章存]		China
<i>Ho Chi-lung — see He Ji-long</i>		
Ho Kai-tseng [He Kai-zeng] [何凱增]	[fl. 1954–1962]	China
Ho Kwei-ming [He Gui-ming] [何桂銘] (1924–)		China
Hobby, Bertram Maurice (1905–1983)		UK
Hochman, Sabrina I	[fl. 2017–2025]	Argentina
Hodges, Elaine Rita Snyder (1937–2006)		US
Hodgkin, Ernest Pease [“Hodge”] (1908–1998)		Australia
Hoenigsburg [Osorio], Hugo Felipe (1931–2015)		US-Colombia
Hoffeins, Christel (1948–)		Germany
Hoffeins, Hans Werner (1940–)		Germany
Hoffman, William Albert (1894–1943)		Puerto Rico
Hoffmann [Mendizábal], Anita (1919–2007) [né Ana Esther]		Mexico
Hoffmann, Carlos Christian (1876–1942)		Mexico
Hoffmannsegg, Johann Centurius Hoffmann Graf von (1766–1849)		Germany
Hoffmeister, Philipp (1804–1874)		Germany
Hofman, Wolfgang (1922–)		Germany
Hogue, Charles Leonard (1935–1992)		US
Holanda, Mery Jouse de Almeida (1986–)		Brazil
Hollande, André (1913–1998)		France
Hollander, Jos den (1930–)		Netherlands
Hollis, David (1938–)		UK
Hollmann-Schirmmacher, Volker (1963–)		Germany
Holloway, Beverley Anne (1931–2023) [= Mrs. Willi Kuschel]		New Zealand
Holmgren, August Emil [Algot] (1829–1888)		Sweden
Holmgren, Nils [Frithiof] (1877–1954)		Sweden
Holstein, Max Henri (1921–1997)		France
Holston, Kevin [Cornell] (1972–)		US-Sweden
Holz, Bernhard (1940–)		Germany
Hondru, Nicolae	[fl. 1962–1998]	Romania
Honer, Michael Robin (1936–2021)		UK-Netherlands-Brazil
Hong You-chong [Hung Yu-tsung] [洪友崇] (1929–2019)		China
Hoogstraal, Harry (1917–1986)		US-Egypt
Hooker, Charles Worcester (1883–1913)		US-Puerto Rico
Hope, Frederick William (1797–1862)		UK
Hopkins, Andrew Delmar (1857–1948)		US
Hora, Sunder Lal [होरा, सुंदर लाल] (1896–1955)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Horan, Robert Vincent, III (1984–)		US
Hori, Katsushige [堀勝重] (1911–1969)		Japan
Horikiri, Masatoshi [堀切正俊]	[fl. 1955–2007]	Japan
Hörnschemeyer, Thomas (1948–)		Germany
Horsfield, David	[fl. 1994–2025]	UK
Hortle, Kent Gregory (1957–)		Australia-Papua New Guinea- Laos-Cambodia
Horvat, Bogdan (1961–2016)		Slovenia
Host, Nicolaus [Nicola] Thomas [Tomaso] (1761–1834)		Austria
Hou Peng [侯 鹏]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Hou Xiao-hui [侯晓晖] (1980–)		China
Houard, Clodomir Antony Vincent (1873–1943)		France
Hough, Garry de Neuville (1861–1927)		US
Houttuyn [Houttuijn], Maarten [Martin, Martinus][Willemzoon] (1720–1798)		Netherlands
Hovasse, Gérard (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1917–1925]	France-Morocco
Hövemeyer, Klaus (1955–)		Germany
Howard, Leland Ossian (1857–1950)		US
Howard, Theresa May (1964–)		UK
Howarth, Francis [“Frank”] Gard (1940–)		US
Howlett, Frank Milburn (1877–1920)		UK-India
Howship, John (1781–1841)		UK
<i>Hoyos, P.M. de — see Muñoz de Hoyos, P.</i>		
Hoyt, Charles [“Chuck”] Peterson (1920–1998)		US
Hrabě, Sergěj (1899–1984)		Czech Republic
Hradský, Milan (1930–)		Czech Republic
Hrbáček, Jaroslav (1921–2010)		Czech Republic
Hribar, Lawrence [“Larry”] Joseph [Francis] (1947–)		US
Hrivniak, Euboš (1992–)		Czech Republic
Hrycyna, Gabriela (1994–)		Brazil
Hsia, Kai-ling [Xia Kai-ling] [夏凯龄] (1916–2013)		China
Hsiao Cheng-en [Xiao Cheng-en] [萧成恩]	[fl. 1965–1977]	China
Hsiao Tsai Yu [Xiao Cai-yu] [萧采瑜] (1903–1978) [a.k.a. Meixi]		China
Hsieh Lin-ko [Xie Lin-ge] [谢麟阁]	[fl. 1954–1963]	China
<i>Hsiung G.-h. — see Xiong Guanghua</i>		
<i>Hsu — see also under Xu</i>		
Hsü Chi-feng [Xu Chi-feng, Xu Qi-feng] [徐启丰]	[fl. 1963–1980]	China
Hsu Kuang-ch’i [Xu Guo-qing] [徐国清]	[fl. 1959–1964]	China
Hsu Yin-ch’i [Xu Yin-qi] [徐荫祺] (1905–1986)		China
<i>Hsu, P.-k. — see Xu bing-kun</i>		
Hsu, Ti-chen [Xu Di-zhen] [徐地震] (1920–)		China-US
<i>Hsue Wan-chi — see Xue Wanqi</i>		
Hu Jingui [胡金贵]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Hu Xue-you [胡学友]	[fl. 2001–2002]	China
Hu Ya-jie [胡雅劫]	[fl. 2008]	China
Hu Yao-guang [胡姚广] (1962–)		China-Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Hu Zhen-kun [胡振坤]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Hu, Stephen Moi Kee (1903–1977)		US-China
Hua Li-zhong [华立中] (1931–2023)		China
Huamantinco [Araujo], Ana Asunción (1959–)		Peru
Huang Bo-xiang [黄柏湘]	[fl. 1975]	China
Huang Bu-zhi [黄步治]	[fl. 2007]	China
Huang Chun-mei [黄春梅]	[fl. 1995–1998]	China
Huang Di-ying [黄迪颖] (1975–)		China
Huang En-jiong [黄恩炯] (1981–)		China
Huang Fu-sheng [黄福生]	[fl. 1990]	China
Huang Jia [黄家] (1982–)		China
Huang Jun-hao [黄俊浩] (1981–)		China
Huang Li [黄丽] (1979–)		China
Huang Min-yi [黄敏毅]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Huang Rong-an [黄云安]	[fl. 1984]	China
Huang Ruo-yang [黄若洋]	[fl. 2008–2025]	China
Huang Shao-ming [黄少明]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China-US
Huang Yao-Te [Huang Yao-de] [黄耀德] (1977–)		China-Japan-US
Huang Yu-zen [黄玉珍]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China-Japan
Huang Zhen [黄甄]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Huang, Yaw-Tone [黄圖盟]	[fl. 2001]	Taiwan
Huang, Yiau-min [黄耀民] (1938–2023)		China-US
Hubault, Étienne [M A] (1886–1961)		Belgium
Hubenov, Zdravko Kirilov [Хубенов, Здравко Кирилов] (1954–)		Bulgaria
Hubert, Alexander [“Al”] Albert (1924–2011)		US
Hubicka, Józefa [also as Daszkiewicz-Hubicka] (1915–1988)		Poland
Huckett, Hugh Cecil (1890–1989)		US
Huddleston, Linda Maria	[fl. 1993–2013]	UK
Hudson, George Vernon (1867–1946)		New Zealand
Hudson, John Patrick (1966–)		US
Hudson, Patrick [“Pat”] Lawrence (1940 –)		US
Hué, Stéphane (1974–)		France-UK
Huerta [Jiménez], Herón (1967–)		Mexico
Huettel, Milton Davis (1945–)		US
Hughes, Jane Margaret (1954–)		Australia
Huguenin, Gustav (1841–1920)		Switzerland
Hui, Poulami (1997–)		India
Huisenga, Jan (1928–2015)		Netherlands
Hulbert, Daniel Lloyd (1987–)		US
Hulbert, James Lawrence (1941–)		US
Hull, Frank Montgomery (1901–1982)		US
Hull, Michael [“Mike”]	[fl. 2007–2025]	UK
Hull, William Ballou (1917–1991)		US
Humboldt, [Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich] Alexander [Freiherr] von (1769–1859)		Germany
Hungerford, Herbert Barker (1885–1963)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Hunt, Richard Hewish (1939–2021)		South Africa
Hunter, Alice Schwarze (1923–2013)		US-Colombia
Hunter, Fiona Frances (1960–)		Canada
Hunter, Robert A	[fl. 1959–1979]	Colombia
Hunter, Walter David (1875–1925)		US
Huo Ke-ke [霍科科] (1962–)		China
Huo Shan [霍姗] (1983–)		China
Hůrka, Karel (1931–2004)		Czech Republic
Hurkmans, Willem E Godfrey (1955–)		Netherlands
Hurlbert, Stuart Hartley (1939–)		US
Hurlbut, Herbert Sumner (1908–2001)		US
Hurley, Richard [“Rich”] Lester (1934–2008)		US
Huryn, Alexander Douglas (1956–)		US
Hutchings, Rosa Sá Gomes (1957–)		Brazil
Hutson, Anthony [“Tony”] Michael (1944–2023)		UK
Huttel, Vladimir [Wladimir] (1916–1955)		France
Huttel[-Armand], Nancy [Marie Antoinette Cecile] (1917–2010) [née Armand]		France
Hüttinger, Ernst (1949–)		Austria
Hutton, Frederick Wollaston (1836–1905)		New Zealand
Huxham, Kerrie Anne (1955–)		Australia
Hynes, [Claude] Dennis [“Denny”] (1929–2002)		US
Hynes, Hugh Bernard Noel (1917–2009)		UK
Jacob, Maria	[fl. 1971–1980]	Romania
Ibáñez-Bernal, Sergio (1960–)		Mexico
Ibrahim, Abdelwahab [Abdel Wahab] [Abdelmaksoud] (1959–)		Egypt
Ibrahim, Rohani Binti (1950–)		US-Malaysia
Ibrahimi, Halil (1976–)		Kosovo
Iches, Lucien [Luciano] (1888–1960)		France-Argentina
Ichige, Katsuyoshi [“Yoshi”] [勝義市毛] (1961–)		Japan
Ichimori, Kazuyo [一森和世]	[fl. 1975–1983]	Japan
Ide, Frederick Palmer (1904–1996)		Canada
Idris, Abd [“A.B.”] Ghani (1958–)		Malaysia
Iglisch, Ingram (1937–)		Germany
Ihering, Rodolpho [Theodore Gaspar Wilhelm] von (1883–1939)		Brazil
Iide, Paulo (1939–2012)		Brazil
Ikeda, Hideo [池田秀夫] (1952–)		Japan
Ikeuchi, Shigeki [池内克史茂樹]	[fl. 1982–1985]	Japan
Ilango, Kandan (1955–)		India
Illiger, [Johann] Karl [Wilhelm] (1775–1813)		Germany
Illingworth, James Franklin (1870–1949)		US
Imabayashi, Hiromichi [今林博道] (1949–)		Japan
Imada, Yume [今田ゆめ] (1990–)		Japan
Imaizumi, Hiroki [今泉大樹]	[fl. 1980–1989]	Japan
Imasheva, Aleksandra Grigorevna [Grigor’evna] [Имашева, Александра Григорьевна] (1950–)		Russia
Imhoff, Ludwig (1801–1868)		Switzerland

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Inaoka, Tohru [Tohoru, Toru] [稲岡徹]	[fl. 1980–1989]	Japan
Inchbald, Peter (1816–1896)		UK
Inclán [Luna], Diego Javier (1987–)		Costa Rica-US-Italy
Inga [Cruz], Asunción	[fl. 2001–2025]	Peru
Ingram, Alexander (1868– 1942)		UK
Ingram, Robert Lee (1924–1996)		US
Inoue, Eiso [井上英祖]	[fl. 1999]	Japan
Inoue, Yasue [井上安江]	[fl. 2015–2025]	Japan
Inouye, Motonori [井上元則] (1901–1990)		Japan
Ionescu, Mihail Andrei (1900–1988)		Romania
Ioriatti, Claudio (1958–)		Italy
Ipe, Agnes S (1942–)		India
Ipe, Ipe Mananthra (1938–)		India
Iriarte [Díaz], David Roberto (1903–1994)		Venezuela
Irwin, Anthony [“Tony”] George (1950–)		UK
Irwin, Michael [“Mike”] Edward (1940–)		US
Isaev, Vladimir Anatolievich [Anatol’evich] [Исаев, Владимир Анатольевич] (1948–)		Russia
Ishida, Hiroshi [石田浩] (1919– [D])		Japan
Ishihara, Tamotsu [石原 保] (1918–1993)		Japan
Ishimura, Kiyoshi [石村清] (1910–1956)		Japan
Ishizaki, Hironori [石崎弘典]	[fl. 1999]	Japan
Isimbekov, Zhumagali Mursalievich [Исимбеков, Жумагали Мурсалиевич] (1935–)		Kazakhstan
Isitani, Hukunobu [Fukunobu] [石谷 福信] (1915–1946)		Japan
Islam, M Amirul	[fl. 1964–1975]	Bangladesh
Ismagulov, Abay Gabdullovich [Исмагулов, Абай Габдуллович] (1959–)		Kazakhstan
Ismay, John Waland (1947–)		UK
Isodoro, Nunzio (1956–)		Italy
Isotov, Yuriy Aleksandrovich [Исотов, Юрий Александрович] (1947–)		Russia
Itō, Masamichi T [伊藤正道] (1959–)		Japan
Itō, Syusiro [Shūshirō] [伊藤 修四郎] (1920–2016)		Japan
Itoua, André	[fl. 1986–2011]	Congo
Ivanishchuk [Ivanistshuk, Ivanistchuk], Petr [Peter] Petrovich [Иванищук, Петр Петрович] (1947–2008)		Russia
Ivannikov, Aleksey Ivanovich [Иванников, Алексей Иванович] (1918–1977)		Russia
Ivanov, Konstantin Sergeevich [Иванов, Константин Сергеевич] (1937–)		Russia
Ivashchenko, Ludmila [Lyudmila] Aleksandrovna [Иващенко, Людмила Александровна] (1923– [D])		Russia
Ivković, Marija (1984–)		Croatia
Iwao, Yūshirō [巖 ユシロ]	[fl. 1974–1975]	Japan
Iwasa, Mitsuhiro [岩佐光啓] (1952–)		Japan
Iwasaki, Akeo [岩崎暁生]	[fl. 1997–1998]	Japan
Iwata, Kusuo [岩田九州男] (1949–)		Japan
Iwata, M [岩田] (19xx– [D])	[fl. 1935]	Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri Tirunarayana (1895–1972)		India
Izquierdo [Raudón], José Joaquín (1893–1974)		Mexico
Jacentskovský [Jasentokowski, Yatsentkovski], Dimitri [Dimitrij] [Яцентковский Димитри] (1898–1945)		Bulgaria
Jack, Rupert Wellstood (1882–1970)		UK-Zimbabwe
Jackson, George Anthony (1948–)		Canada
Jacobs, Jean[-]Charles (1821–1907)		Belgium
Jacobsen, Richard Eric (1956–)		US
Jacobson, Amanda Jane (1981–)		US
Jacobson, Georgi Georgievich [Якобсон, Георгий Георгиевич] (1871–1926)		Russia
Jaeger, Clarence Paul (1920–2022)		Brazil-US
Jaenike, John Robert, Jr. (1949–)		US
Jaenicke [Jännicke], [Johann] Friedrich (1831–1907)		Germany
Jagtap, Mahendra [महेंद्र, जगताप] (1968–)		India
<i>Jahromi, B.M. — see Majnon Jahromi</i>		
Jaime-Murcia, Patricia (1978–)		Colombia
Jaiswal, Vijay [Shanker] [जायसवाल, विजय शंकर] (1944–2007)		India
Jaiswal, Vinita [Vineeta]	[fl. 1993–2018]	India
Jakob, Werner L (1926–2001)		US
<i>Jakobson, G. — see Jacobson, G.</i>		
Jakovlev [Yakovlev], Jevgeni [Evgeny; Evgeniye Borisovich] [Яковлев, Евгений Борисович] (1954–)		Finland-Russia
Jambulingam, Purushothaman (1957–)		India-UK
James, Avis Crews (1959–)		US
James, Maurice Theodore (1905–1982)		US
James, Sydney Price (1870–1946)		UK
Jamnback, Hugo Andrew (1926–2008)		US
Jana, Nandan (1992–)		India
Janetzky, Wolfgang J (1938–)		Germany-Sweden
Janežič, Franjo [Franc] (1908–1999)		Slovenia
Jankowska, Ariadna (1990–)		Poland
Jänner, Gustav (1862–1941)		Germany
Janson, Oliver Erichson (1850–1925)		UK
Janssens, Émile [L A] (1907–1981)		Belgium
Janssens, Luc (1959–)		Belgium
Jaques, Harry Edwin (1880–1963)		US
Jarocki, Feliks [Felix] Paweł [Paul] [Sebastian] (1790–1865)		Poland
Jarry, Denise Thérèse (1936–2013) [née Vidal]		France
Jarvis, Hubert (1882–1964)		UK-Australia
Jarzemowski, Edmund [“Ed”] Aleksander (1951–)		UK-China
Jaschhof, Catrin (1966–)		Germany
Jaschhof, Mathias (1963–)		Germany-Japan
Jaume-Schinkel, Santiago (1994–)		Mexico-Germany
Jayasekera, Nalini (–2007) [née Imbulpitiya]		Sri Lanka
Jayashankar, M (1981–)		India
Jazdżewska, Natalia (1986–)		Poland

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Jedlička, Ladislav (1939–)		Slovakia
Jeffery, [Meer] John [Jai Hind]	[fl. 1966–2015]	Malaysia
<i>Jelesova, M. — see Zhelesova, M.A.</i>		
Jell, Peter Alexander (1947–)		Australia
Jellison, William Livingston (1906–1995)		US
Jenkins, Dale Wilson (1918–2012)		US
Jenkins, John (1954–)		US
Jenkinson, Francis John Henry (1853–1923)		UK
Jenner, Lesley (1926–2019) [née Bock]		New Zealand
Jennings, Allan Hinson (1866–1918)		US
Jensen, Henning (1802–1850)		Denmark
Jentzsch, [Karl, Carl] Alfred (1850–1925)		Germany/Prussia
Jeong, Kyoung Yong (1978–)		Korea
Jermy, Tibor (1917–2014)		Hungary
Jervis, Mark Anthony (1951–2014)		UK
Ježek, Jan (1945–)		Czech Republic
Ji Bing-chun [纪炳纯]	[fl. 1993–1999]	China
Ji Qing-e [季清娥] (1970–)		China
Ji Shu-hong [姬淑红] (1963–)		China
Ji Yu-tong [季玉彤]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Jiang Li [江丽]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Jiang Shao-gui [蒋绍贵]	[fl. 2010]	China
Jiang Shi-gui [江世贵] (1964–)		China
Jiang Xiao-hong [蒋晓红]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Jiang Xin-pei [江心培]	[fl. 1993]	China
Jiang Ye [江野]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Jiang Yong-wei [姜永伟] (1984–)		China
Jiang Yu-xia [姜玉霞] (1963–)		China
Jiang Zai-jie [姜在阶] (1930–)		China
Jiao Dan [焦丹]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Jiao Ke-long [焦克龙] (1984–)		China
Jiao Run-jie [焦润杰]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Jicksy, Jose	[fl. 2024–2025]	India
Jiménez[-]Peydró, Ricardo (1951–)		Spain
Jin Chang-fa [Zhang-fa] [金长发]	[fl. 1981]	China
Jin Cui-xia [金翠霞]	[fl. 1982–1990]	China
Jin Yun-qi [靳云旗]	[fl. 1990]	China
Jin Zhao-hui [金朝晖] (1946–)		China
Jin Zi-cheng [靳自成]	[fl. 1984]	China
Jin Zu-yin [金祖荫]	[fl. 1981–1994]	China
Jing Hao [景昊]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Jitklang, Sanae (1978–)		Thailand-US
Joan, Teresa (1884–1976)		Spain-Argentina
Jobling, Boris (1893–1986)		UK
Jocqué, Merlijn [M T] (1978–)		Belgium-Bulgaria-US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Johannsen, Oskar Augustus (1870–1961)		US
Johanson, Kjell Arne (1967–)		Sweden
Johns, Peter Malcolm (1935–)		New Zealand
Johnson, Arthur [“Art”] Albin (1925–2020)		US
Johnson, Charles Willison (1863–1932)		US
Johnson, David Elmer (1907–1973)		US
Johnson, Frederick [“Fred”] (1877–1960)		UK-US
Johnson, Grant A (1993–)		US-Brazil
Johnson, Lucile Maughan (1910–2010) [= Mrs. D.E. Johnson]		US
Johnson, Norman Eldon (1933–2020)		US
Johnson, Ralph R (1955–)		US
Johnson, Richard N (1958–)		Kenya-US
Johnston, George (1797–1855)		UK
Johnston, Nikolas Peter (1993–)		Australia
Johnston, Paul Anthony (1954–)		Canada
Johnston, Thomas Harvey (1881–1951)		Australia
<i>Jolly, J.L. — see Welch-Jolly, J.L.</i>		
Joly, Nicolas (1812–1885)		France
Jomkumsing, Panya	[fl. 2019–2025]	Thailand
Jonassen, Terje (1955–)		Norway
Jones, Burle Jackson (1880–1978)		US
Jones, Charles Richardson (1879–1953)		US
Jones, D P (– [D])	[fl. 1936–1945]	UK
Jones, Elwyn Parry (1907–1965)		UK
Jones, Frank Morton (1869–1962)		US
Jones, Lance Edward (1995–)		US
Jones, Paul Robert (1884–1964)		US
Jones, Robert [“Bob”] Henry (1925–1993)		US
Jong, Herman de (1953–)		Netherlands
Jong, Willem Hendrik de (1895–1962)		Netherlands
Joo, Eun Young	[fl. 1991–2002]	Korea
Joost, Wolfgang [“Jo”] (1937–2004)		Germany
Jordaens, Kurt (1970–)		Belgium
Jördens, Johann Heinrich (1764–1813)		Germany
Jorge, Stela Costa (1986–)		Brazil
Jørgensen [Jørgensen], Peter [Pedro] (1870–1937)		Denmark-Paraguay
Jose, Reizl Pamaong (1985–)		Philippines
Joseph, Arakkal Nellissery Thomas (1935–)		India
Joshi, Mukta [जोशी, मुक्ता]	[fl. 2005]	India
Jouault, Corentin	[fl. 2020–2025]	France
Joy, Deirdre Alana (1963–)		Canada-US
Jreich, Nathalie	[fl. 2005–2007]	Lebanon
Jud, Nathan Andrew (1988–)		US
Judd, Darlene Dale (1956–)		US
<i>Judin, A.N. — see Yudin, A.N.</i>		
Jueco, Nonette [Josefa] Leuenberger (1935–2002) [née Leuenberger]		Philippines

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Julião, Genimar Rebouças (1981–)		Brazil
Juminer, Bertène (1927–2003)		Tunisia
Jumpato, Waraporn (1994–)		Thailand
Jung, Herbert F	[fl. 1954–1963]	Germany
Jung, Jong-Mee	[fl. 2015–2025]	Korea
Junges [dos Santos], João Pedro (1985–)		Brazil
Junk, Wilhelm (1866–1942) [né Jeitteles]		Germany
Jürgenstein, Siiri (1986–)		Estonia
Каае, Mathias Emil (1993–)		Denmark-Sweden
Kabanova, Valentina Matveevna [née Chicherina] [Кабанова Валентина Матвеевна] (1936–2019) [née Чичерина]		Russia
Kachvoryan [Kachvorian, Kachvorjan], Eugenia [Eugenie] Ashotovna [Качворян, Евгения Ашотовна] (1942–2008)		Armenia
Kaczmarek, Łukasz (1979–)		Poland
Kaczorowska, Elżbieta (1966–2019)		Poland
Kaddumi, Hani Faig (1965–)		Jordan
Kahanpää, Jere [Veikko] (1975–)		Finland
Kahar, Siti Rafhiah [binti] Haji Abd (1991–)		Brunei
Kahl, [Paul] Hugo [Isidor] (1859–1941)		US
Kajino, Yōichi [梶野洋一]	[fl. 1987]	Japan
Kakinuma, Susumu [柿沼進]	[fl. 2017–2025]	Japan
Kaletta D[onbrosky], Francisco	[fl. 1972–2015]	Venezuela
Kallweit, Uwe (1957–2022)		Germany
Kalmus, Hans (1906–1988)		Czech Republic- Brazil-US-UK
Kalra, Nand Lal [कालरा, नंद लाल] (1931–)		India
Kaltenbach, Johann Heinrich (1807–1876)		Germany
Kalugina, Nadezhda Sergeevna [Калугина, Надежда Сергеевна] (1930–1990)		Russia
Kam, Melanie [Wui Yim] (1955–)		US
Kamal, Salwa (1947–)		Egypt
Kambysellis, Michael Pangiotis (1935–2011)		US
Kameneva, Elena Petrovna [Каменева, Елена Петровна] (1959–)		Ukraine
Kamimura, Kiyoshi [上村清] (1937–)		Japan
Kamran, Mervyn Arthur (1938–)		Pakistan- Philippines-US
Kanao, Taisuke [金尾泰介] (1988–)		Japan
Kanasugi, Takao [金杉 隆雄]	[fl. 1994–2019]	Japan
Kanavalová, Liliana (1990–)		Czech Republic
Kanda, Tozo [神田冬藏] (1924–)		Japan
Kandpal, Mukul C	[fl. 2013–2017]	India
Kandybina [Kandibina], Mariya Nikolaevna [Кандибина, Мария Николаевна] (1926–2004)		Russia
Kaneko, Akasi [金子明石]	[fl. 1960–1975]	Japan
Kanervo, Erkki [Kauko] (1907–1991)		Finland
Kaneshiro, Kenneth Yoshimitsu (1943–)		US
Kang Wan-min [康万民]	[fl. 1984–1987]	China
Kang Ze-hui [康则会]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Kang Zeng-zuo [康增佐]	[fl. 1998]	China
Kang Zhe [康哲]	[fl. 2007]	China
Kang, Yung Sun [Young-sun] [姜永善] (1917–1999)		US-Korea-Japan
Kangas, [Mauno] Esko (1906–1992)		Finland
Kangrang, Anongrit (1984–)		Thailand
Kania, Iwona (1978–)		Poland
Kanmiya, Kenkichi [上宮健吉] (1945–)		Japan
Kanō [Kano], Rokurō [加納六郎] (1920–2000)		Japan
Kanturski, Mariusz (1986–)		Poland
Kaplan, Fini (1950–2004)		Israel
Kaplan, Moti [S] (1953–)		Israel
Kaplin, Vladimir Gregorivich [Каплин, Владимир Грегорович] (1948–)		Turkmenistan
Kapoor, Vijay Chandra [कपूर, विजय चन्द्र] (1942–)		India
Kappert, Jürgen	[fl. 2022–2025]	Germany
Kara, Kenan (1965–)		Turkey
Karaman, Zora [S] [Караман, Зора С] (1907–1974) [née Vales] <i>Kardamatis, Iioannis — see under Cardamatis</i>		Serbia
Karimian, Erfan	[fl. 2024–2025]	Iran
Karimpour, Younes (1969–)		Iran
Karimzadeh, Javad (1972–)		Iran-UK
Kariya, Shojiro [刈谷二郎] (– [D])	[fl. 1931–1994]	Japan
Karl, Otto Johann Hermann (1868–1945)		Germany
Karlekar, Sanjay (1988–)		India
Karpa [Karps], Aina [E] (1948–)		Latvia
Karsch [Karsch-Haak, Karsch-Haack], Ferdinand Anton [Franz] (1853–1936)		Germany
Karunakaran, Letha (1926–1973)		India-Singapore
Kasagi, Michio [笠木道夫]	[fl. 1984–2006]	Japan
Kasap, Özge Erişöz (1978–)		Turkey
Kashyap, Vasantika [कश्यप वसंतिका]	[fl. 1985–1993]	India
Kasper, Julia (1987–)		Germany-New Zealand
Kasprák, David (1988–)		Czech Republic
Kassebeer, Christian Friedrich (1964–)		Germany
Kastritsis, Costas [Kostas] D (1937–2006)		US-Greece
Katiyar, Kumar Nirmal [कटियार कुमार] (1925–)		India
Kato, Akira [加藤彰]	[fl. 1971]	Japan
Kato, Daichi [加藤大地]	[fl. 2016–2025]	Japan
Kato, Makoto [加藤誠] (1957–)		Japan
Kato, Shizuo [加藤静雄] (1906–1962)		Japan
Katoh, Takehiro [加藤武弘]	[fl. 2013–2025]	Japan
Kaufmann, Otto (1896–1944)		Germany
Kaul, Brij Krishnan [कौल, बृज कृष्णन] (1939–2020)		India
Kaul, Hirdy Nath (1938–)		India
Kaul, S M	[fl. 1979–2005]	India
Kaur, Navjot [कौर, नवजोत] (1977–)		India
Kauri, Hans (1906–1999) [né Mühlberg]		Norway

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Kauschke, Ellen K U (1961–)		Germany
Kawai, Koichirō [河合一郎]	[fl. 1985–2025]	Japan
Kazandzhieva, Svetlozara (1994–)		Bulgaria
Kazerani, Farzaneh (1987–)		Iran
Kazymov, Abdul Guseinovich [Gusejenovich] [Казымов, Абдул Гусейнович] (1928–)		Kazakhstan
Ke Ming-jian [柯明劍]	[fl. 2003–2016]	China
Kearby, William Harold (1933–2019)		US
Kechev, Mihail [Mikhail] [Ognianov] [Кечев Михаил Огнянов] (1974–)		Bulgaria
Kehlmaier, Christian (1971–)		Germany
Keilbach, Rudolf [“Rolf”] (1908–2001)		Germany
Keilin, David (1887–1963)		UK
Keiser [Keiser-Jenny], [Alfred] “Fred” [Jakob] (1895–1969)		Switzerland
Kejval, Zbyněk (1968–)		Czech Republic
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman (1867–1937)		US
Kelsey, Lewis Preston (1914–1989)		US
Kemal, Muhabbet (1965–) [= Mrs. Ahmet Koçak]		Turkey
Kemner, Nils Viktor Alarik (1887–1948)		Sweden
Kengne, Pierre (1973–)		France-Cameroon
Kennedy, Harry David (1923–2013)		US
Kennedy, Ningthoujam (1991–)		India
Kent, Deborah Susan (1956–)		Australia
<i>Keppler, Ruth Leila Menezes -- see Ferreira, Ruth Leila Menezes</i>		
Keresztes, Lujza (1969–) [née Ujvarosi]		Romania
Kerkis, Irina Evgenievna [Керкис, Ирина Евгеньевна] (1956–)		Russia
Kerner, Martin [Robert] (1955–)		Germany
Kerppola, Sakari (1941–)		Finland
Kerr, Douglas Steven [“Steve”] (1964–)		New Zealand
Kerr, Peter Hibbs (1971–) [né Peter James Hibbs]		US
Kertész, Kálmán [Koloman] (1867–1922)		Hungary
Kervran, Pierre (1922–2012)		France-Sudan
Keshishyan [Keshishian], Makato [Кешишян, Макаато] (19xx– [D])	[fl. 1938]	Armenia
Kesik, Harun Kaya	[fl. 2017–2025]	Turkey
Kessel, [Marguerite] Berta Baldwin (1911–1995) [née Baldwin]		US
Kessel, Edward Luther (1904–1997)		US
Kessel, Quinta Cattell (1900–1967) [née Cattell]		US-UK
Kettani, Kawtar (1966–)		Morocco
Kettle, Douglas [“Doug”] Stewart (1918–2012)		Australia
Kevan, Douglas Keith McEwan (1920–1991)		Canada
Keyl, Hans-Günther (1923–)		Germany
Keyzer, Roger [G] de	[fl. 1988–2025]	Australia
Khabirov, Zamanidin [Хабиров Заманидин]	[fl. 1977–1978]	Russia
Khaghaninia, Samad (1971–)		Iran
Khalaf, Kamel Toma (1923–2010)		Iraq-US
Khamala, Canute Pancras Mutebi (1942–)		Kenya
Khan, Aly	[fl. 1984–2025]	Pakistan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Khan, M A Jabbar	[fl. 1974]	Pakistan
Khatoon, Surayya (1957–)		Pakistan
Khitsova, Lyudmila Nikolaevna [Хицова, Людмила Николаевна] (1938–2020)		Russia
Khodukin [Chodukin], Nikolay Ivanovich [Ходукин, Николай Иванович] (1896–1957)		Uzbekistan
Khoo, Kay Che (1952–)		Australia-Malaysia
Khoury, Andréa (1963–)		Brazil
Khrokalo, Lyudmila [Liudmyla] Anatoliivna [Хрокало, Людмила Анатоліївна] (1976–)		Ukraine
Khruleva, Ol'ga Arturovna [Хрулева, Ольга Артуровна] (1962–)		Russia
Khudaiberdiev, T P [Худайбердиев Т П]	[fl. 1974]	Uzbekistan
Kiatsoonthorn, Verapong (1952–)		Thailand
Kidd, Leonard Nixon (1920–2013)		UK
Kidwell, Margaret Gale (1933–)		UK-US
Kieffer, Jean[-]Jacques (1856–1925)		France
Kiewlicz, Alicja [Weronika] (1938–) [= Mrs. R. Myszkowski]		Poland-US
Kikawada, Takahiro [黄川田 隆洋] (1970–)		Japan
Kikkawa, Hideo [吉川秀夫] (1908–1990)		Japan
Kiknadze, Iya Ivanovna [Кикнадзе, Ия Ивановна] (1930–2017)		Russia
Kikuchi, Mihoko [“Mikko”] [菊池 三穂子] (1974–)		Japan
Kikuti [Kikuchi], Tatumi [菊池 巽] (– [D])	[fl. 1939–1940]	Japan
Kılinc, Şeyma Günyatki	[fl. 2017–2021]	Turkey
Killick-Kendrick, Robert [“Bob”] René (1929–2011)		Kenya-US-UK-France
Kim, Bong Ki	[fl. 1988]	Korea
Kim, Chang Whan (1920–2013)		Korea
Kim, Hoon Soo (1923–2015)		Korea
Kim, Jin Young	[fl. 1998–2003]	Korea
Kim, Jisoo [Ji Soo]	[fl. 2023–2025]	Korea
Kim, Ke Chung [“K.C.”] (1934–)		US
Kim, Nam Woo	[fl. 1990–2003]	Korea
Kim, Sam-Kyu (1972–)		Korea
Kim, Se Pyong (1938–2002)		Australia
Kim, Wanggyu [Wang Gyu] (1988–)		Korea-Japan
Kim, Wonwoong (2003–)		Korea-US
Kim, Young Kun	[fl. 2020–2025]	Korea
Kimura, Masahito T [木村正人商品] (1950–)		Japan
Kimura, Teruo [木村照夫]	[fl. 1974–1995]	Japan
Kincaid, Trevor Charles Digby (1872–1970)		Canada-US
King, James Clement (1904–1991)		US
King, Willard Van Orsdel (1888–1970)		US
Kinnee, Scott A (1961–)		US
Kinoshita, Shuta [木下周太] (1884–1955)		Japan
Kirby, Marshall F (1947–)		US
Kirby, William (1759–1850)		UK
Kirik, Heli (1990–)		Estonia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Kirk-Spriggs, Ashley [“Ash”] Howard (1962–)		UK-Namibia, South Africa
Kirk, Robert (1905–1962)		UK
Kirkaldy, George Willis (1873–1910)		UK-US
Kirkpatrick, Thomas Winfrid (1896–1971)		UK-Egypt
Kirner, Stephen Harper (1931–1958)		US
Kirpichenko, Mikhail Yakovlevich [Jakovlevich] [Кирпиченко, Михайло Яковлевич] (1902–1998)		Ukraine
Kirschbaum, Sigrid (1968–)		Germany
Kirst, Frederico [“Freddy”] Dutra (1982–)		Brazil
Kiseleva, Elena Fedorovna [Киселева, Елена Федоровна] (1907–1991)		Russia
Kishida, Kyukichi [岸田久吉] (1888–1968)		Japan
Kishore, Ram [किशोर राम]	[fl. 1986]	India
Kistner, David Harold (1931– 2021)		US
Kitagawa, Osamu [北川修]	[fl. 1955–1997]	Japan
Kitakami, Shirô [北上史郎] (– [D])	[fl. 1931]	Japan
Kitamura, Yukitoshi [北村幸]	[fl. 1957]	Japan
Kitaoka, Shigeo [北岡茂男] (1925–2020)		Japan
Kits, Joel Hendrik (1982–)		Canada
Kittel, Georg [Ferdinand Christoph] (1835–1906)		Germany
Kılıç, Ali Yavuz (1949–)		Turkey
Kılıç, Araştırmacılar Yavuz (1987–)		Turkey
Kjaerandsen, Jostein (1966–)		Norway
Kjellander, Eric (1915–1967)		Sweden
Klarić, Aleksandra	[fl. 2013–2025]	Croatia
Klasa, Anna (1960–)		Poland
Kleesattel, Walter (1948–)		Germany
Klein, Jean Marie	[fl. 1956–1982]	France
Kleinschmidt, Rose Patricia [“Pat”] (1926– c. 2010) [née Bertie]		Australia
Kleve, Maurice Gerard (1945–2017)		US
Kleynhans, Kent Peter Noel (1935–2006)		South Africa
Klimont, Agnieszka (1983–)		Poland
Klink, Alexander Gerald (1953–)		Netherlands
Klinken, Rieks Dekker van (1970–)		Australia
Klöcker [Kløcker], Albert (1862–1923)		Denmark
Kloet, George Sidney (1904–1981)		UK
Kloss, Thiago Gechel (1986–)		Brazil
Klötzli, Anna Maria	[fl. 1968–1999]	Germany
Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich [Franz] (1775–1856)		Germany
Klymko, John (1982–)		Canada
Knab, Frederick (1865–1918) [né Friedrich]		US
Knausenberger, Walter Ingolf (1948–)		US
Knézy, [Pater] Gergely (1892–1944)		Hungary
Knight, Kenneth [“Ken”] Lee (1915–2001)		US
Knowles, Marjorie B (1946–)		US
Knowlton, George Franklin (1901–1987)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Knoz, Jan (1931–2014)		Czech Republic
Knutson, Lloyd Vernon (1934–2018)		US
Kob, Johann Andreas (1747– [D])		Germany
Kobayashi, Tadashi [小林正] (1931–2010)		Japan
Koç, Hasan (1968–)		Turkey
Koçak, Ahmet Ömer (1947–)		Turkey
Koch, Carl [Karl] Jacob [Jakob] Wilhelm Ludwig [von] (1827–1882)		Germany
Kocha, Takeo [紅茶武雄] (1944–)		Japan
Kočiš Tubić, Nataša (1984–)		Serbia
Kock, Dieter (1937–2018)		Germany
Kodama, Atsuya [児玉敦也]	[fl. 2017–2025]	Japan
Koebele, Albert (1853–1924)		US
Koehn, Richard [“Dick”] Karl (1940–2021)		US
Koepfer, Helen Roberta (1942–)		US
Kohl, [Pater, Father] Hermann [Jos Philippe] (1874–1941)		Congo-Belgium
Köhler, Andreas (1971–)		Brazil-Germany
Köhler, Arne (1981–)		Germany
Kohli, V K	[fl. 1985–1988]	India
Kohn, Marian [Shizuko] Adachi (1929–2014)		US
Kohring, Rolf (1959–2012)		Germany
Koidzumi, Makoto [小泉丹] (1882–1952)		Japan
Koizumi, Kenji [小泉憲治]	[fl. 1949–1984]	Japan
Kokan, Bože (1975–)		Croatia
Kolcsár, Levente-Péter [“Petyó”] (1992–)		Romania
Kolenati, Friedrich [Bedrich] Anton [August] Rudolph (1812–1864)		Czech Republic
Kolesik, Peter (1961–)		Australia
Kollar [Kollár], Vinzenz [Vincenz] (1797–1860)		Austria
Kolomietz [Kolomiets, Kolomyetz], Nikolai [Mikola] Grigorievich [Grigorovich] [Коломиец, Николай Григорьевич] (1919–1998)		Russia
Kolomoets [Kolomoets’], Tamara Petrovna [Коломосець, Тамара Петрівна] (1937–)		Ukraine
Komagata, Shin [駒形森]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Japan
Komárek, Julius Miloš (1892–1955)		Czech Republic
Komarov, Stanislav Sergeevich [Комаров, Станислав Сергеевич] (1985–)		Russia
Komarova, Lyudmila Aleksandrovna [Комарова, Людмила Александровна] (1959–)		Russia
Komatsu, Takashi [小松 隆志]	[fl. 2012–2025]	Japan
Komori, Chiharu [小森千春]	[fl. 2015–2025]	Japan
Komp, William H Wood (1893–1955)		US-Costa Rica
<i>Komyo, E. — see Murachi, E.K.</i>		
Konar, Sanghamitra	[fl. 2021–2025]	India
Kondo, Masanori [近藤正典]	[fl. 2008–2025]	Japan
Kondo, Natsuko [近藤夏子]	[fl. 2015–2025]	Japan
Kondo, Shigeo [近藤繁生]	[fl. 1994–2008]	Japan
Kondratieff, Boris Carl (1954–2022)		US
Kong Fan-ji [孔繁吉] (1955–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Kong Fan-qing [孔凡青] (1985–)		China
Kong Zeng-zuo [孔增作]	[fl. 1990]	China
Koningsberger, Jacob Christiaan (1867–1951)		Netherlands
Kôno [Kono], Hiromichi [河野弘道] (1905–1963)		Japan-Taiwan
Konstantinov, Aleksandr Stepanovich [Константинов, Александр Степанович] (1917–2011)		Russia
Konurbayev [Конурбаев], Erik Omurzakovich [Конурбаев, Ерик Омурзакович] (1934–2004)		Kyrgyzstan-Russia
Koréć, Katarzyna (1986–)		Poland
Kopp, Artyom (1971–)		US
Koref-Santibáñez, Susi (1930–) [née Susi Eva Koref Kozitschek]		Chile-US
Kornejev [Korneev], Valery [“Val”] Alekseevich [Oleksiiovich] [Корнеев, Валерий Олексійович] (1956–)		Ukraine
Kornejev, Severin [Severyn] Vasil’evich [Корнеев, Северин Валерьевич] (1989–)		Ukraine
Korytkowski [Korytkowsky] G[uillen], Cheslavo A[lberto] (1941–2015)		Peru-Panama
Koshkimbaev, Karshiga Sarsenbaevich [Кошкимбаев, Каршига Сарсенбаевич] (1945–)		Kazakhstan
Kotrba, Marion (1957–)		Germany
Kotthoff, Ulrich (1975–)		Germany
Kovac, Damir (1954–)		Germany
Kovachev, Stanoy Gerasimov [Ковачев, Станой Герасимов] (1940–)		Bulgaria
Kovalev, Oleg Vasil’evich [Ковалев, Олег Васильевич] (1937–2019)		Russia
Kovalev, Vladimir Grigor’uevich [Ковалев, Владимир Григорьевич] (1942–1987)		Russia
Kovář, Ivo	[fl. 1972–2025]	Czech Republic
Kowarz, Ferdinand [R.] (1838–1914)		Austria
<i>Kownacka-Margreiter, M. — see Kownacka, Marta</i>		
Kownacka, Marta [“Marty”] (1939–2012) [also as Margeiter-Kownacka]		Poland
Kownacki, Andrzej (1938–)		Poland
Koyama, Masashi [小山雅史]	[fl. 1953–2007]	Japan
Koyama, Suzuko [小山鈴子]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Koyuncu, Mürşit Ömür (1986–)		Turkey
Kozánek, Milan (1953–)		Slovakia
Kozhevnikov, Boris Tikhonovich [Кожевников, Борис Тихонович] (1906–1985)		Russia
Kozlova, Ekaterina Gennadievna [Козлова Екатерина Геннадьевна] (1986–)		Russia
Kraft, Kenneth “Ken” James (1930–2014)		US
Kramer, Heinrich August (1872–1935)		Germany
Krasheninnikov, Andrey Borisovich [Крашенинников Андрей Борисович] (1974–)		Russia
Krassilov [Krasilov], Valentin Abramovich [Красилов, Валентин Абрамович] (1937–2015)		Russia
Krastin, Nikolai Ivanovich [Крастин, Николай Иванович] (1912–1992)		Russia
Kratochvíl, Josef (1909–1992)		Czech Republic
Kravchenko, Vasiliy D (1953–)		Israel
Kravetz [Krawiec], Galina [Halina] Antonovna [Кравец, Галина Антоновна] (1945–2011) [= Mrs. G. Ayezova] [Айзова]		Russia
Kreffft, Johann Ludwig [Louis] Gerhard [Gerard] (1830–1881)		Australia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Kreibohm de la Vega, Guillermo Augusto (1892–1976)		Argentina
Krek, Salih [Крек, Салиха] (1933–)		Bosnia-Herzegovina
Kremer, Henri Michel (1935–2020)		France
Kriechbaumer, Anton (1849–1935)		Austria
Kriechbaumer, Joseph (1819–1902)		Germany
Krishna, Mysore Siddaiah	[fl. 1993–2025]	India
Krishnamoorthy [Krishnamoorthi], Ranganathan [कृष्णमूर्ति, रंगनाथन] (1964–)		India
Krishnamurthy, Nikam Balaji [कृष्णमूर्ति, निकम बालाजी] (1930–)		India-US
Krishnan, Kits S [कृष्णन, किट] (1903– [D])		India
Krishnan, Muthukalingan (1955–)		India
Kristensen, Michael (1965–)		Denmark
Kristoffersen, Liv (1970–)		Norway
Kritskaya, Irina Grigorievna [Крицкая, Ирина Григорьевна] (1941–)		Russia
Krivolutskaya [Krivolutskaja], Gali Olimpijevna [Криволицкая, Гали Олимпиевна] (1923–2007)		Russia
Krivosheina, Marina Gennadievna [Кривошеина, Марина Геннадьевна] (1960–)		Russia
Krivosheina, Nina Pavlovna [Кривошеина, Нина Павловна] (1930–)		Russia
Kröber, Otto [Theodor] (1882–1969)		Germany
Krogerus, Rolf (1882–1965)		Finland
Krolow, Tiago Kütter (1981–)		Brazil
Kropacheva, Daria [Darya] Yurievna [Yur'evna] [Кропачева Дарья Юрьевна]	[fl. 2005–2020]	Russia
Krosch, [Matthew] “Matt” N[eil] (1984–)		Australia
Krüger, Andreas (1969–)		Germany
Krüger, Friedrich Wilhelm Carl (1899–1945)		Germany
Kruglova, Valentina Mikhailovna [Круглова, Валентина Михайловна] (1925–)		Russia
Kruseman, Gideon [“Gie”], Jr. (1904–1992)		Netherlands
Krusteva, Kristina Todorova [Кръстева, Кристина Тодорова] (1950–)		Bulgaria
Krynicky, Victor Edward (1949–)		US
Krysiak, Iwona (1964–)		Poland
Krzemińska, Ewa (1951–)		Poland
Krzemiński, Wiesław (1948–)		Poland
Krzywiński, Jarosław (1962–)		Poland-US
Książkiewicz, Marian (1906–1981)		Poland
<i>Ku</i> — see also under <i>Gu</i>		
Ku Jun-tao [顾俊涛]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Ku Yi-ming [Gu Yi-ming] [顾以铭] (1927–2009)		China
Kuang Teng-bo [Guang Teng-bo] [光腾波]	[fl. 1992]	China
Kubátová-Hiršová, Hana (1972–)		Czech Republic
Kubik, Štěpán (1974–)		Czech Republic
Kubota, Kohei [久保田耕平] (1967–)		Japan
Kucera-Santos, José Carlos	[fl. 1991–2025]	Brazil
Kuchta, James S (1984–)		Canada
Kugler, Jehoshua (1916–2007)		Israel

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Kühbandner, Max (1950–)		Germany
Kuhlow, Friedrich (1922–)		Germany
Kühn, Julius Gotthelf (1825–1910)		Germany
Kukharchuk, Lyudmila Petrovna [Кухарчук, Людмила Петровна] (1921–1991)		Russia
Kulasekera, Varuni Lekha (1957–) [née Mallampallai]		Sri Lanka-US-Australia
Kuliawat, Regina (1948–)		US
<i>Kulibali — Coulibaly</i>		
Kulp, Leslie Andrew [Sr.] (1938–)		US
Kulshrestha, Ashok Kumar (1948–)		India
Kumar, Ajay [Ajai] [कुमार, अजय] (1956–)		India
Kumar, Arun [कुमार अरुण] (1960–)		India
Kumar, Ashwani (1961–)		India
Kumar, Dalip [कुमार, दलीप] (1969–)		India
Kumar, Narendran Pradeep (1957–)		India
Kumar, Rohit	[fl. 2023–2025]	India
Kumazawa, Hiroka [熊澤広香]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Kumazawa, Takayoshi [熊澤孝好] (19xx– [D])	[fl. 1938]	Japan
Kumazawa, Tatsunori [“Tatz”] [熊澤辰徳] (1988–)		Japan
Kumm, Henry William (1901–1991)		US-Costa Rica
Künckel d’Herculais, Jules Philippe Alexandre (1843–1918)		Belgium
Kung, Giar-Ann (1976–)		US
Kuntze, [Friedrich] Albert [Arthur] (1842–1933)		Germany
Kurahashi, Hiromu [倉橋弘] (1941–)		Japan
Kuranishi, Ryoichi [B] [倉西良一] (1958–)		Japan
Kurihara, Takeshi [栗原健] (1931–)		Japan
Kurina, Olavi (1966–)		Estonia
Kuroda, Keita [黒田圭田]	[fl. 2019–2025]	Japan
Kuroda, Matsuo [黒田松尾] (– [D])	[fl. 1935–1961]	Japan
Kurokawa, Haruo [黒川春男] (1924–)		Japan
Kustov, Semen [Semyen] Yurevich [Кустов Семен Юрьевич] (1978–)		Russia
Kutscher, Manfred [A] (1943–)		Germany
Kütük, Murat (1970–)		Turkey
Kuvangkadilok, Chaliow [เชลียง ฤๅงกะฉัตร] (1956–)		Thailand
Kuwahara, Gregory Ken (2000–)		Canada
<i>Kuznetsova, N.P. —see Zaitzeva, N.P.</i>		
Kuznetsov [Kuznetsov], Sergei Yur’evich [Кузнецов, Сергей Юрьевич] (1956–2020)		Russia
Kuznetzova [Kuznetsova], Natalia Vladimirovna [Кузнецова, Наталья Владимировна] (1961–)		Russia
Kvifte, Gunnar Mikalsen (1987–)		Norway
Kwon, Jin Hyung (1988–)		Korea
Kwon, Yong Jung	[fl. 1980–2025]	Korea
Kyerematen, Rosina Abena Kwatema (1968–)		Norway-Ghana
Kyoto, ?? [京都]	[fl. 1956]	Japan
La Corte [dos Santos], Roseli (1971–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Laarman, Jacob ["Jaap"] Jan (1921–2002)		Belgium- Netherlands
Labandeira, Conrad Christopher (1950–)		US
Laboulbène, Jean Joseph Alexandre (1825–1898)		France
Labram, Jonas David (1785–1852)		Switzerland
Labuschagne, Karien (1988–)		South Africa
Lacan, André Marie Maurice (1914–1996)		Madagascar-Senegal
LaCasse, Walter Joseph (1910–1997)		US
Lacey, Lawrence ["Lerry"] Anthony (1946–2017)		US
Lachaise, Daniel (1947–2006)		France
Ladeia-Andrade, Simone (1974–)		Brazil
Ladle, Michael	[fl. 1975–2010]	UK
Laffoon, Jean Luther (1922–1973)		US
Lago, Ana Paula (1978–)		Brazil
Lagrange, Emma Beatriz (1958–)		Argentina
Lahille, Fernando [Fernand] (1861–1940)		Argentina
Lahiri, Ashok Ranjan (–2012)		India
Lai Cheng-cai [赖成材] (1988–)		China
Lai Jian-ping [赖建平] (1967–)		China
Laicharting [Laicharding zu Eichberg Lützeznad], Johann Nepomuk von (1754–1797)		Germany
Lainson, Ralph (1927–2015)		UK-Brazil
Lair, Xavier	[fl. 2009–2025]	France
Laird, Marshall (1923–2007)		New Zealand
Lak, Malvina (1983–) [a.k.a Rognant-Lak]		France
Lakovaara, Seppo Tapio (1935–2008)		Finland
Lakschewitz [Lackschewitz], Paul (1865–1936)		Germany
Lalor, Nicholas Purcell O’Gorman (1869–1933)		Ireland-India- Burma-UK
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine [de] Monet, Chevalier de (1744–1829)		France
Lamas [Müller], Gerardo Amadeo (1948–)		Peru
Lamas, Carlos José Einicker (1972–)		Brazil
Lamb, Charles George (1867–1941)		UK
Lamb, Kenneth ["Ken"] Percival (1922–1977)		New Zealand-Papua New Guinea
Lambeck, Huug J P (1943– 1989)		Netherlands
Lambkin, Christine ["Chris"] Lynette (1954–)		Australia
Lambrecht, Frank Laurent (1915–2002)		Botswana-South Africa-Zaire
Lamerton, John Francis (1943–)		Tanzania-UK
Lan Fei [蓝飞]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Lanati, Silvio José (1952–)		Argentina
Landrock, Karl (1879–1954)		Germany
Landry, Bernard (1962–)		Canada-Switzerland
Lane, C[larence] John (1931–2016)		UK
Lane, John ["João"] (1905–1963)		Brazil
Lane, Richard Paul (1951–)		UK
Lane, Robert Sidney (1944–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Lange, Carl [Karl] Friedrich (1844–1913)		Germany
Langeron, Maurice Charles Pierre (1874–1950)		France
Langlois, Dominique	[fl. 2001–2025]	France
Langstaff, Rebecca	[fl. 1997–2025]	Canada
Langton, Peter Henry (1938–)		UK
Lankinen, Pekka	[fl. 1973–2025]	Finland
Lansbury, Ivor (1931–2015)		UK
Lantsov, Vladimir Ivanovich [Ланцов, Владимир Иванович] (1955–)		Russia
Lanzaro, Gregory Charles (1950–)		US
Lapoint, Richard T (1983–)		US
LaPolla, John S (1974–)		US
Laporte [La Force, Delaporte], François Louis Nompar de Caumont [Comte de Castelnau] (1802–1880)		France-Australia
Lara, María Belén (1986–)		Argentina
Larrousse, [Lucien-Albert-Marc-]Fernand (1888–1937)		France
Láska, Pavel (1934–2014)		Czech Republic
Lassmann, Günther [Guenther] Wolfgang Paul (1910–1989)		Mexico-US
Laštovka, Petr (1938–2005)		Czech Republic
Latreille, Pierre André (1762–1833)		France
Latzel, Robert (1845–1919)		US
Lau, Koon Weng (1986–)		Malaysia
Laufer [Lauffer], Hans (1929–)		Poland-US
Lauraire, Marie-Claire	[fl. 1970–1995]	Canada
Laurence, Brian Robin (1928–2018)		UK
Laurent, J	[fl. 1950–1957]	France
Lavallee, Arthur [“Art”] George (1933–2016)		US
Lavandier, Pierre (1953–)		France
Lavčiev, Valentin Ivanov (1932–2005)		Bulgaria
Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse (1845–1922)		France
Lavigne, Robert [“Bob”] James (1930–)		US-Australia
Laville, Henri (1934–2015)		France
Lavoipierre, Michel Marie-Joseph (1920–1984)		South Africa-US
Lavondès, Henri (1926–1998)		French Polynesia
Lawson, John W H (–2007)		UK-Netherlands
Lazebny, Oleg Evgenievich [Лазебный Олег Евгеньевич] (1961–)		Russia
Le Goff, Gilbert (1959–)		France
Le Guillou, Élie Jean François (1806–1894)		France
Le Peletier [Lepelletier], Amédée Louis Michel [Comte de Saint Fargeau] (1770–1845)		France
Le Pont, François (1941–)		Bolivia-France
Lea, Arthur Mills (1868–1932)		Australia
Leach, William Elford (1791–1836)		UK
Leader, John Peter (1938–2023)		New Zealand
Leal, Maria do Carmo (1952–)		Brazil
Leandro, Marcelo José Fonseca (1977–)		Brazil
Leathers, Adelbert Llewellyn (1881–1929)		US
LeBaron [Le Baron], William (1814–1876)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Leberre, G	[fl. 1971]	France
Lebied, Ber (1909–1981)		Russia-Poland-Belgium
Leblanc, Luc (1963–)		Canada-Fiji-US
LeBrun, Edward [“Ed”] Gilley (1968–)		US
Leclercq, Marcel (1924–2008)		Belgium
<i>Lee — see also under Li</i>		
Lee Tie-sheng [= Li Tie-sheng] [李铁生] (1936–2018)		China
Lee Wongyu	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Lee, Barry Thomas Owen (1935–2014)		Australia
Lee, Boun-siew (1953–)		Malaysia-China-US
Lee, Cynthia Sook Chen (1966–)		Singapore
Lee, David Joseph (1915–1990)		Australia
Lee, Gun-ji [리 군지]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Korea
Lee, Hei Yung	[fl. 1958–1961]	Korea
Lee, Heung Sik	[fl. 2004]	Korea
Lee, Junho (1996–)		Korea
Lee, Khim Meng (1961–)		Singapore
Lee, Seunghwan (1963–)		Korea
Lee, Taek Jun (1928–2001)		Korea
<i>Lee, Taek Sun — see Lee, Taek Jun</i>		
Lee, Vernon Harold (1931–2005)		US
Leese, Florian (1978–)		Germany
Leeson, Herbert Sefton (1893–1985)		Zimbabwe
Lefebvre, Vincent	[fl. 2015–2025]	France
Léger, Nicole (1939–)		France
Legrand, Jean (1944–2020)		France
Leguizamón [Hribar], Miriam Nélica (1962–)		Argentina-US
Leh, [Charles] Moi Ung (1958–)		Malaysia
Lehmann, Jens (1941–)		Germany
Lehmann, Johann [Johannes] Georg [Georgius] Christian [Christianus] (1792–1860)		Germany
Lehr, Pavel Andreevich [Andreyevich] [Лер, Павел Андреевич] (1923–2005)		Russia
Lehrer, Andy Zekharya (1930–2014)		Romania-Israel
Lehrer, Marie M ([B]–1994)		Romania
Lei Xin-tian [雷心田]	[fl. 1989–1996]	China
Leicester, George Frederick (1886–1936)		UK-Malaysia
Leite, Gustavo Rocha (1971–)		Brazil
Leite, Ignácio da Costa	[fl. 1950–1988]	Brazil
Leleup, Narcisse (1912–2001)		Belgium
Lellák, Jan (1926–1993)		Czech Republic
Lemblé [Dirand], Chantal [Bernadette] [née Dirand]	[fl. 1990–2020]	France
Lemeunier, Françoise Marie Jeanne (1943–)		France
Lencioni, Valeria (1970–)		Italy
Leng Yan-jia [冷延家]	[fl. 1964–1999]	China
<i>Leng, Y.-c. — see Leng Yanjia</i>		

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Lengersdorf, Franz (1880–1965)		Germany
Lengyel, Gábor Dániel (1982–)		Hungary
Lenko, Karol (1914–1975)		Brazil
Lenz, Friedrich [“Fritz”] Matthias (1889–1972)		Germany
Lenz, Johann Georg (1748–1832)		Germany
Leo, Soosaimanickam Victorjerald [Victor Jerald]	[fl. 2009–2013]	India
León [Vinueza], Luís A (1903–1995)		Ecuador
León V[illalba], [Luís] Renato (1967–)		Ecuador
León, Renata	[fl. 1966–2017]	Ecuador
Leonard, Mortimer Demarest (1890–1975)		US
Léonide, Jacqueline (1951–)		France
Léonide, Jean-Claude (1939–2008) [né Pivant]		France
Lepexhin [Lepetchin], Ivan Ivanovich [Лепехин, Иван Иванович] (1737–1802)		Russia
Lerena, Maria Laura Misailidis (1960–)		Brazil
LeRoux, Edgar [“Ed”] Joseph (1922–2007)		Canada
LeSage, Laurent (1946–)		Canada
Lessard, Bryan [“Bry”] D (1984–)		Australia
Leuckefeld, Sören (1973–)		Germany
Leunis, Johannes [Matthias Joseph] (1802–1873)		Germany
LeVeque, Norma [Ebolie] (1891–1967)		US
Lévesque-Baudin, Valérie	[fl. 2011–2025]	Canada
Levi-Castillo, [José] Roberto (1921–2006)		Ecuador
Lewinsohn, Thomas Michael (1952–)		US
Lewis, David James (1909–1986)		UK
Lewis, Franklin [“Frank”] Beach (1923–1997)		US
Lewis, Katelyn Louise (1970–)		US
Lewis, Peter D	[fl. 1996–2020]	Chile
Lewis, Standley [“Stan”] Eugene (1940–)		US
Li Bao-guo [李保国]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Li Bei-si [李蓓思]	[fl. 1980–1985]	China
Li Bing-xue [李冰雪]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Li Chao-pin [李朝品] (1956–)		China
Li Chun Qiao [李春桥]	[fl. 2019]	China
Li Chun-fu [李春富]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Li De-xin [李德新] (1953–)		China
Li Demin [李德民]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Li Dong [栗冬]	[fl. 1995]	China
Li Fu-hua [李富华]	[fl. 1985–2009]	China
Li Gou-chang [李苟昌]	[fl. 1993]	China
Li Guang-shi [李光仕]	[fl. 2005]	China
Li Gui-xiang [李桂祥]	[fl. 1995]	China
Li Hai-Jun [李海君] (1963–)		China
Li Hong [李宏]	[fl. 2010]	China
Li Hu [李虎] (1985–)		China
Li Jia-hui [李家辉]	[fl. 2022]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Li Jia-ling [李家玲]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Li Jun [李军] (1962–)		China
Li Jun-cheng [李俊成]	[fl. 2003–2009]	China
Li Jun-jian [李君健]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Li Jun-yu [李金玉]	[fl. 2006]	China
Li Kai [李愷] (1971–)		China
Li Kuei-chen [Gui-chen] [李桂臣]	[fl. 1990]	China
Li Li-yu [李丽玉]	[fl. 2009]	China
Li Lian-ying [李莲英]	[fl. 1993]	China
Li Ling [李玲] (1973–)		China
Li Ling-fu [Li Lin-fu] [李林福]	[fl. 1985–1999]	China
Li Ling-wei [李苓伟]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Li Mei-lin [李美琳]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Li Mei-xin [李美信]	[fl. 1983]	China
Li Ming [李明] (1971–)		China
Li Ming-wei [李明伟]	[fl. 2008]	China
Li Nan-nan [李南南]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Li Qiang [李强] (1962–)		China
Li Qiao [李乔]	[fl. 2021–2024]	China
Li Qing-xi [李清西]	[fl. 1990–2001]	China
Li Rong [李荣]	[fl. 1980–1988]	China
Li Shu-hua [李树华]	[fl. 1985]	China
Li Shu-jian [李书建]	[fl. 1985–1997]	China
Li Shu-sen [李树森]	[fl. 1991]	China
Li Shu-xiang [李书香]	[fl. 2009]	China
Li Tao [李涛]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
<i>Li Tie-sheng — see Lee, Tie-sheng</i>		
Li Tingting [李婷婷]	[fl. 2008–2010]	China
Li Tong [李彤]	[fl. 2009–2025]	China
Li Wei-hai [李为海] (1979–)		China
Li Wen-liang [李文良] (1979–)		China
Li Wen-xing [李文心]	[fl. 2006]	China
Li Wen-xue [李文学]	[fl. 2000]	China
Li Wen-yan [李文艳] (1971–)		China
Li Xiao-fei [李小飞]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Li Xiao-li [李小丽]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Li Xin-an [李新安]	[fl. 1996]	China
Li Xin-min [李新民] (1963–)		China
Li Xing [李杏] (1987–)		China
Li Xuan-kun [李轩昆] (1991–)		China
Li Xui-an [李修安]	[fl. 1996]	China
Li Ya-zhe [李亚哲]	[fl. 1990–1998]	China
Li Yan [李彦] (1986–)		China
Li Yang [李洋] (1992–)		China
Li Yong-jiu [李永久]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Li Yong-quan [李永权]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Li Yue [李月]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Li Zhang-hong [李章鸿]	[fl. 1999]	China
Li Zhen-yu [李振宇] (1952–)		China
Li Zhi-qiang [李志强] (1974–)		China
Li Zhi-wen [李志文] (1987–)		China
Li Zhong-chen [李忠诚] (1953–)		China
Li Zhu [李竹]	[fl. 1995–2025]	China
Li Zong-chen [李宗真]	[fl. 1986]	China
Li Zuo-dan [李左丹]	[fl. 2008]	China
Lian Guo-sheng [廉国胜] (1971–)		China
Liang Chuan-cheng [梁传成]	[fl. 1990–1993]	China
Liang Dong [梁栋]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Liang En-yi [梁恩义] (1937–)		China
Liang Hou-can [梁厚灿]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Liang Hui-jie [梁慧杰] (1979–)		China
Liang Liang [梁梁]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Liang Mei-yi [梁美谊]	[fl. 2007]	China
Liang Qing-chun [梁青春]	[fl. 2009]	China
Liang Xin-miao [梁新苗]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Liang Xing-cai [Leung Sing-choi] [梁醒财] (1958–)		China
Liang Xing-yue [梁馨月]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Liang Zhi-hua [梁志华]	[fl. 2007]	China
Liao Ding-xi [Ting-hsi] [廖定熹]	[fl. 1956]	China
Liao Guo-hou [廖国厚] (1957–)		China
Liao Li [廖力]	[fl. 2009]	China
Liao Yin-xia [廖银霞] (1981–)		China
Libra, Martin (1991–)		Czech Republic
Lichtenstein, Anton August Heinrich (1753–1816)		Austria
Lichtwardt, Bernhard[t] (1857–1943)		Germany
Liebel, Robert (1866– [D])		Germany
Liebermann, José (1897–1980)		Chile
Lien, Jih-ching [Lian Niqing] [連日清] (1927–2022)		Taiwan
Likov, Laura [Ликов, Лаура] (1989–)		Serbia
Lima [Silva], Helena Iris Leite de (1991–)		Brazil
Lima, Ângela Maria Alves de (1977–)		Brazil
Lima, Ângelo Moreira da Costa (1887–1964)		Brazil
Lima, Guilherme Cecilio (1993–)		Brazil
Lima, Hannah Inêz Monteiro Moreira (1996–)		Brazil
Lima, Valdeir Pereira (1992–)		Brazil
Limeira-de-Oliveira, Francisco (1958–)		Brazil
Lin Chen [林晨]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Lin Da-dong [林大東]	[fl. 2009]	China
Lin Fa-yao [Ling Fa-yao] [凌发瑶]	[fl. 1989]	China
Lin Ke-jian [林克坚]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Lin Le-sheng [林乐生]	[fl. 1990–1991]	China
Lin Ming-guang [林明光] (1962–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Lin Qi-bin [林启彬] (1935–2022)		China
Lin Xiao-lin [林晓林]	[fl. 1993–1997]	China
Lin Xiao-long [林晓龙] (1988–)		China-Norway
Lin Xiu-qin [林修琴]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Lin Yong [林勇]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Lin, Chang-Chi [Chan-chi] [林昌棋] (1963–)		Taiwan
Lin, Fei-Jann [Fei-zhan, Fei-chan] [林飛棧] (1934–2004)		Taiwan-US
Lin, Sheng-Feng [林生丰] (1994–)		Taiwan
Lindeberg, Bernhard (1930–2011)		Finland
Lindeman [Lindemann], Karl [Carl] Eduard (1844–1929)		Germany-Russia
Lindner, Erwin (1888–1988)		Germany
Lindroth, Carl Hildebrand (1905–1979)		Sweden
Lindsay, Kate G (1997–)		Canada
Lindtrop, Harry Teodorovich [Линдтроп, Гарри Тодорович] (1888–1961)		Azerbaijan
<i>Linero, Mercedes Quiroga de — see under Quiroga</i>		
Linevitch [Linevitsch, Linevich], Anna Andreevna [Линевич, Анна Андреевна] (1913–2003)		Russia
Linley, John Roger (1938–1994)		US
Linnaeus, Carl (the younger) (1741–1788)		Sweden
Linnaeus, Carolus [Carl von Linné] (1707–1778) [né Carl Nilsson]		Sweden
Linnaniemi, Walter Mikael [né Axelson] (1879–1953)		Finland
Lintner, Joseph Albert (1822–1898)		US
Linton, Yvonne-Marie (1972–)		UK
Lioy, Paolo (1834–1911)		Italy
Lipina, [Antonina] “Nina” Nikolaevna [Липина, Антонина “Нина” Николаевна] (1883–1960) [née Yushkova] [Юшкова]		Russia
Lipparoni, Luciana	[fl. 1965–2025]	Italy
Lips, Marcel [A H] (1925–2001)		Belgium
Lisetsky, Aleksandr Sergeevich [Лисецкий, Александр Сергеевич] (1919–1991)		Russia
Lisowski, Edward [“Ed”] A (1948–)		US
Liston, William Glen (1873–1950)		UK
Liu Aiping [刘爱萍]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Liu Chang [刘畅]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Liu Chun-jing [刘春静] (1972–)		China
Liu Chun-long [刘春龙]	[fl. 1997–1999]	China
Liu Dan [刘丹] (1964–)		China
Liu Dan-hong [刘丹红]	[fl. 2000]	China
Liu De-zheng [刘德正]	[fl. 1986]	China
Liu En-dong [刘恩东]	[fl. 2007]	China
Liu Ge [刘歌]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Liu Guang-chun [刘广纯] (1959–)		China-Korea
Liu Gui-lan [刘桂兰]	[fl. 1984–1986]	China
Liu Guo-bin [刘国斌]	[fl. 1981–1985]	China
Liu Guo-ping [邓安孝] (1951–)		China
Liu Jia-yu [刘家宇] (1981–)		China
Liu Jian [刘鉴] (1979–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Liu Jie [刘杰] (1967–)		China
Liu Jin-hua [Liu Jing-hua] [刘金华] (1966–)		China
Liu Kong-nan [Liu Kang-nan] [刘康南]	[fl. 1982–1991]	China
Liu Li [刘力]	[fl. 1994–1996]	China
Liu Li-qun [刘立群]	[fl. 2009–2013]	China
Liu Li-wei [刘立伟]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Liu Lu-xi [刘路喜]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Liu Miao [刘淼]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Liu Ming-quan [刘铭泉]	[fl. 1990–1995]	China
Liu Ning-wu [刘宁武]	[fl. 1991–1994]	China-Japan
Liu Qi-fei [刘启飞] (1982–)		China
Liu Rong-xing [刘荣兴]	[fl. 2004–2025]	China
Liu Ruo-si [刘弱思] (1982–)		China
Liu Shu-zhong [刘树忠] (1953–)		China
Liu Si-pei [刘思培] (1988–)		China
Liu Tao [刘涛] (1981–)		China
Liu Ting [刘挺]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Liu Wei [刘威]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Liu Wen-bin [刘文彬] (1990–)		China
Liu Wen-hua [刘文华]	[fl. 1985–1987]	China
Liu Wi-teh [Weide] [刘维德] (1924–)		China
Liu Xiao-yan [刘晓艳] (1981–)		China
Liu Xing-yue [刘星月] (1981–)		China
Liu Yan-liang [刘晏良] (1956–)		China
Liu Yang [刘杨]	[fl. 1996]	China
Liu Yang-qing [刘仰青] (1982–)		China
Liu Yi-qin [刘义琴]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Liu Yin-zhong [刘银忠] (1952–)		China
Liu Yong-tai [刘永泰]	[fl. 1985]	China
Liu Yu-ming [刘玉明]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Liu Yue	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Liu Yue-dan [刘跃丹]	[fl. 2005–2025]	China-Korea
Liu Zeng-jia [刘增加] (1953–)		China
Liu Zheng [刘郑]	[fl. 2004–2025]	China
Liu Zhi-qi [刘志琦] (1965–)		China
Liu Zhong-shan [刘中山]	[fl. 2011]	China
Liu, Yue [刘岳]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Lizarralde de Grosso, Mercedes (1946–)		Argentina
Ljungh [Liungh], Sven Ingemar [Svensson] (1757–1828)		Sweden
Llanos Zuloaga, Bertha E (1931–)		Brazil-Peru
Llanos, Lorena (1976–)		Chile
Llorente del Moral [Llorente], Vicenta (1930–)		Spain
Lloyd, David [Pierce] Caradoc (1911–1985)		UK-US
Lo Giudice, Giuseppe (1978–)		Italy
Lobanov, Anatolii Mikhailovich [Лобанов, Анатолий Михайлович] (1924–2009)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Locke, Michelle Mary (1984–)		Canada
Lods-Crozet, Brigitte	[fl. 1992–2025]	Switzerland
Loew, Hermann (1807–1879)		Germany
Loftis, Amanda D (1978–)		US-St. Kitts
<i>Loginova, Natalia Vladimirovna — see Polukonova, N.V.</i>		
Logonovskii, Vadim Dmitrievich [Логоновский, Вадим Дмитриевич] (1952–)		Russia
Loi, Giorgio	[fl. 1959–1988]	Italy
Loiselle, Alfred (1870–1928)		France
Lombrici, Guy	[fl. 1973–1976]	Cameroon
Londt, Jason Gilbert Hayden (1943–)		South Africa
Long Dong-mei [龙冬梅]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Long Rong [龙荣]	[fl. 2008–2025]	China
Long Zhi-mei [龙芝美]	[fl. 1994]	China
Long, Chi [龙驰]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Long, William Henry [Jr.] (1867–1947)		US
Longaray, Marina	[fl. 2021–2025]	Brazil
<i>Longinos Navás, — see Navas, Longinos</i>		
Lönnberg, [Axel Johan] Einar (1865–1942)		Sweden
Lonsdale, Owen (1976–)		Canada-US
Loong, Kok Poay	[fl. 1975–1989]	Malaysia-Korea-Japan
<i>Lopes-Fraga, S.M.R. — see Lopes, S.M.</i>		
Lopes, Consuelo de Maria d'Avila (1958–)		Brazil
Lopes, Hugo de Souza (1909–1991)		Brazil
Lopes, Oscar de Souza (1931–1988)		Brazil
Lopes, Priscilla [Maria] [da] Silva [Liber] (1989–)		Brazil
Lopes, Sonia Maria [Rodrigues] (1950–2021) [previously Lopes-Fraga]		Brazil
López [Espinosa], José Antonio (– [D])	[fl. 1941]	Venezuela
López Román, Ramón	[fl. 1982–2025]	Peru-Spain
López[-Sifuentes], Victor Manuel (1970–)		US-Peru
Loreto, Elgion Lucio da Silva (1961–)		Brazil
Lortet, Louis[-Charles-Émile] (1836–1909)		France
Lotta [Arévalo], Ingrid Astrid (1983–)		Colombia
Loudon, Ben J (1953–)		Australia
Louis, J A H	[fl. 1880]	UK-India
Lounaci, Abdelkader (1984–)		Algeria
Lounibos, Leon Philip [“Phil”] (1947–)		Kenya-US
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, Ricardo (1957–)		Brazil
Lourenço, Marcelo Ferreira (1967–)		Brazil
Lourie, Emanuel Mannie (1904–1956)		Israel
Lovett, Arthur Lester (1885–1924)		US
Lövgren, Linnéa	[fl. 1995–1998]	Sweden
Löw, Franz (1829–1889)		Germany
Low, Van Lun [“Lucas”] (1988–)		Malaysia
Lower, Harold [“Harry”] [Stewart] Farnham (1899–1980)		Australia
<i>Lowry, C.A. — see Couch, C.A.</i>		

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Loyer, Mathieu	[fl. 2015–2025]	France
Lu Bao-lin [陆宝麟] (1916–2004)		China
Lu Bin [吕彬] [also as "Bin Lv"] (1989–)		China
Lu Jin-ming [陆锦明]	[fl. 2009–2011]	China
Lu Kiu [卢谁]	[fl. 1990]	China
Lu Min [卢敏] (1986–)		China
Lu Rui-e [吕瑞娥]	[fl. 2016]	China
Lu Rui-feng [陆瑞丰]	[fl. 2004]	China
Lu Yin-lian [卢银莲]	[fl. 1981–1990]	China
Lu Yong-rong [卢勇荣]	[fl. 1983–2003]	China
Lu Zhao-rong [卢兆荣]	[fl. 2003]	China
Lucas, [Johannes] “Jan” Antonius Wilhelmus (1926–2009)		Netherlands
Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte (1814–1899)		France
Ludlow, Clara Southmayd (1852–1924)		US
Lugger, Otto (1844–1901)		US
<i>Luh B.</i> — see <i>Lu B.</i>		
<i>Luh P.</i> — see <i>Lu B.</i>		
Luk, Stephen Pui Lam (1987–)		Canada
Luk’yanchuk, Mikhail P [Лукьянчук, Михаил П]	[fl. 1980–1988]	Russia
Lukasheva, Natalia Vladimirovna [Лукашева, Наталья Владимировна]	[fl. 1986–1987]	Russia
Lukashevich, Elena [Yelena] “Lena” Dmitrievna [Лукашевич, Елена Дмитриевна] (1964–)		Russia
Lumbers, James	[fl. 2018–2025]	Australia
Lumme, Jaako Ilmari (1944–)		Finland
Luna [R], Iván Gustavo (1961–2010)		Panama
<i>Luna de Carvalho</i> — see under <i>Carvalho</i>		
<i>Luna-Dias</i> — see under <i>Dias</i>		
Lundbeck, William (1863–1941)		Denmark
Lundquist [Lundqvist], Anders (1946–)		Sweden
Lundström, Carl August (1844–1914)		Finland
Lundström, Jan O (1956–)		Sweden
Luo Chun-mei [罗春梅]	[fl. 2009]	China
Luo De-cheng [罗德成]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Luo Hong-bin [罗洪斌] (1968–)		China
Luo Jun [罗军]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Luo Ke [罗科]	[fl. 1987–1989]	China
Luo Qi-hao [罗启浩]	[fl. 1999]	China
Luo Qing-huai [罗庆怀]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Luo Xin-fu [罗幸福]	[fl. 1998]	China
Luo Yi-fan [罗一凡]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Luo Yuan-qiong [罗远琼]	[fl. 2002–2003]	China
Lüstner, Gustav [Julius Bernhard] (1869–1947)		Germany
Lutta, Aino Semenovna [Лутта, Айно Семеновна] (1902–1982)		Russia
Lutz, Adolpho (1855–1940)		Brazil
Lutz, Herbert (1953–)		Germany
Luz, Ennio (1926–2011)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Luz, Sérgio Luíz Bessa (1965–)		Brazil
Lv [Lü] Hanhuiying [吕汉惠英] (1995–)		China
Lv Xiao-peng [吕晓鹏]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Lyakhov [Lyachov], Sergei Mikhailovich [Ляхов, Сергей Михайлович] (1910–1986)		Russia
Lynch-Arribáizaga, Enrique (1856–1935)		Argentina
Lynch-Arribáizaga, Félix [Benito] (1854–1894)		Argentina
Lyneborg [Jensen], Leif (1932–2006)		Denmark
Lyons, Kathleen M (1988–)		US
Lyozin, George [Georgy, Georgii] Timofeevich [Лёзин, Георгий Тимофеевич] (1976–)		Russia
Lysyk, Timothy [“Tim”] James (1959–)		US-Canada
Ma Chao-jun [马超军]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
<i>Ma Chungyu — see Ma Zhongyu</i>		
Ma De-xin [马德新]	[fl. 1982–2025]	China
Ma Fangzhou [马芳洲]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Ma Jing [马静]	[fl. 2011]	China-Australia
Ma Lan-zhou [马兰洲]	[fl. 1975]	China
Ma Pei-qin [马沛勤] (1960–)		China
Ma Shao-yuan [马绍援]	[fl. 1980–2000]	China
Ma Su-fang [马素芳] (1920–2007)		China
Ma Ting [马婷]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Ma Xiao [马晓]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Ma Yu-long [马玉龙]	[fl. 2010]	China
Ma Zhen-xing [马振兴]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Ma Zhi-qing [马志庆]	[fl. 2000]	China
Ma Zhong-yu [马忠余]	[fl. 1964–2004]	China
<i>Maa Junchao — see Maa Tsing-chao</i>		
Maa, Can-jen William [Ma Kan-jin] [馬堪津]	[fl. 1980–2025]	Taiwan-US
Maa, Tsing-chao [Ma Jun-chao] [马骏超] (1910–1992)		China-Taiwan-US
Maalouf, Mounir	[fl. 2021–2025]	Lebanon
Maass, Natalia [“Natalie”] (1993–)		US
Mabrouki, Youness	[fl. 2020–2025]	Morocco
Máca, Jan (1945–)		Czech Republic
MacDonald, John Frazier (1944–2017)		US
Macdonald, William Weir (1926–2015)		UK
Macfie, John William Scott (1879–1948)		UK
MacGowan, Iain (1954–)		UK
MacGregor, Malcolm Evan (1889–1933)		UK
Machado-Allison, Carlos Eduardo (1938–)		US-Colombia-Venezuela
Machado, Andréa	[fl. 1990]	Brazil
Machado, António de Barros (1912–2002)		Portugal
Machado, Astrogildo (1885–1945)		Brazil
Machavariani, Nazi Aleksandrova [Мачавариани Нази Александровна]	[fl. 1963–1997]	Georgia
<i>Maciel, Neide — see under Guitton, Neide</i>		
Maciel, Vinícius Quieroz (1996–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Mackerras, Ian Murray Creagh (1898–1980)		Australia
Mackerras, Mabel Josephine [“Jo”] (1896–1971)		Australia
Macleay, William Sharp (1792–1865)		UK-Australia
MacLeod, Alyssa M (1987–)		Canada
Mácola, Guido Sebastián (1943–)		Argentina
Macquart, Pierre Justin-[Jean] Marie (1778–1855)		France
Macquart, Pierre-Olivier (1988–)		France-Cambodia
Madarassy, László (1880–1943)		Hungary
Madeira, João Augusto (1961–)		Brazil
Madel, Günter (1932–)		Kenya-Germany
<i>Madhu, Bakhshi — see Bakshi, M.</i>		
Madriz [Villaneuva], Rubén Isai (1985–)		Chile
Maeda, Takuya [前田拓也]	[fl. 2011]	Japan
Maekawa, Hideaki [前川秀明]	[fl. 1984]	Japan
Maeta, Yasuo [前田康夫]	[fl. 2002]	Japan
Maffi, Mario (1909–1997)		Italy
Magalhães, Luiz Edmundo de (1927–2012)		Brazil
Maggioncalda, Ernest [“Ernie”] Anthony (1941–2023)		US
Magnacca, Karl Nicholas (1973–)		US
Magnussen, Trude (1988–)		Sweden
Magoai, Mokome M J	[fl. 2024–2025]	South Africa
Magoga, Giulia (1989–)		Italy
Magpayo, Fe Reyes (1953–)		Philippines
Mahanta, Jiban [J]	[fl. 1998–2025]	India
Mahe Mu-ti, [Maha Mu-ti, Mahmud], Ysmar [Yi-si-ma-er] [马合木提 伊斯玛尔] (1965–)		China
Maheshwari, Geeta [माहेश्वरी, गीता] [née Agarwal] (1968–)		India
Maheshwari, Girish [Chandra] [माहेश्वरी, गिरीश चंद्र] (1935–1996)		India
Maheu, Aude	[fl. 2020–2025]	France
Mai Zhen-quan [麦振全]	[fl. 1990–2006]	China
Maia-Herzog, Marilza (1954–)		Brazil
Maia, Artur Campos Dália (1980–)		Brazil
Maia, Valéria Cid (1965–)		Brazil
Maibach, Alain R (1967–)		Switzerland
Maillot, Lionel (1908–1988)		France
Mainland, Gordon Beach (1913–1962)		US
Mainx, Felix (1900–1983)		Germany
Maity, Aniruddha [“Ani”] (1991–)		India
Majer, József [Mihalyi] (1944–)		Hungary
Majid, Sayid Abdul (1901–1973)		Pakistan
Majnon[-]Jahromi, Bahareh (1992–)		Iran
<i>Majumdar, Abjit — see Mazumdar, Abjit</i>		
Majumdar, Uttaran (1979–)		India
Makanga, Boris Kevin (1990–)		France-Gabon
Makarchenko, Evgenyi [Eugenyi] Anatolyevich [Макарченко, Евгений Анатольевич] (1952–)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Makarchenko, Marina Anatolyevna [Anatol'evna] [Макарченко, Марина Анатольевна] (1953–)		Russia
Makarkin, Vladimir Nikolaevich [Макаркин, Владимир Николаевич] (1955–)		Russia
Makino, Sajiro (1906–1989)		Japan
Maksoud, Sibelle (1989–) [= Mrs. D. Azar]		Lebanon
Malbrant, René (1903–1961)		Congo
Maldès, Jean-Michel [Paul Daniel] (1949–)		France
Maldonado Capriles, Jenaro (1919–1995)		Puerto Rico
Maldonado Simán, Ema [de Jesus] [née Bermudez] (1962–)		Mexico
Malicky, Hans (1935–)		Austria
Malla, Y Kumar [मल्ला, वाई कुमार] <i>Mallampallai, V.</i> — see <i>Kulasakera, V.L.</i>	[fl. 1978–1979]	India
Mallea, Adolfo Ramón (1922–)		Argentina
Malloch, John Russell (1875–1963)		US
Mally, Markus J (1957–)		Austria
Malm, August Wilhelm (1821–1882)		Sweden
Malogolowkin-Cohen, Chana (1924–2022) [née Malogolowkin] <i>Malogolowkin, C.</i> — see <i>Malogolowkin-Cohen, C.</i>		Brazil-US-Israel
Malski, Krzysztof	[fl. 1959–1966]	Poland
Maltais, Jean-Baptiste [Jean Baptiste] (1903–1982)		Canada
Malyanov [Malianov], Mikhail Viktorovich [Малянов, Михаил Викторович]	[fl. 1993]	Kazakhstan
Мамаев, Boris Mikhailovich [Мамаев, Борис Михайлович] (1932–2003)		Russia
Мамаева, Khilversida Pranovna [Мамаева, Хильверсида Прановна] (1932–1997)		Russia
Mamonov, Vasilii Aleksandrovich [Мамонов, Василий Александрович] (1896–1939)		Russia
Manalang, Cristobal (1891–1975)		Philippines
Manasieva, Emilia Petrova [Манасиева, Емилия Петрова] (1969–)		Bulgaria
Mandaron, Paul	[fl. 1964–1998]	France
Maneesh, Pal Singh	[fl. 2022–2025]	India
Maneval, [Jean Charles] Henri (1892–1942)		France
Manga, Lucien (1966–)		Cameroon-Congo (Brazzaville)
Mangabeira Filho, Octávio (1912–1963)		Brazil
Mangan, Robert Lawrence (1945–)		US-Mexico
Mangkoewinoto, Raden Mas Mardjito [Marwoto, Marwata] (1882–>1947)		Indonesia- Netherlands
Mangudo, Carolina (1984–)		Argentina
Manguin, Sylvie (1958–)		France
<i>Manh, Nguyen Duc</i> — see <i>Nguyen Duc Manh</i>		
Mani, Mahadeva Subramania [Subra] [मणि, महादेव सुब्रमनिया] (1908–2003)		India
Manko, Peter	[fl. 2008–2025]	Slovakia
Mann F[ischer], Guillermo (1919–1967)		Chile
Mann, John Spencer (1904–1994)		Australia
Mann, William [“Bill”] Montana [Jr.] (1886–1960)		US
Manna, Buddha Deb [Buddadeb] [मन्ना, बुद्ध देब] (1943–)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf [Gustav] [von] (1797–1854)		Finland
Mannheims, Bernhard (1909–1971)		Netherlands
Manning, John Charles (1962–)		South Africa
Manrique-Saide, Pablo (1968–)		Mexico
Mansion, Jules-Aimé-Alexandre (1881–1927)		Belgium
Manson-Bahr, [Sir] Philip Henry (1881–1966) [né Bahr]		UK
Mansurova, Tamara Bakirovna [Мансурова, Тамара Бакировна] (1957–)		Uzbekistan- Kirghizstan
Mantič, Michal (1989–)		Czech Republic
Mantilla G[ranados], Juan Sebastián (1989–)		Colombia
Manuel, Blaise Étienne (1757–1813)		France
Manzanilla, Pedro	[fl. 1972–2001]	Venezuela
Mao Meng [毛蒙] (1981–)		China-Australia-US
Mao Xiang-hua [毛详华]	[fl. 2006–2007]	China
Mao Zeng-hua [毛曾华]	[fl. 1990]	China
Maqbool, Aamir (1986–)		India
Marascia, Claudio G (1956–)		Italy-US
Marassá, Ana Maria (1956–)		Brazil
<i>Marchal-Papier, F. — see Papier, F.</i>		
Marchal, Paul (1862–1942)		France
<i>Marchon-Silva — see under Silva</i>		
Marcondes, Carlos Brisola (1951–)		Brazil
Marcos-Garcia, María [de los] Ángeles (1957–)		Spain
Marcovitch, Simon (1890–1985)		US
Marcuzzi, Giorgio (1919–2010)		Italy
Marialva, Eric Fabricio (1993–)		Brazil
Mariani, Mario (1898–1965)		Italy
Mariano [Lopes da Silva], Rodolfo (1979–)		Brazil
Mariappan, Thiruppathi (1956–)		India
Marié, Pierre (1882–19xx)		France
Marigo, Thaís Coimbra (1984–)		Brazil
Marikovskii [Marikovskij, Marikovsky], Pavel [Paul] Iustinovich [Мариковсии, Павел Иустинович] (1912–2008)		Kazakhstan
Mariluis, Juan Carlos (1948–)		Argentina
Marín [Casas], Dairo [Humberto] (1983–)		Colombia
Marina [Fernández], Carlos Félix (1977–)		Mexico
Marinho, Marco Antonio Tonus (1984–)		Brazil
Marino, Pablo Ignacio (1966–)		Argentina
Marinoni, Luciane (1964–)		Brazil
Markee, Amanda (1997–)		US
Märkel, Johann Christian Friedrich (1790–1860)		Germany
Markevičiūtė, Radvilė (1993–)		Lithuania
Markovich, Nelli Yakovlevna [Маркович, Нелли Яковлевна] (1908–2011)		Russia
Marks, Elisabeth Nesta [Patricia, “Pat”] (1918–2002)		Australia
Marlatt, Charles Lester (1863–1954)		US
Marnef, Louis [Jan Josef] (1904–1986)		Belgium
Marquardt, Kirsten (1968–)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Marques, A.P.C. — see Costa, A.P.M.		
Marques, Bianca (1979–)		Brazil
Marques, Carla de Oliveira (1993–)		Brazil
Marques, Dayse Willkenia Almeida (1990–)		Brazil
Marques, Mirian David (1945–)		Brazil
Marris, John W M	[fl. 1990–2025]	New Zealand
Marschall, August Friedrich [Graf von] (1804–1887)		Austria
Marsh, Frank (1904–[D])		UK-Iran
Marshall, Adrian Gerald (1941–)		UK-Egypt
Marshall, John Frederick (1874–1949)		UK
Marshall, Patrick (1869–1950)		UK-New Zealand
Marshall, Stephen [“Steve”] Archer (1954–)		Canada
Marston, Norman Lee (1937–2021)		US
Martelli, Giovanni Maria (1877–1954)		Italy
Marten, John (1857–1929)		US
Martens, Jochen (1941–)		Germany
Martín-Vega, Daniel (1980–)		Spain
Martin, Charles Herbert (1901–1975)		US
Martin, John Ellis Hamer (1920–1999)		Canada
Martin, Jon (1938–)		Australia
Martin, René [Victor Antoine Louis] (1898–1991)		France
Martin, Sarah Kerry (1982–)		Australia
Martin, William C (1923–1993)		US
Martinek, Vladislav (1926–2005)		Czech Republic
Martínez [Avendaño], Eddy [Octavio] (1967–)		Bolivia
<i>Martínez-Delclòs, Xavier — see Delclòs, X.</i>		
Martínez-Ortega, Ezequiel (1959–)		Spain
Martínez-Palacios, Amado (1909–1987)		Mexico
Martínez-Sánchez, Ana Isabel [“Anabel”] (1973–) [née Sánchez Rodríguez]		Spain
Martínez-Torres, Luis Miguel (1958–)		Spain
Martínez, Antônio (1922–1993)		Argentina-Bolivia
Martínez, Humberto (1961–)		Chile
Martínez, Juan José (1978–)		Argentina-Mexico
Martínez, María Elisa (1956–)		Uruguay
Martinez, Michel (1951–)		France
Martínez, Xavier	[fl. 1994]	Colombia
Martini, Erich Christian Wilhelm (1880–1960)		Germany
Martinovský, Jaroslav (1938–2001)		Czech Republic
Martins, Amílcar Vianna (1907–1990)		Brazil
Martins, Herbison Ovidio de Jesus (1993–)		Brazil
Martins, Marlúcia Bonifácio (1958–)		Brazil
Martins[-]Neto, Rafael [“Rafa”] Gióia (1954–2010)		Brazil
Martinsson, [Nils] Svante [Andor] (1985–)		Sweden
Martsinovsky [Marzinovsky], Evgeniy Ivanovich [Марциновский, Евгений Иванович] (1874–1934)		Russia
Martynova, Elena G [Мартынова, Елена Г]	[fl. 1969–1980]	Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Martynova, Olga Mikhailovna [Мартынова, Олге Михайловны] (1900–1997)		Russia
Maruyama, Munetoshi [丸山宗利] (1974–)		Japan
Mary-Sasal, Nathalie (1969–)		France-French Polynesia
Masaki, Jujiro [正樹重次郎] (– [D])	[fl. 1931–1977]	Japan
Maschwitz, David Eric (1940–)		US
Maskell, William Miles (1839–1898)		New Zealand
Maskey, Mala	[fl. 1985–2025]	Nepal
Maslov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich [Vasilyevich] [Маслов, Александр Васильевич] (1906–1971)		Russia
Maslova, Olga Olegovna [Маслова, Ольга Олеговна] (1965–)		Russia
Mason, Franco (1953–)		Italy
Mason, Peter George (1952–)		Canada
Massalongo, Abramo Bartolommeo (1824–1860)		Italy
Massalongo, Caro Benigno (1852–1928)		Italy
Masson, Jean-Marie	[fl. 1969–2025]	France
Masteller, Edwin Charles (1934–2024)		US
Masunaga, Kazuhiro [“Moai”] [榑永一宏] (1970–)		Japan
Mather, Wharton Burdett (1922–2008)		Australia
Matheson, Robert (1881–1958)		Canada-US
Mathewes, Rolf Walter (1946–)		Canada
Mathieu, Bruno (1977–)		France
Mathis, Wayne Neilsen (1945–)		US
Matias [Arnéz], Abraham	[fl. 2004–2025]	Bolivia
Matile, Loïc [Henri Marcel] (1938–2000)		France
Matsuda, Muneo [松田宗男]	[fl. 2005–2025]	Japan
Matsudaira, Yuri [松平百合]	[fl. 1970]	Japan
Matsumura, Shonen [Shyōnen] [松村少年] (1872–1960)		Japan
Matsumura, Takeshi [松村健]	[fl. 1998]	Japan
Matsuo, Yukichi [松尾諭吉]	[fl. 1991]	Japan
Matta [Vattier], Alfonso (1937–)		Chile
Matta, James Frank (1943–)		US
Matta[-][Camacho], Nubia Estela (1958–)		Colombia
Mattingly, Peter Frederick (1914–1993)		UK
Mattos-Glória, Aline [Almeida] (1982–)		Brazil
Mattos, Marcelo Rocha (1980–)		Brazil
Mattos, Synezio da Silva	[fl. 1978–2000]	Brazil
Mattos, Waldemar Rangel Belfort de (1897–1957)		Brazil
Mattsson, Ingegerd	[fl. 1993–2009]	Brazil-Sweden
Matyukhin, Alexander V [Матюхин, Александр В]	[fl. 2023–2025]	Russia
Mauad, Melina (1988–)		Argentina
Maugeri, Laura (1996–)		Italy
<i>Maughan, L. — see Johnson, L.M</i>		
Mawlood, Nabeel Abdul [Kadir] (1957–)		Iraq
Maximova [Maksimova], Yulia Vadimovna [Максимова, Юлия Вадимовна] (1964–)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
May-Uc, Emigdio (1980–)		Mexico
May, Alan Walter Sydney (1916–1966)		Australia
Mayer, August Franz Joseph Karl [Carl] (1787–1865)		Germany
Mayer, Helmut (1920–1954)		Germany
Mayer, Johann (1754–1807)		Czech Republic
Mayer, Karl (1906–1970)		Germany
Mayi, Marie Paul Audrey (1994–)		Cameroon
Mazánek, Libor (1972–)		Czech Republic
Mazumdar [Majumdar, Majumder], [Narayan Chandra] Abhijit [मजूमदार, नारायण चंद्र अभिजीत] (1964–)		India
Mazumdar, Alpana [मजूमदार, अल्पना] <i>Mazumdar, Uttaran — see Majumdar, Uttaran</i>	[fl. 1998–2025]	India
Mazzarolo, Luiz Augusto (1967–)		Brazil
McAlister, Erica J A (1974–)		UK
McAlpine, David Kendray (1934–2024)		Australia
McAlpine, James Francis (1922–2019)		Canada
McArthur, John Norrie (1901–1996)		UK
McAtee, Waldo Lee (1883–1962)		US
McCombie[-]Young, Thomas Charles (1880–1959)		India
McCormack, Arthur Thomas (1872–1943)		Panama-US
McCracken, Mary Isabel (1866–1955)		US
McCrae, Angus Wilson Ritchie (1932–2004)		UK
McCreadie, John William (1957–)		US
McCullough, Angus [Maxwell Thomas] (1966–)		UK
McCurry, Matthew [“Matt”] R (1990–)		Australia-US
McDonald, John Leroy (1937–2015)		US-Taiwan
McDonald, William Arthur (1927–1979)		US
McDunnough, James Halliday (1877–1962)		US
McEvey, Shane Furze (1956–)		Australia
McFadden, Max Wulfsohn (1936–)		US-Canada
McGuire, Daniel [“Dan”] John (1970–)		Australia
McGuire, Judson Ulery (1917–1995)		US
McIntosh, Bruce Merton (1919–2005)		South Africa
McKeever, Sturgis (1921–2002)		US
McKillup, Ruth Veronica (1957–)		Australia
McKillup, Stephen [“Steve”] Charles (1953–)		Australia
McKnight, Tristan Alexander (1988–)		Canada-US
McLachlan [Mac Lachlan], Robert (1837–1904)		UK
McLean, Ian Francis Gilbert (1951–)		UK
McLellan, Ian Dudley [“Inkey”] (1924–2008)		New Zealand
McMillan, Bruce	[fl. 1961–1974]	Australia-Sudan-UK
Meade, Richard Henry (1814–1899)		UK
Mebrahtu, Yemani Berhan (1950–)		Ethiopia
Medeiros, Hermes Fonseca de (1984–)		Brazil
Medeiros, Jansen Fernandes [de] (1973–)		Brazil
Medeiros, Kátia Ferreira (1957–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Mederos[-Lópes], Jorge Luiz [Luis] (1975–)		Cuba-Spain
Medina Gaud, Silverio (1932–)		US-Puerto Rico
Medina, Ana Irene	[fl. 1960–2009]	Argentina
Medschid [Medjid], E (– [D])	[fl. 1928–1930]	Turkey
Megerle von Mühlfeld, Johann Carl [Karl] (1765–1840)		Germany
Mégnin, Jean Pierre (1828–1905)		France
Mehta, R D	[fl. 1968]	India
Mei, Maurizio	[fl. 1983–2025]	Italy
Meier, Rudolf [“Rudi”] (1963–)		Germany-Denmark-Singapore
Meigen, Johann Wilhelm (1764–1845)		Germany
Meijere, Johannes Cornelis Hendrik de (1866–1947)		Netherlands
Meiklejohn, Kelly Ann (1986–)		Australia-US
Meinert, Frederik Vilhelm August (1833–1912)		Denmark
Meiswinkel, Rudolf [“Rudy”] (1952–2022)		South Africa-Italy
Mejía, Angela	[fl. 1985–1994]	Colombia
Melander, Axel Leonard (1878–1962)		US
Melis, Antonio (1891–1963)		Italy
Mellinger, Gabriela Bastos (1985–)		Brazil
Melliss, John Charles (1835–1910)		UK
Mello-Patiu, Cátia [Kátia] Antunes de (1958–2021)		Brazil
Mello, Indalécio Pascoal Froilano de (1887–1955)		Portugal
Mello, José Alberto Sampaio Nunes de (1935–2010)		Brazil
Mello, Ramon [José Correa] Luciano de (1980–)		Brazil
Mello, Rubens Pinto de (1934–)		Brazil
<i>Melnikova, T.G. — see Milnikova, T.G.</i>		
Melo, Caiña Lobato (1998–)		Brazil
Memari, Fatemeh (1995–)		Iran
Men Qiu-lei [门秋雷] (1983–)		China
Mendes [Santos], Luanna Layla (1992–)		Brazil
Mendes, Humberto Fonseca (1976–)		Brazil-Norway
Mendes, Mayara Ferreira (1994–)		Brazil
Méndez-Cardona, Sergio [Andred]	[fl. 2024–2025]	Colombia
Méndez Cedeño, Eustorgio (1927–2016)		Panama
Mendez-Andrade, Alejandro (1992–)		Mexico
Méndez, Júlio (1961–)		Panama-Mexico
Mendl, Hans (1927–2004)		Germany
Mendonça [Junior], Milton de Souza (1968–)		Brazil
Mendonça, Mirian Nascimento (1982–) [= Mrs. John Watts]		Brazil
Mendonça, Rafael Paranhos de (1981–)		Brazil
Mendoza, José B (– [D])	[fl. 1940–1952]	Philippines
Meneghini, Dino (1932–1985)		Italy
Menezes, Isis Sá (1984–)		Brazil
Menezes, Marco Antônio [de] (1994–)		Brazil
Menezes, Maria Denise da Silva (1960–)		Brazil
Meng Ching-hua [Qinghua, Qing-hua] [孟度华]	[fl. 1957–1981]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Meng Xiang-rui [孟祥瑞] (1964–)		China
Meng Yong-wen [梅永文]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Menge, Franz Anton (1808–1880)		Prussia-Poland
Mengual [Sanchis], [Joaquin] “Ximo” (1980–)		Spain-US
Menier, Jean-Jacques (1945–)		France
Menon, M A Unnikrishna (1910–1982)		India
Menozzi, Carlo (1892–1943)		Italy
Menzel, Frank (1960–)		Germany
Merchan-Vargas, Geralidine Lucia	[fl. 2024–2025]	Colombia
Mercier, Louis (1879–1954)		Algeria-France
Merçot, Hervé (1959–)		France
Meredith, Stefanie Elizabeth Ogilvie (1954–)		Kenya-UK
Merlin, Thomas	[fl. 2004]	Germany
Merritt, Richard [“Rich”] William (1945–)		US
Merz, Bernhard [“Berni”] Felix (1963–2023)		Switzerland
Mesghali, Ahmad A (1912–1998)		Iran
Meshesha Balkew (1957–)		US-Ethiopia
Mesnil, Louis-Paul (1904–1986)		France
Messaddeq, Nadia (1959–)		France
Messas, Yuri Fanchini (1988–)		Brazil
Messersmith, Donald [“Don”] Howard (1928–2024)		US
Messias, Maria Conceição (1961–)		Brazil
Metcalf, Clell Lee (1888–1948)		US
Metcalfe, Margot Emma (1907–1995) [after 1937 as Mrs. Margot E. Doyle]		UK-US
Mettler, Lawrence Eugene (1929–1999)		US-Argentina
Metz, Charles William (1889–1975)		US
Metz, Mark Andrew (1966–)		US
Meuffels, Hendrikus [“Henk”] Josephus Gerardus (1938–2021)		Netherlands
Meunier, Fernand [Léon] Anatole (1868–1926)		Belgium- Netherlands- Germany
Meuschen, Friedrich Christian (1719–1811)		Germany
Mey, Wolfram (1953–)		Germany
Meyer, Hans (1945–)		Germany
Michelsen, Verner (1950–)		Denmark
Michiels, Susanne (1961–)		Germany
Michl, Eduard (1888–1957)		Austria
Mickel, Clarence Eugene (1892–1982)		US
Middlekauff, Woodrow Wilson (1913–2013)		US
Midgley, John Mark (1986–)		South Africa
Mielczarek, Łukasz Emil (1987–)		Poland
Mignon, Jacques (1968–)		Belgium
Mihalca, Andrei Daniel (1980–)		Romania
Mihályi, Ferenc (1906–1997)		Hungary
Mihok, Steve (1954–)		Canada
Mik, Josef (1839–1900)		Austria

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Mikan, Johann [Jan] Christian [Kristián, Kristian] (1769–1844)		Czech Republic
Mikhailichenko, Tatiana Viktorovna [Михайличенко, Татьяна Викторовна]	[fl. 2010–2025]	Russia
Mikhailova, Paraskeva Vladimirova [Михайлова, Параскева Владимировна] (1947–)		Bulgaria
Mikhailovskaya, Marina Vladimirovna [Михайловская, Марина Владимировна] (1956–)		Russia
Miksch, Gabriele (1963–)		Germany
Miller, David [W] (1890–1973)		New Zealand
Miller, Dwight Dana (1914–1985)		US
Miller, LaVerne S (1916–1990) [née Lang]		US
Miller, Raymond [“Ray”] Martin (1941–)		US-South Africa
Millet de la Turtaudière, Pierre Aimé (1783–1873)		France
Millière, Pierre (1811–1887)		France
Mills, Helen [Hall] (1876–1956) [= Mrs. Charles E. Johnson]		US
Milne-Edwards, Henri [né Henry-Milne Edwards] (1800–1885)		France
Milne, David Lindsey (1932–)		UK-South Africa
Milnikova [Melnikova] Taisia Gavrilovna [Мильникова [Мельникова], Таисия Гавриловна] (1925–)		Russia
Milward-de-Azevedo, Eliane Maria Vieira (1952–)		Brazil
Minà-Palumbo, Francesco (1814–1899)		Italy
Minář, Jan (1935–)		Czech Republic
Minaya G[ómez], Gloria [Sonia] (1952–)		Peru
Ming, Yue (1962–)		US
Mingo-Pérez, Elvira (1930–)		Spain
Minkevich, Ivan Evgen’evich [Минкевич, Иван Евгеньевич] (1894–1950)		Russia
Minter, Donald Martin (1928–2017)		UK
Miranda Filho, Rui	[fl. 1982]	Brazil
Miranda-Esquivel, Daniel Rafael (1963–)		Colombia
Miranda-Ribeiro, Alípio do (1874–1939)		Brazil
Miranda, Gil Felipe Gonçalves (1985–)		Brazil
Mirouse, Roger (1913–1992)		France
Mirsa [Mirzoyan, Mirzayan], Atur [Мирзоян, Атур] (1892–19xx)		Iran-Venezuela
Mirsa [Mirzoyan], Marie (1908–1953) [née Maria Ivanovna Danilova] [Мария Ивановна Данилова]		Russia-Venezuela
Mirumyan [Mirumian], Lyudmila Syunikovna [Мирумян, Людмила Сюниковна] (1959–)		Armenia
Mirzayeva, Agnia Grigorievna [Мирзаева Агния Григорьевна] (1931–)		Russia
Miseiko, Galina Nikolaevna [Мисейко, Галина Николаевна] (1945–)		Russia
Missiroli, Alberto (1883–1951)		Italy
Mitchell, Evelyn [Evelina] Groesbeeck (1880–1973)		US
Mitchell, Samuel Latham (1764–1831)		US
Mitra, Bulganin (1957–)		India
Mitra, R D	[fl. 1952–1959]	India
Mitra, S D	[fl. 1953]	India
Mitra, Shib Kumar (1921–)		India
Mitrofanova, Yuliya [Julia] Georgievna [Митрофанова, Юлия Георгиевна] (1899–1973)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Mitroshina, Ludmila Aleksandrovna [Митросхина, Людмила Александровна] (1957–)		Russia
Miyachi, Takako [宮地 貴子]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Miyagawa, M [宮川]	[fl. 1953]	Japan
Miyagi, Ichiro [宮城一郎] (1936–)		Japan
Miyake, Tsunekata [三宅恒] (1880–1921)		Japan
Miyatake, Mutsuo [宮武睦夫] (1928–1994)		Japan
Miyazaki, Ichiro [宮崎一郎] (1907–1999)		Japan
Miyazaki, T [宮崎]	[fl. 1958]	Japan
Miyoshi, Kotaro [三好康太郎] (– [D])	[fl. 1926–1929]	Japan
Mizuno, Tsuruo [水野鶴夫]	[fl. 1950–1951]	Japan
Mizusawa, Kiyoyuki [水沢清行] (1938–)		Japan
Mjöberg, Eric Georg (1882–1938)		Sweden-Indonesia-Netherlands
Mlambo, Musa C (1985–)		South Africa-Finland
Mlynarek, Julia J (1982–)		Canada
Mndjoian [Mndzhoyan], Liza [Elizabeth] [Мнджоян, Лиза [Элизабет]]	[fl. 1999]	Russia
Mo Tie-lu [墨铁路] (1952–)		China
Mochizuki, Daiji [望月大治] (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1903–1914]	Japan
Mochtar [Muchtart, Moechtart], Ramlan [Bin] (1914– [D])		Indonesia-US
Modéer, Adolf (1739–1799)		Sweden
Modi, Govind B [मोदी, गोविंद बी] (1945–)		India-US
Moffitt, Harold Roger (1936–)		US
Moghbeli, Sajjad (1989–)		Iran
Mogi, Motoyoshi [茂木幹義] (1940–)		Japan
Mohamadzade Namin, Saeed (1981–)		Iran
Mohammad, Salwa Kamal	[fl. 2009–2025]	Egypt
Mohammadi, Habibollah (1990–)		Iran
Mohammadi, Rahman	[fl. 2022–2025]	Iran
Mohapatra, Pravat Kumar (1985–)		India
Möhn, Edwin (1928–2008)		Germany
Mohebban [Moheban], Shahla (1988–)		Iran
Mohrig, Werner (1937–2019)		Germany
Mohsen, Zohair Hussein (1948–)		Jordan
Moiseev, Aleksei [Aleksey] Efimovich [Yefimovich] [Моисеев, Алексей Ефимович] (1914–1997)		Kazakhstan
Moiseyeva [Moiseeva], Nadezhda Vasilyevna [Моисеева, Надежда Васильевна] (1933–)		Kazakhstan
Mokrzecki, Zygmunt Atanazy (1865–1936)		Poland
Molfini, Marco (1992–)		Italy
Molina, Juan Ignacio (1740–1829)		Chile-Italy
Molina, Óscar Sánchez (1987–)		Spain-Brazil
Mollet, Bernard	[fl. 1967–2025]	France
Molliard, Marin (1866–1944)		France
Mollinedo [Perez], Sergio (1954–)		France-Bolivia
Molotova, Lydia Andreevna [Молотова, Лидия Андреевна] (1933–)		Russia-Turkmenistan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Momma, Eizi [門馬英治] (1915–)		Japan
Moncada [Álvarez], Ligia Inés (1954–)		Colombia
Monchadsky, Aleksandr Samoilovich [Мончадский, Александр Самойлович] (1897–1974)		Russia
Monclús [Barbera], María (1920–2012)		Spain
Mondal, Debarshi	[fl. 2020–2025]	India
Monier, Henri [Henry] [Achille] (1908–1993)		France
Moniez, Romain Louis (1852–1936)		France
Monje [Ramirez], Julio Eloy	[fl. 1990–1991]	Peru
<i>Monroe, D.D. — see Munroe, D.D.</i>		
Montagna, Matteo (1986–)		Italy
Montagu, George (1753–1815)		UK
Montanuci, Pietra Sally (1996–)		Brazil
Monteiro, Léa	[fl. 1957–1962]	Brazil
Monteiro, Nilton Juvencio Santiago (1990–)		Brazil
Monteiro, Ricardo Ferreira (1954–)		Brazil
Montes[-]Rodríguez, José Mauricio (1985–)		Colombia
Monticelli, Franseco Saverio (1863–1927)		Italy
Montoya [Giraldo], Augusto León (1984–)		Brazil
Monzen, Kota [門前弘多] (1883–1960)		Japan
Moodie, Roy Lee (1880–1934)		US
Moophayak, Kittikhun (1984–)		Thailand
Mora R[odríguez], José Domingo	[fl. 1987–1995]	Venezuela
Moraes, Antonio Paulo Assis de (1954–)		US
Morakote, Rut	[fl. 1990–2025]	Thailand-Japan
Morales-Malacara, Juan Bibiano (1957–)		Mexico
Morales, Mirian Nunes (1983–)		Brazil-Finland
Morales[-][Alcarón], Alberto (1929–2022)		Colombia
Moran, Kevin M (1989–)		Canada
Morath, E	[fl. 1970–1990]	Germany
<i>Moreira Sampaio, R.T. — see Sampaio, R.T.</i>		
Moreira, Carlos (1869–1946)		Brazil
Moreira, Gilson Rudinei Pires (1958–)		Brazil
Moreira, Nancy de Abreu (1976–)		Brazil
Morel, J	[fl. 1956]	France
Morelli, Alessio (1994–)		Italy
Moreschi, Ivana	[fl. 1993–2025]	Italy
Morgante, João Stenghel (1940–)		Brazil
Mörge, Günter (1925–1984)		Germany
Morgulis, Elizabeth [“Liz”] (1982–)		Israel
Morikawa, Daigoro [森川大五郎]	[fl. 1967–1969]	Japan
Morillas-Márquez, Francisco	[fl. 1981–2025]	Spain
Morishita, Kaoru [森下薫] (1896–1978)		Japan
Moriwaki, Daigoro [森脇, 大五郎] (1906–2000)		Japan
Moriyama, Hiromitsu [森山 浩光]	[fl. 1981–2025]	Japan
Morley, Claude (1874–1951)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Mornet, [Emilien Georges] Paul (1908–1993)		France
Morris, Francis Orpen (1810–1893)		UK
Morris, Margaretta Hare (1797–1867)		US
Morrison, Frank Orville (1911–1976)		Canada
Morrison, Lloyd Wayne (1965–)		US
Mortelmans, Jonas (1988–)		Belgium
Moscona, Aron [Arthur] (1921–2009)		Israel
Moses, Dusty Allen (1979–)		US
Mosha, Franklin Weria (1946–)		Tanzania
Moss, William Wayne (1937–2008)		US
Mostovski, Mikhail Borissovich [Мостовский, Михаил Борисович] (1969–)		Russia-UK-South Africa
Motamedinia, Behnam (1977–)		Iran-Canada
Motitsoe, Samuel Nkopane (1981–)		South Africa
Motoki, Maysa Tiemi (1981–)		Brazil
Motschulsky, Viktor Ivanovich [Ivanovič] [Мочульский, Виктор Иванович] (1810–1871)		Russia
Motta, Henrique César Gonçalves da (1961–)		Brazil
Motta, Monique [de] Albuquerque (1966–)		Brazil
Mou Guang-si [牟广思]	[fl. 1964–1992]	China
Mouawad, Rita (1979–)		Lebanon
<i>Moubayed, Z. — see Moubayed-Briel, J.Z.</i>		
Moubayed[-Breil], Joël-Zoher (1945–)		Lebanon-France
Moucha, Josef (1930–1972)		Czech Republic
Mouchet, Jean (1920–2014)		France
Moulton, John Kevin (1966–)		US
Mourão, Celso Abbade (1932–1991)		Brazil
Mourgués-Schurter, Lea Rosa (1964–)		Argentina
Moya-Arévalo, Rosa Helena (1989–)		Mexico
Mu Guang-si — see Mou Guansi		
Mu Peng-xu [穆鹏旭]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Mühle, Erich (1907–1993)		Germany
Muir, Frederick Arthur Godfrey (1872–1931)		US
Mukerji, Sushil [Kumar] [मुखर्जी, सुशील कुमार](1896–1934)		India
Mukhamediev, Aleksandr Mikhailovich [Мухамедиев, Александр Михайлович]	[fl. 1951–1992]	Uzbekistan
Mukherjee, Arka	[fl. 2022–2025]	India
Mukherjee, Bindarika (1994–)		India
Mukherjee, D P (– [D])	[fl. 1941–2008]	India
Mukherjee, Koustav (1996–)		India
Mukherjee, M — see Chakraborti, M		
Mukherjee, Tuhar Kanti	[fl. 2009–2025]	India
Mulieri, Pablo Ricardo (1976–)		Argentina
Mullen, Gary Richard (1945–)		US
Mullens, Bradley Alan (1954–)		US
Müller-Stoll, Wolfgang [Richard Oskar] (1909–1994)		Germany
Müller, [Christian] Gustav Wilhelm (1857–1940)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Müller, Albert (1844–1922)		Austria-UK
Muller, Burgert Smith (1983–)		South Africa
Muller, Frédérique (1979–)		France
Müller, Fritz [Johannes Friedrich Theodor] (1822–1897)		Germany
Müller, Günter C	[fl. 2005–2025]	Israel
Müller, Otto Friedrik (1730–1784)		Denmark
Müller, Patrick	[fl. 2020–2025]	Germany
Mulligan, Hugh Waddell (1901–1982)		India
Mulsant, Martial Étienne (1797–1880)		France
Munakata, Tetsuzo [棟方哲三] (1886–1913)		Japan
Munari, Lorenzo (1951–2023)		Italy
Munier-Chalmas, Ernest Charles Philippe Auguste (1843–1903)		France
Munirathinam, A	[fl. 1993–2025]	India
Muniyappa, N	[fl. 1980–1982]	India
Muñoz de Hoyos, Paulina (1945–)		Colombia
Muñoz-Muñoz, Fransesco	[fl. 2016–2025]	Spain
Muñoz-Sarmiento, Fenita (1938–) [= Mrs. Ernesto Osorno Mesa]		Colombia
Munro, Hugh Kenneth [“Ken”] (1894–1986)		South Africa US-Canada- Australia
Munroe, Donald Douglas (1946–2000)		US
Munstermann, Leonard Eimer (1942–)		US
Murachi, Etsuko Komyo [村地悦子光明]	[fl. 1949–1959]	Japan
Murata, Shigeo [村田茂雄]	[fl. 1953–1966]	Japan
Muratori, Frédéric B (1975–)		Belgium
Murcia [Ramírez], Carlos Humberto (1988–)		Colombia
Murdoch, Wallace Pierce (1924–2013)		US
Murillo, Juan	[fl. 1987]	Venezuela
Murphy, William L (1950–)		US
Murray, Declan [B] Anthony (1941–)		Ireland
Murray, Mitchell Durno (1925–2009)		Australia
Muschamp, Percival [“Percy”] Allen Huntercombe (1871–1959)		UK
Musgrave, Anthony [J] (1895–1959)		Australia
Muspratt, James (1910–1985)		South Africa
Musso, Joseph-Jean (1952–)		France
Mustapha, Mabintu (1980–)		UK
Mutin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich [Мутин, Владимир Александрович] (1955–)		Russia
Mutinga, Mutuku John (1939–)		Kenya
Muttkowski, Richard Anthony [Antony von] (1887–1943)		US
Mwatawala, Maulid Walad (1970–)		Tanzania
Myartseva, Svetlana Nikolaevna [Мярцева, Светлана Николаевна] (1939–)		Turkmenistan- Mexico
Myers, John Golding (1897–1942)		UK
Myskowiak, Justine[-Balladine] (1990–)		France
Na, Kuk Bon [나국본]	[fl. 2004–2010]	Korea
Nabokov, Vladimir [Vladimirovich] [Набоков, ладимир Владимирович] (1899–1977)		Russia-UK-US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Nacrur [Pereira], Juan (1936–)		Brazil-Chile-US
Naczi, Robert Francis Cox (1963–)		US
Nadim, Abolhassan (1929–)		Iran-UK-US
Nagaki, Sandra Sayuri (1980–)		Brazil
Nagashima, Yoshisuke [長島 義介] (1938–)		Japan
Nagatomi, Akira [永富明] (1928–2005)		Japan
Nagatomi, Hisako [永富久子] (1958–)		Japan
Naglis, Stefan (1958–2021)		Switzerland
Nagy, Zoltán Tamás (1975–)		Belgium
Nainggolan, Finehas Johan (1891–1966)		Indonesia
Naito, M [内藤] (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1919]	Japan
Najt, Judith (1939–2014)		Argentina-France
Nakagawa, Negumi [中川 惠]	[fl. 1997–2005]	Japan
Nakahara, Yasuhiro [中原康博]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Nakahashi, Yujiro [中橋裕次郎]	[fl. 1952]	Japan
Nakamura, Kozo [中村浩三]	[fl. 1973]	Japan
Nakamura, Ryoichi [中村良一]	[fl. 1957]	Japan
Nakamura, Shoko [中村祥子] (1985–)		Japan
Nakamura, Takeyuki [中村健之] (1967–)		Japan
Nakane, Takehiko [中根武彦] (1920–1999)		Japan
Nakasuga, Takaakira [中須賀孝正]	[fl. 1985]	Japan
Nakata, Goiti [中田 五一] (– [D])	[fl. 1940–1985]	Japan
Nakayama, Hiroto [中山寛人] (1960–)		Japan
Naksar, Atanu	[fl. 2011–2025]	India
Nam, Sung Hyun	[fl. 2012–2025]	Korea
Namaki Khameneh, Roya (1994–)		Iran
Namayandeh, Armin (1984–)		Iran-Canada-US
Namba, Ryoji (1922–2008)		US
<i>Namin, Saeed Mohamadzade — see under Mohamadzade Namin, S.</i>		
Nandi, Bhanu Chandra [नंदी, भानु चंद्र] (1946–)		India
Nandi, Mou (1985–)		India
Nandi, Saroj Kumar [नंदी, सरोज कुमार]	[fl. 1983]	India
Naora, Nobuo [有祐信夫] (1902–1985)		Japan
Napper, Emma (1978–)		UK
Nartshuk, Emilia Petrovna [Нарчук, Эмилия Петровна] (1930–)		Russia
Nasarmuchamedov, Nabi Abdubakhovich [Назармухамедов, Наби Абдубахович] (1915–2018)		Latvia
Nascimento-Pereira, Agostinho Cardoso (1991–)		Brazil
Nascimento, Jeane Marcelle Cavalcante [do] (1989–)		Brazil
Nascimento, Raimundo Francisco Oliveira (1997–)		Brazil
Nascimento, Teresa Fernandes Silva do (1960–)		Brazil
Naseerulla, Miyan Saheb Khalilulla	[fl. 1989–1992]	India
Nash, Robert (1943–)		Ireland
Naskar, Atanu (1988–)		India
Nasonov [Nassonov], Nikolai Viktorovich [Насонов, Николай Викторович] (1855–1939)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Natarajan, Ramalingam	[fl. 1998–2025]	India
Nath, Saswati (1966–)		India
Naumov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich [Наумов Александр Николаевич] (1946–)		Russia
Nava, Dori Edson (1976–)		Brazil
Navai [Nawai, Navayi], Shahin (1943–)		Iran-Germany-UK
Navarro [Pérez], Leandro (1861–1928)		Spain
Navarro, Juan Carlos (1962–)		Venezuela
Navás [Ferrér], Longinos [Blas] (S.J.) (1858–1938)		Spain
Nayar, Joginder Lal [नायर, जोगिंदर लाल] (1935–)		India
Nayar, Krishnapillai Karunakaran [नायर, कृष्णपिल्लै करुणाकरन] (1920–1975)		India
Nazarov, Vladimir [Vadim] Ivanovich [Назаров, ВладимирИванович] (1949–1996)		Belarus
Neacșu, Petre Claidiu	[fl. 1963–2015]	Romania
Neave, Sheffield Airey [Jr.] (1879–1961)		UK
Neboiss, Arturs (1924–2010)		Australia
Nedeljković, Zorica [“Zoki”] [Недельковић, Зорица] (1980–)		Serbia
Neder [de Román], Lilia Estela	[fl. 1981–2025]	Argentina
Need, James Terkeurst (1953–)		Colombia-US
Needham, James George (1868–1957)		US
Negi, Nandan Singh [नेगी, नंदन सिंह]	[fl. 1989–1995]	India
Negm, Fathy Hamid Amin	[fl. 2006–2025]	Egypt
Negrobov, Oleg Pavlovich [Неробов, Олег Павлович] (1941–2021)		Russia
Neira Oviedo, Marco V (1974–)		Ecuador
Neiswander, Ralph Blosser (1898–1978)		US
Neiva, Arturo [Arthur] (1880–1943)		Brazil
Nel, André (1959–)		France
Nelson, Charles Riley (1956–)		US
Nelson, Leigh Alden (1982–)		Australia
Neoh Kok Boon (1984–)		Malaysia
Néraudeau, Didier (1962–)		France
Neri, Presto [Giorgio] [“Neri”] (1914–1978)		Italy-Ethiopia-Uganda
Neronov, Valery Mikhailovich [Неронов, Валерий Михайлович] (1937–)		Russia
Nerudová-Horsáková, Jana [née Nerudová] (1977–)		Czech Republic
Nesbitt, Elizabeth Anne (1945–)		South Africa-US
<i>Neubern, C.S.O — see Oliveira, C.S.N. de</i>		
Neuhaus, Gustav Hermann (1810–1891)		Germany
Neumann, Dietrich (1931–2012)		Germany
Nève, Gabriel (1973–)		France
Nevers, Patricia (1948–)		US-Germany
Neves, Maycon Sebastião Alberto Santos (1987–)		Brazil
Nevill, Errol Matson (1938–)		South Africa-NZ
Nevue-Lemaire, Maurice (1872–1951)		France
Nevue, André (1937–)		France
Newman, Edward (1801–1876)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Newport, George (1803–1854)		UK
Newstead, Robert (1859–1947)		UK
Ngô-Muller, Valérie (1968–)		France
Ngoka, Johnson Mbithi (–1979)		Kenya
Ngũ' Đăng Văn (1910–1967)		Vietnam
Ngumbi, Philip Mutinda	[fl. 1993–2013]	Kenya
Nguyễn Đức Mạnh (c. 1962–2010)		Vietnam
Nguyễn Thọ Viện (1946–)		Vietnam
Nguyen, Tam C (1975–)		US
Ni Lun [倪伦]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Ni Tao [倪涛]	[fl. 1981–2010]	China
Ni Yong-tian [倪勇田]	[fl. 1989–1990]	China
Nicholson, Harry Page (1913–2000)		US
Nicolau, Ricardo Cezar Ramos (1991–)		Brazil
Nidergas, Valentin (1995–)		France
Nie Wei-zhong [聂维忠] (1965–)		China
Nie Xu-ting [聂旭婷]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Nielsen, [Niels] Anker [Kristian] (1907–1984)		Denmark
Nielsen, Boy Overgaard (1934–2022)		Denmark
Nielsen, Jens Christian (1881–1918)		Denmark
Nielsen, Lewis Thomas (1920–2014)		US
Nielsen, Peder (1893–1975)		Denmark
Nielsen, Søren Achim (1955–2019)		Denmark
Nielsen, Tore Randulff (1938–)		Norway
Nieschulz, Otto [Christian Henry] (1899–1977)		Indonesia-US
Niesiołowski, Stefan Konstanty [Konstantine] [Myszkiewicz-] (1944–)		Poland
Nihei, Silvio Shiguo (1976–)		Brazil
Nikhil [Khemrajji], Hatwar	[fl. 2020–2025]	India
Niitsuma, Hiromi [新妻宏美]	[fl. 1991–2025]	Japan
Nijveldt, Willem [“Wim”] Cornelis (1922–2016)		Netherlands
Nikolsky [Nicol'skii], Vladimir Ivanovich [Никольский, Владимир Иванович] (1947–)		Russia
Ninomiya, Eiichi [二宮英一] (1902–1972)		Japan
Nirmala Sajjan, S	[fl. 1972–1975]	India
Nishida, Hideyuki [西田秀行]	[fl. 1987–1999]	Japan
Nishida, Kazumi [西田和美]	[fl. 1971–2025]	Japan
Nishida, Kenji (1972–)		Costa Rica
Nishiharu, Satoshi [西春聡]	[fl. 1979–1981]	Japan
Nishijima, Yutaka [西島浩] (1919–2016)		Japan
Nishikawa, H [西川] (– [D])	[fl. 1930]	Japan
Nishino, Machiko [西野真知子]	[fl. 1995–1999]	Japan
Nitahara, Masanori [仁田原正典]	[fl. 1954]	Japan
Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig (1782–1837)		Germany
Nitzulescu [Nițulescu], Virgil (1892–1989)		Romania
Niu Chang-ying [牛长纓] (1970–)		China
Niu Xiao-ling [牛晓玲] (1974–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Niwa, Shigeturu [丹羽シゲ如] (1881–19xx)		Japan
Nobuchi, Akira [瀧明]	[fl. 1954–1987]	Japan
Noè [Noé Crevani], Giovanni [Juan] (1877–1947)		Italy-Chile
Noël, Paul (1860–1916)		France
Nolte, Daniel Johannes (1905–1977)		South Africa
Nolte, Ulrike (1955–)		Australia-Brazil
Nomura, Takamitsu [野村隆光]	[fl. 1970]	Japan
Nonato, Edmundo [Ferraz] (1920–2014)		Brazil
Noor, Fatima	[fl. 2018–2025]	Pakistan-China
Nördlinger, Hermann [von] (1818–1897)		Germany
Norrbom, Allen Lee (1957–)		US
Norris, Kenneth Richard (1914–2003)		Australia
Noskiewicz, Jan (1890–1963)		Poland
Nötzold, Tilo (1926–1985)		Germany
Nourti, Mohamed (1995–)		Morocco
Novais-Vicente, Michelle Marrie (1993–)		Brazil
Novak, John Allen (1943–)		Canada-US
Novák, Otomar [Ottomar] Pravoslav (1851–1892)		Czech Republic
Novák, Vladimír Jan Amos (1919–1997)		Czech Republic
Nowakowski, Jakub Tomasz [“Tomek”] (1924–)		Poland
Nowell, Wesley Raymond (1924–2007)		US
Nowicki, Maximilian Siła[-] (1826–1890)		Poland
Nozari, Jamasb (1964–)		Iran
Nunes, Vânia Lúcia Brandão (1946–)		Brazil
Núñez Tovar, Manuel [Bautista de las Mercedes] (1872–1928)		Venezuela
Nunez, Enio (1965–)		Brazil
Nurina, A B [Нурина, А Б]	[fl. 2011]	Kazakhstan
Nurmi, Virpi	[fl. 1988–1999]	Finland-Germany
Nurse, Charles George (1862–1933)		UK
Nurul Fatihah, bin Abd Latip (1991–)		Malaysia
Nwilene, Francis Eegbara (1967–)		Nigeria
O’Connor, James [“Jim”] Patrick (1948–)		Ireland
O’Grady, Patrick Michael (1971–)		US
O’Hara, James [“Jim”] Edward (1952–)		Canada
O’Meara, George Francis (1941–)		US
O’Neill, [F] Kellie (1920–2011) [=Mrs. Barnard DeWitt Burks]		US
Oberprieler, Stephanie [“Stef”] K (1989–)		Australia
Oboňa, Jozef (1987–)		Slovakia
Obreht Vidaković, Dragana [Обрехт Видаковић, Драгана] (1969–)		Serbia
Obuch, Ján (1951–)		Slovakia
Ocampo [Durán], Clara [Beatriz] (1968–)		Colombia
Ochoa [Aguirre], José Onofre (1926–2003)		Guatemala
Oda, Rubens Akeshi Macedo (1975–)		Brazil
Odintsov, Vladimir Sergeevich [Одинцов, Владимир Сергеевич]	[fl. 1961]	Russia
Oettingen, Heinrich von (1878–1956)		Germany
Ogasawara, Hiroshi [小笠原寛] (19xx– [D])	[fl. 1939]	Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Ogata, Kazuki [緒方一樹]	[fl. 1954–1977]	Japan
Ogawa, Joshua [“Josh”] Ryo (1976–)		US
Ogawa, S [小川]	[fl. 1964]	Japan
Ogawa, Yoshio [小川義雄]	[fl. 1985–1995]	Japan
Ogino, Toshiro [荻野俊郎]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Oguma, Yuzuru [小熊讓]	[fl. 1978–1993]	Japan
Ogusuku [Sato], [María] Elena (1960–)		Peru
Ohama, Shinken [大浜拳] (1904–1972)		Japan
Ôhara, Kenji [大原健司] (1950–)		Japan
Ohishi, Hisashi [大石久]	[fl. 2008–2025]	Japan
Ohno, Kazuro [大野和朗]	[fl. 1984]	Japan
Ohsaki, Naota [大崎直太]	[fl. 1988–2009]	Japan
Oikarinen, Aila (1948–)		Finland
Ojeda [Peña], David (1943–)		Peru
Oka, Hidemiti (1902–1982)		Japan
Okada, Ichiji [岡田一次] (1909–1999)		Japan
Okada, Kotaro [岡田光太郎]	[fl. 1962]	Japan
Okada, Toyohi [岡田豊日] (1910–2000)		Japan
Okadome, Tsunemaru [岡留恒丸] (1931–)		Japan
Okamoto, Makoto [岡本誠]	[fl. 1958]	Japan
Okamoto, Tomoko [岡本朋子] (1987–)		Japan
Okazaki, Tsunetaro [岡崎常太郎] (1880–1977)		Japan
Okazawa, Takao [岡沢孝雄] (1946–)		Japan
Oken, Ludwig Gilbert Lorenz (1779–1851)		Germany
Økland, Bjørn (1959–)		Norway
Okuda, Takashi [奥田隆]	[fl. 2017–2025]	Japan-Malawi
Olafsson, Erling (1951–)		Iceland
Oldenberg, Lorenz (1863–1931)		Germany
Oldroyd, Harold (1913–1977)		UK
Olea, María Sofia (1985–)		Argentina
Olejníček, Jiří (1946–2005)		Czech Republic
Olfers, Ignaz Franz [Werner] Maria von (1793–1872)		Germany
Olivares [Zenteno], Tania Sonia (1968–)		Chile
Olivari, Halina [Halyna] Arseniivna [Оліварі, Галина Арсеніївна] (1914– [D])		Ukraine
Oliveira, Arley Faria José de (1980–)		Brazil
Oliveira, Caroline Silva Neubern de (1980–) [also as Neubern Oliveira]		Brazil
<i>Oliveira, Francisco Limeira de — see Limeira de Oliveira, Francisco</i>		
Oliveira, Heliana Rosely Neves (1970–)		Brazil
Oliveira, Lázaro Araújo de (1966–)		Brazil
Oliveira, Lia Pereira (1999–)		Brazil
Oliveira, Micha Camiel d’	[fl. 2023–2025]	Netherlands
<i>Oliveira, Ricardo Lourenço de — see Lourenço-de-Oliveira, Ricardo</i>		
Oliveira, Sandra Maria Pereira de (1964–)		Brazil
Oliveira, Sarah Siqueira [de] (1984–)		Brazil
Oliveira, Sebastião José de (1918–2005)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Oliveira, Uellinton Pereira de (1982–)		Brazil
Oliver, Donald [“Don”] Raymond (1930–)		Canada
Oliver, Hugh (1933–)		UK-New Zealand
Olivier, Guillaume Antoine (1756–1814)		France
Olivier, Renan da Silva (1991–)		Brazil
Ollerton, Jeff	[fl. 2003–2025]	UK
Olliff, Arthur Sidney (1865–1895)		Australia
Olsufiev [Olsuf’ev, Olsufjev], Nikolai Grigoryevich [Олсуфьев, Николай Григорьевич] (1905–1988)		Russia
Omad, Guillermo [Hugo] (1988–)		Argentina
Omar, Baharudin bin (1952–)		Malaysia
Omboni, Giovanni (1829–1910)		Italy
Omelková, Markéta (1983–)		Czech Republic
Ongba, Jean Desiré (1988–)		Cameroon
Ômori, Nanzaburô [大森南三郎] (1905–1988)		Japan
Onishchenko, Vladimir Vladimirovich [Онищенко, Владимир Владимирович]	[fl. 1985–2025]	Russia
Onishi, Osamu [大西修]	[fl. 1976–1980]	Japan
Ono, Hiroshi [小野浩]	[fl. 1976–1982]	Japan
Ooi, Chooi Seng	[fl. 1998–2010]	Malaysia
Oomen, Andries Pieter (1943–)		Belgium- Netherlands- Ethiopia
Oosterbroek, Pjotr (1948–)		Netherlands
Oothuman [bin Syed Ahamed], Pakeer (1946–)		Malaysia
Oprisan, [Raluca] Dan	[fl. 2011–2025]	Romania
Ordoñez [de Fernández], Reina	[fl. 1979–1984]	Venezuela
Orel, Oksana Vladimirovna [Орел, Оксана Владимировна] (1978–) [née Zorina; Зорина]		Russia
Orendt, Claus (1960–)		Germany
Orii, Takeshi [折居健] (1946–)		Japan
Ormerod, Eleanor Anne (1828–1901)		UK
Őrósi, Pál [Paul] Zoltán (1904–1986)		Hungary
Orr, Albert [“Bert”] George (1953–)		Australia
Orr, Matthew Robert (1965–)		US
Orsini, Antoine	[fl. 2016–2025]	France
Orsini, Marcelo Pinheiro	[fl. 2008–2019]	Brazil
Országh, Ivan (1940–)		Slovakia
Ortal, Reuven	[fl. 1986–2025]	Israel
Ortega-Morales, Aldo Iván (1981–)		Mexico
Ortega, María-Dolores	[fl. 1999]	Spain
Orth, Robert Eugene (1932–)		US
Ortiz-[Cordero], Ignacio (1922–)		Venezuela
Osburn, Raymond Carroll (1872–1955)		Canada
Osgood, Eben Averill[e] [Jr.] (1929–2022)		US
Osheibah, A	[fl. 2005]	Egypt
Oshiro, Elisa Teruya (1960–)		Peru

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Osorno Mesa, Ernesto (1904–1976)		Colombia
Osorno, Fenita de --see Muñoz-Sarmiento, F.		
Ospina [Correa], Mónica (1970–)		Colombia
Ospina-Torres, Rodolfo (1958–)		Colombia
Ospina[-Peñuela], Esau Adenawer (1994–)		Colombia
Osten Sacken [Osten-Sacken], Karl [Carl, Charles] Robert [Romanovich] [Baron] [von, der] [a.k.a. Остен Сакен, Роберт Романович] (1828–1906)		Russia-US-Germany
Ostroverkhova, Galina Petrovna [Островерхова, Галина Петровна] (1935–2008) [née Plotnikova]		Russia
Otsuka, Yasushi [大塚靖] (1968–)		Japan
Ôuchi, Yoshio [Giro, Jiro] [大内义雄着] (1901– [D])		Japan-China
Ouda, Nazar A	[fl. 1986–1998]	Libya-Iraq
Ouellet, [Brother] Joseph (1869–1952)		Canada
Õunap, Erki (1977–)		Estonia
Õunap, Heino (1951–)		Estonia
Oustalet, [Jean-Frédéric] Émile (1844–1905)		France
Ovazza, Léone (–2004)		France-Italy-Burkina Faso
Ovazza, Max [“Mark”] (1920–1972)		France-Italy
Overman, James [“Jim”] Lynn (1941–2023)		US
Owen, [Sir] Richard (1804–1892)		UK
Owen, William Bert (1903–1998)		US
Oyewo, Emmanuel Adeoye (1966–)		Ghana-Norway
Özbek, Hikmet (1940–)		Turkey
Özdikmen, Hüseyin (1966–)		Turkey
Ozerov, Andrey Leonidovich [Озеров, Андрей Леонидович] (1955–)		Russia
Özgül, Okan (1977–)		Turkey
Paasivirta, Lauri (1946–)		Finland
Packard, Alpheus [“Alpha”] Spring, Jr. (1839–1905)		US
Paganelli, Celuta Helena [Machado] (1948–)		Brazil
Pagast, [Eugen] Félix (1908–1944)		Germany
Page, Stephen H (1972–)		US
Page, William Allen (1926–)		UK
Pagès, Nonito [“Nitu”] (1981–)		Spain
Paggi, Analía Constanca (1949–)		Argentina
Paicheler, Jean-Claude (1943–)		France
Paika, Inder Jit (1938–2003)		India-US
Paine, Ronald Wood (1903–1992)		UK
Painter, Elizabeth [“Beth”] Margaret (1904–1986)		US
Painter, Reginald Henry [“Rex”] (1901–1968)		US
Pajot, François-Xavier	[fl. 1962–2000]	French Guiana
Pak, Nina (1993–)		US
Pak, S M [Пак, С М]	[fl. 1989–1990]	Kazakhstan
Pak, V S [Пак, В С]	[fl. 2007]	Uzbekistan
Pakalniškis, Saulius (1958–2006)		Lithuania
Pal, Gargi (1987–)		India-US
Pal, Gouri Sankar (1993–)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Pal, Tarun Kumar [पाल, तरुण कुमार] (1951–) <i>Pál, Zoltán Örósi — see under Örósi</i>		India
Palaczyk, Andrzej	[fl. 1985–2006]	Poland
Palatov, Dmitry Mikhailovich [Палатов Дмитрий Михайлович] (1992–)		Russia
Palchick, Susan [“Sue”] Marie (1956–)		US
Palermo, Francesca	[fl. 2023–2025]	Italy
Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie [François] Joseph (1752–1820)		France
Pallas, Peter Simon (1741–1811)		Germany-Russia
Palm, Josef (1847–1906)		Germany
Palma, Giuseppe (1820–1898)		Italy
Palma, Ricardo Luis (1948–)		Chile-New Zealand
Palma[-Contar], Juída de Deus (1949–)		Brazil
Palmén, Ernst Philip (1916–1991)		Finland
Palmer, Allison Ralph [“Pete”] (1927–2022)		US
Palmer, Michael [“Mike”] W (1949–)		US
Pamplona, Denise Medeiros (1954–)		Brazil
Pan Bao-ping [潘宝平] (1955–)		China
Pan Yao-nan [潘耀南]	[fl. 2007]	China
Pan Yong-zhi [潘涌智] (1952–)		China
Pan Zhao-hui [潘朝晖] (1971–)		China
Panchenko, Alfred Aleksiovich [Панченко, Альфред Олексійович] (1940–)		Ukraine
Pandazis, George (1907–1984)		Greece-US
Pandellé, Louis (1824–1905)		France
<i>Pandian, R Selvaraj — see Selvaraj-Pandian, R.</i>		
Panelius, [Olof] Samuel (1934–2022)		Portugal-Finland
Panesar, Arne Raj [Rai] (1962–)		India-Germany
Pang Bao-ping [庞保平] (1963–)		China
Pang Xiong-fei [庞雄飞] (1930–2004)		China
Pang Yi [庞义] (1945–)		China
Panigrahy [Panigrahi], K K	[fl. 1982–1991]	India
Pankowski, Mary K (2002–)		US
Pankratova, Vera Yakovlevna [Панкратова, Вера Яковлевна] (1908–1991)		Russia
Panteleeva, Natalya Yurevna [Пантелеева Наталья Юрьевна] (1953–)		Russia
Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz (1755–1829)		Germany
Paoli, Guido (1881–1947)		Italy
Papavero, Nelson (1942–)		Brazil
Pape, Thomas (1960–)		Denmark-Sweden
Papier, Francine [later Marchal-Papier, Francine] (1943–2016) [née Marchal]		France-Russia
Papp, [Jenő] László [“Laci”] (1946–2021)		Hungary
Pappas, Carol Dianne (1928–1992)		US
Pappas, Larry George (1946–1995)		US
Parada-Marín, Henry Mauricio (1993–)		Colombia
Paradis, Claude (1919–2017)		France
Paraense, Wladimir Lobato (1914–2012)		Brazil
Paramasivan, Rajaiah (1967–)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Paramonov, Nikolai [Nikolay] Mikhailovich [Парамонов Николай Михайлович] (1976–)		Russia
Paramonov, Sergei Jakovlevich [Jacques] [Парамонов, Сергей Яковлевич] (1894–1967)		Ukraine-Australia
<i>Paranhos, R. de Mendonça — see under Mendonça</i>		
Parashar, Bhrām Dutt [पाराशर, ब्रह्म दत्त] (1951–)		India
Parchami-Araghi, Mehrdad (1961–)		Canada-Iran
Parent, Octave (1882–1942)		France
Parillo, Philip [“Phil”] P (1952–)		US
Parise, André Geremia (1990–)		Brazil
Park, Soung-Ho	[fl. 1960–1994]	Korea
Parker, Ralph Robinson (1888–1949)		US
Parkhomenko, Sergei Ivanovich [Пархоменко, Сергій Іванович] (1950–1982)		Ukraine
Parks, LeRoy (1930–1966)		US
Parnell, John Richard (1937–)		UK
Parra [Jiménez], Luís E	[fl. 1990–2005]	Chile
Parrot, Louis[-Michel] (1883–1969)		Algeria
Parshad, Ram [पार्षद, राम] (1933–)		India
Parsons, Carl Taylor (1914–1973)		US
Parsons, Peter Angas (1933–2016)		Australia
Parui, Panchanan	[fl. 1969–2025]	India
Pârvu, Corneliu	[fl. 1976–2025]	Romania
Passerini, Giovanni (1816–1893)		Italy
Pastre, Jeannine	[fl. 1970–1982]	France
Paterson, Hugh Edward Haldane (1926–2019)		Australia-South Africa
Paterson, William [Guillermo] Cleland (1871–1946)		US-Argentina
Patitucci, Luciano Damián (1976–)		Brazil
<i>Patiu, C.A. -- see Mello-Patiu, C.A.</i>		
Patrusheva, Vera Dmitrievna [Патрушева, Вера Дмитриевна] (1933–1976)		Russia
Patterson, John Thomas (1878–1960)		US
Patton, Walter Scott (1876–1960)		India
Patton, William Hampton (1853–1918)		US
Paul, Nilotpol (1985–)		India
Paulian, Renaud [Maurice Adrien] (1913–2003)		France
Paupy, Christophe (1976–)		France
Pavan, Crodowaldo (1919–2009)		Brazil
Pavan, Márcio Galvão (1985–)		Brazil
Pavlichenko, Viktor Ivanovich [Павличенко, Виктор Іванович] (1944–)		Ukraine
Pavlova, Anelia [Aneliya] S (1995–)		Bulgaria
Pazmiño-Palomino, Alex Andres (1993–)		Ecuador
Pazos [y Caballero], José Hipolito (1867–1928)		Cuba
Pearson, Donald Lee (1940–1975)		US
Pech [Pech-Périères], [Elise] Jeanne-Marguerite (1924–2007)		France
Pech-May, Angélica [del Rosário] (1988–)		Mexico-Argentina
Pechuman, Laverne [“Verne”] LeRoy (1913–1992)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Pecina, Pavel (1938–)		Czech Republic
Peck, Charles Horton (1833–1917)		US
Peck, Lyudmila Vladimirovna [Пек, Людмила Владимировна] (1930–)		Kyrgyz Republic
Pecor, David Brooks (1983–)		US
Pedersen, Bo Vest (1942–)		Denmark
Pedraza-Lara, Carlos	[fl. 2006–2025]	Mexico
Pei Wen-ya [裴文雅]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Pekbey, Gamze (1981–)		Turkey
Pelham-Clinton, Edward-Charles (1920–1988) [= 10th Duke of Newcastle]		UK
Pellegrino, José (1922–1977)		Brazil
Pellot, Coline	[fl. 2023–2025]	France
Pemba, Dylo [Foster]	[fl. 2002–2025]	Malawi
Peñafiel-Vinueza, Ana Danitza (1992–)		Ecuador
Penaforte, Fernanda Larissa Gonzaga (1998–)		Brazil
Peñalver [Mollá], Enrique [“Quinque”] (1968–)		Spain
Penar, Agnieszka	[fl. 2013–2025]	Poland
Pendlebury, Henry Maurice [Vonmonte] (1893–1945)		UK
Peng Hong-en [彭宏恩]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
<i>Peng Jen-jun — see under Perng</i>		
Peng Junwei [彭军伟]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Peng Tong-xu [彭统序]	[fl. 1990–1992]	China
Peng, Fong Tam [彭方潭] (– [D])	[fl. 1937–1938]	China-Japan
Peng, Zi- [彭子琪]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Penn, George Henry (1918–1963)		US
Pennak, Robert William (1912–2004)		US
Penny, Norman [“Norm”] Dale (1946–2016)		US
Penttinen, Jouni Kristian (1978–)		Finland
Pepinelli, Mateus (1979–)		Brazil-Canada
Percheron, Achille Rémy (1797–1869)		France
Pereira Júnior, Antonio Marques (1991–)		Brazil
Pereira, Affonso Jorge Silva (1950–)		Brazil
Pereira, Eleny da Silva (1979–)		Brazil
Pereira, Glauber Rocha	[fl. 2012–2025]	Brazil
Pereira, Maria Augusta Querubim Rodrigues (1947–)		Brazil
Pereira, Mário de Carvalho (– [D])	[fl. 1935–1959]	Mozambique
Pereira, Thalles Platiny Lavinsky (1991–)		Brazil
<i>Pereira-Colavite — see under Colavite</i>		
Pérez [Andueza], Guillermo (1975–)		Spain
Pérez [Pareja], Sandra [Patricia] (1974–)		Colombia
Pérez [Ramos], José Enrique [“Kike”] (1955–2018)		US-Peru
Pérez Viguera, Ildefonso (1892–1959)		Peru
Pérez-Bañón, Celeste (1971–)		Spain
Pérez-de la Fuente, Ricardo (1985–)		Spain
Pérez-Doria, Alveiro [José] (1980–)		Colombia
Pérez[-Gelabert], Daniel E (1963–)		Puerto Rico-US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Perfiliev [Perfil'ev], Petr Pavlovich [Перфильев, Петр Павлович] (1897–1977)		Russia
Pergande, Theodor (1840–1916)		US
Peris [Torres], Salvador Vicente (1922–2007)		Spain
Perkins, Frederick Athol (1897–1976)		Australia
Perkins, Peter Vernon (1946–)		US
Perkins, Robert Cyril Layton (1866–1955)		US-UK
Perkovsky, Evgeny Eduardovich [Перковский, Евгений Эдуардович] (1961–)		Russia
Permkam, Surakrai (1967–)		Malaysia-Australia-Thailand
Perng, Jen-Jiun [Peng Ren-jun] [彭仁君]	[fl. 1994–2025]	Taiwan
Perović, Marija (1996–)		Croatia
Perreau, Ziann	[fl. 2016–2025]	France
Perreira, William [“Bill”] David (1961–)		US
Perrichot, Vincent (1976–)		France
Perris, [Jean Pierre Omer Anne] Édouard (1808–1878)		France
Perruolo [Laneti], Gustavo José (1944–)		Venezuela
Perry, Sue Ellen (1963–)		US
Persson, Magnus (1971–)		Sweden
Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian (1804–1884)		Germany
Pérusse, Joëlle Rosalie (1977–)		Canada
Peryassú, Antônio Gonçalves (1879–1962)		Brazil
Pesquero, Marcos Antônio (1965–)		Brazil
Pessacq, Pablo (1979–)		Argentina
Pessôa, Felipe Arley Costa (1973–)		Brazil
Pessôa, Samuel Barnsley (1898–1976)		Brazil
Pesson, Bernard (1947–)		France
Petagna, Vincenzo (1734–1810)		Italy
Petch, Charles [“Charlie”] Edgar (1888–1964)		Canada
Péterfi, Ferenc (1929–)		Hungary-Romania
Peters, Thomas Michael [“Mike”] (1937–2019)		US
Peters, Wallace (1924–2018)		UK
Petersen, Jessica [“Jess”] D (1983–) [née Davis; formerly Skibbe]		US
Petersen, John Lawrence (1927–2013)		US-Panama
Petersen, Matthew [“Matt”] Jon (1975–)		US
Peterson, Bobbie [Robert, “Bob”] Vern (1928–2006)		US
Petrašiūnas, Andrius (1978–)		Lithuania
Petrocchi, Juana Miguela (1893–1925)		Argentina
Petrova, Bella Kirillovna [Петрова, Белла Кирилловна]	[fl. 1968–1974]	Russia
Petrova, Ninel Alekseevna [Петрова, Нинель Алексеевна] (1940–)		Russia
Petrozhitskaya, Ludmila [Lyudmila, Liudmila] Vladimirovna [Петрожицкая, Людмила Владимировна] (1952–) [née Boldarueva]		Russia
Petrulevičius, Julián Fernando (1968–)		Argentina-France
Petrunkévitch [Petrunkévich], Alexander [Ivanovich] (1875–1964)		US
Pettey, Franklin William (1887–1965)		US-South Africa
Peus, Friedrich Ferdinand Christian “Fritz” (1904–1978)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Peyrot, Charline (2001–)		France
Peyton, Edward L (1929–1999)		US
Pfeiffer, Ernst (1893–1955)		Germany
Pfister, Kurt (1948–)		Germany
Phạm Xuân Đà	[fl. 2001–2025]	Vietnam-Japan- Thailand
Phan Vũ Thị (1931–2014)		Vietnam
Phasuk, Jumnonjit (1977–)		Thailand-US
Philip Samuel, Paul Raj [Paulraj] (1961–)		India
Philip, A	[fl. 1950]	India
Philip, Cornelius Becker (1900–1987)		US
Philippi [Krumwiede], Rodolfo [Rudolph] Amando [Amandus] (1808–1904)		Chile
Phillips-Singh, Doris [फिलिप्स - सिंह, डोरिस] (1965–)		India
Phillips, Robert Alan (1951–)		US
Phillips, Venia Tarris (1898–1978)		US
Picado [Calvo], Annia [“Hannia”] [Julia] (1976–)		Costa Rica
Picado [Twight], Clodomiro [“Clorito”] (1887–1944)		Nicaragua-Costa Rica
Picard, François (1879–1939)		France
Picard, Meredith Dane [“Duke”] (1927– 2021)		US
Picelli, Amanda Maria (1990–)		Brazil
Pichon, Gaston (1947–2012)		French Polynesia- France
Pielowska-Ceranowska, Agata (1993–)		Poland
Pierantoni, Umberto (1876–1959)		Italy
Pierce, William Dwight (1881–1967)		US
Piercey-Normore, Michele Deanne (1962–)		Canada
Pieron, Nicola	[fl. 2008–2025]	Italy
Pierre, Claude (18xx–1934)		France
Pietrangelo, Annamaria (1959–)		Italy
Pifano [Capdevielle], Félix (1912–2003)		Venezuela
Pijnakker, Juliette (1976–)		Netherlands
Pika-Biolzi, Milena (1958–) [née Pika]		Switzerland
Pike, Edward [“Ted”] Marshall (1954–)		Canada
Pilaka, Théogène Pierre	[fl. 1996–2007]	Madagascar
<i>Pilar Suyo, M. del — see Suyo, M del P.</i>		
Pilares [Ladrón de Guevara], Luisa [“Lucha”] Victoria (1938–)		Peru
Pilipenko, Valentin Ernestovich [Пилипенко Валентин Эрнестович] (1963–)		Russia
Pillai, Arunasalam Ganapathi	[fl. 1972–1973]	Malaysia
Pillai, Jembulingam Subramaniam (1927–2022)		New Zealand-Fiji
Pillers, Alfred William Noël (1883–1936)		UK
Pimentel, Therezinha de Jesus Chaves (1943–)		Brazil
Pinder, Lawrence Clive Vernon (1943–2021)		UK
Ping Chih [Bing Zhi] [né Chai Pingchih] [秉志] (1886–1965)		China
Pinheiro, Marcos Paulo Gomes (1982–)		Brazil
Pinho, Luiz Carlos de (1982–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Pino [Dinoso], Gabriel (1933 –2014)		Chile
Pinto, César Ferreira (1896–1964)		Brazil
Pinto, Israel de Souza (1974–)		Brazil
Pipkin, Sarah [Craven] Bedichek (1913–1977) [née Bedichek]		US
Pirani [Ignácio] Gabriela [“Gabi”] (1990–)		Brazil
Pires, Carlos Alves (1937–)		Portugal
Pires, Francisco António (1896 – [D])		Portugal
Pirión, Anastasio [Padre] (1888–1959)		Chile
Pirionapicha, Kanyakorn (1996–)		Thailand
Pitcher, Roland Stanley [“Pitch”, “Stan”] (1914–1978)		UK
Pité, Maria Teresa [da Cunha Leal Ramos] Rocha (1947–)		Portugal
Pitnick, Scott Steven (1961–)		US
Piton, Louis Émile (1909–1945)		France
Pittaluga [Fattorini], Gustavo (1877–1956)		Italy-Spain-Cuba
Pivar, Robert [“Rob”] J (1987–)		US
Plá [del Campo], Delfin	[fl. 1977–2007]	Cuba
Plá [Zanuy], Carles (1956–)		Venezuela-Spain
Plá, Eliane (1943–2013) [= Mrs. Belotti]		France
Plakidas, John Dennis (1949–)		US
Planchon, Jules Émile (1823–1888)		France
Plant, Adrian Roderick (1955–)		UK
Plassmann, Eberhard (1938–2014)		Germany
Pleske, Theodor [Fedor] Dimitrievich [Dmitrievitsch] [Плеске, Федор Дмитриевич] (1858–1932)		Russia
Plotnikov, Vasili Ilievich [Плотников, Василий Ильич] (1877–1950)		Russia
<i>Plotnikova, G.P. — see Ostroverkhova, G.P.</i>		
Plowes, Robert [“Rob”] Merrick (1958–)		US
Plyushch [Pljushch, Plusch], Igor Georgievich [Плющ, Игорь Георгиевич] (1956–)		Russia
Pochrząst, Katarzyna (1992–)		Poland
Poda von Neuhaus, Nicolaus (1723–1798)		Austria
Poddar, S C	[fl. 1981–1985]	India
Podėnas, Sigitas (1963–)		Lithuania
Podėniėne, Virginija (1974–)		Lithuania
Poey [y Aloy], Felipe (1799–1891)		Cuba
Pohjoismäki, Jaakko L O (1986–)		Finland
Pohl, Johann [Baptist] Emmanuel (1782–1834)		Austria-Czech Republic
Poinar, George Orlo, Jr. (1936–)		US
Poiret, Jean Louis Marie (1755–1834)		France
Poisson, Raymond Alfred (1895–1973)		France
Pokorny, Emanuel (1837–1900)		Austria
Polak, Michal (1971–)		US
Põldmaa, Kadri (1970–)		Estonia
Polevoi, Aleksei Vladimirovich [Полевой, Алексей Владимирович] (1966–)		Russia
Polić, Dubravka [Полић, Дубравка] (1977–)		Serbia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Polishchuk [Polyshchuk], Vitaliy Vladimirovich [Полищук, Виталий Владимирович] (1934–1999)		Russia
Pollet, Marc [A A] (1961–)		Belgium
Pollini [Paltrinieri], Lucia	[fl. 2010–2025]	Switzerland
Polseela, Raxsina (1969–)		Thailand
Poluektova, Helena [Elena] Vasil'evna [Полуэктова, Елена Васильевна] (1938–)		Russia
Polukonova, Natalia Vladimirovna [Полуконова Наталья Владимировна] (1967–) [née Loginova]		Russia
Pomero, Arthur William Jobbins [also as Jobbins-Pomero] (1891–1956)		UK
Pomini, Francesco Pio (1915–1941)		Italy
Pong, Tho Yow (1945–1991)		Malaysia
Pongrácz, Aleksander [“Sándor”] (1887–1945)		Hungary
Ponomarenko, Aleksandr Georgievich [Пономаренко Александр Георгиевич] (1938–)		Russia
Pont, Adrian Charles (1941–)		UK
Ponting, John (1958–)		UK
Pontoppidan, Erik Ludvigsen (1698–1764)		Denmark
Popov, Grigory [Grigoriy] Vladlenovich [Попов Григорий Владленович] (1972–)		Ukraine
Popov, Petr Petrovich [Попов, Петр Петрович] (1888–1964)		Russia
Popov, Vladimir Danilovich [Попов, Владимир Данилович] (1935–)		Russia
Poppe, Jean Lucas (1988–)		Brazil
Poppius, Bertil Robert (1876–1916)		Sweden
Porch, Nicholas [“Nick”] (1970–)		Australia-US
Porras [Vega], Wendy (1980–)		US-Costa Rica
Porras, Raúl	[fl. 1999]	Peru
Porter [Porto] Mossó, Carlos Emilio (1867–1942)		Brazil-Chile
Porter, Charles [“Chuck”] Herbert (1944–)		Guatemala-Peru-US
Portevin, [F.A.] Gaston (1869–1946)		France
Portillo [Rubio], Manuel (1951–)		Spain
Portschinsky, Josef Aloizievitch [Порчинский, Иосиф Алоизиевич] (1848–1916)		Russia
Posada-López, Laura Cristina (1988–)		Colombia
Post, Alfred (1936–)		Germany
Post, Rory James (1955–)		UK
Pote, Spencer L (2000–)		US
Pototski, Aleksander (1958–)		Estonia
Potts, William Herbert (1900–1978)		UK
Povolný, Dalibor (1924–2004)		Czech Republic
Prabha, P G S	[fl. 1992–1993]	India
Prabhakar, Chandra Shekhar (1983–)		India
Pradeep, Shivanand	[fl. 2024–2025]	India
Pradhan, Sushmika (1991–)		India
Prado, Alcides (1893–1963)		Brazil
Prado, Ângelo Pires do (1942–2013)		Brazil
Prado, Paulo Inácio [de Knegt López de] (1968–)		Brazil
Prakash, Anil [प्रकाश, अनिल] (1958–)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Prakash, H S	[fl. 1977–1995]	India
Pramanik, Debdeep (1996–)		India
Pramual, Pairot (1978–)		Thailand
Prasad, S N (1918– [D])		India
Prashad, Bains [प्रसाद बैन] (1894–1969)		India
Prashantha, F	[fl. 1988]	Sri Lanka
Prat [y Fornells], Narcís (1950–)		Spain
Prato, Susanna	[fl. 1991–2025]	Italy
Pratt, Harry Davis (1915–2014)		US
Pravdin, Fedor Nikolaevich [Правдин, Федор Николаевич] (1908–1988)		Russia
Praxedes, Caterina de Lurdes Bezerra (1977–)		Brazil
Preisler, Jiří	[fl. 2016–2025]	Czech Republic
Prell, Heinrich [Bernard] (1888–1962)		Germany
Premlata (1961–)		India
Prentice, Michael Albert (1928–2004)		UK-Taiwan- Uganda-US
Prescher, Sabine (1950–2023)		Germany
Presl, Jan Svatopluk (1791–1849)		Czech Republic
Pressat, [Fernand Simon] André (1865–1943)		France
Preyssler, Johann [Jan] Daniel [Eduard] (1768–1839)		Czech Republic
Priddy, Ralph Banta (1917–1996)		US
Prigent, Stéphane Raymond Sylvain	[fl. 1998–2025]	France-Taiwan- Japan
Pringle, Gordon (1916– [D])		UK-Tanzania-Iraq
<i>Pringle, J.W.S. — see Sutton-Pringle, J.W.</i>		
Pritchard, Arthur Earl (1915–1965)		US
Pritchard, Gordon (1939–2012)		UK-Canada
Priyadarsanan, Dharmarajan [Dharma Jaran] (1964–)		India
Proença [do Nascimento], Barbara (1983–)		Brazil
Prokhorov, Alexey [Aleksei] Valerievich [Прохоров Алексей Валерьевич] (1966–)		Ukraine
Prokop, Jakub (1975–)		Czech Republic
Prosen, Alberto F (1902–1972)		Bolivia-Argentina
Proskuriakova, A M [Проскуриакова, А М]	[fl. 1978–1985]	Russia
Proviz, Leonid Ivanovich [Провиз, Леонид Иванович]	[fl. 1992–2015]	Russia
Proviz, Valentina Ivanovna [Провиз, Валентина Ивановна] (1970–)		Russia
Prudkina, Nina Sergeevna [Прудкіна, Ніна Сергіївна] (1937–)		Ukraine
Prunnelle, M (– [D])	[fl. 1925–1939]	France-Algeria
Przhiboro, Andrey Aleksandrovitch [Пржиборо, Андрей Александрович] (1972–)		Russia
Pschorn-Walcher, Hubert (1926–2006)		Germany
Puchalski, Mateusz (1991–)		Poland
Pujol-Luz, José Roberto (1962–)		Brazil-Ecuador
Pulido [Florenzano], Juan [Rafael] (1926–)		Venezuela
Puniamoorthy, Jayanthi (1989–)		Singapore
Puniamoorthy, Nalini (1983–)		Singapore- Switzerland
Purcell, Michaela F (1994–)		Australia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Puri, Inder Mohan [पुरी, इंदर मोहन] (1896– [D])		India
Pusch, Martina Hedwig Else (1961–) [a.k.a. Mrs. Martina Wolff]		Austria
Py-Daniel, Victor (1951–2021)		Brazil
Qi Feng [齐枫]	[fl. 2011]	China
Qi Fu-xiang [齐富祥]	[fl. 1990]	China
Qi Guo-jun [齐国军]	[fl. 1983]	China
Qi Lei [齐磊]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Qi Ling [齐玲]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Qi Peifeng [齐培峰]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Qi Xin [齐鑫] (1981–)		China
Qi Xiong [祁雄]	[fl. 2011]	China
Qian Jin-quan [钱金泉]	[fl. 1981–1999]	China
Qian Wei-ping [钱薇萍] (1962–)		China
Qian Xing-yang [钱兴阳]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Qiao Lu-man [乔璐曼]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Qiao Xue-rong [乔雪蓉]	[fl. 2003–2004]	China
Qiao Yang [乔阳]	[fl. 1993–1996]	China
Qie Hua-bing [且华兵]	[fl. 2008]	China
Qilemoge [“Sunny”] [琪勒莫格] (1993–)		China
Qin Dao-zheng [秦道正] (1967–)		China
Qin Wei-chun [秦伟春]	[fl. 2008–2014]	China
Qiu Jin-bo [邱金波]	[fl. 1996]	China
Qu Feng-yi [Chu Feng-i] [瞿逢伊] (1927–2019)		China
Quan Lu-jun [权陆军]	[fl. 2001–2003]	China
Quate, Laurence Ward (1925–2002)		US
Quate, Stella [“Sandy”] M[ae] (1934–1982) [née Hamilton] [later Mrs. M. Rodolff]		US
Quélennec, Guy (1931–2013)		France
Quentin, René-Michel (1924–2010)		France
Quevedo [Pinto], Lucas	[fl. 2017–2025]	Brazil
Quiévreux, François (1890– [D])		France
Quiévreux, Louis-Claude (1913–1988)		France
Quillévéré, Daniel (1945–1994)		Ivory Coast-Burkina Faso
Quintana, María Gabriela	[fl. 2013–2025]	Argentina
Quintelas, Adília Ribeiro (1965–)		Brazil
Quinto, Javier (1987–)		Spain
Quiroga de Linero, Mercedes	[fl. 1967–2009]	Brazil-Venezuela
Quiroga, Nancy Iris (1986–)		Argentina
Quisenberry, Benson Francis (1920–2015)		US
Quist, John Albert (1922–1988)		US
<i>Quo, Fu – see Guo Fu</i>		
Qutubuddin, Mohammed	[fl. 1945–1972]	Pakistan, Bangladesh
Raastad, Jan Emil (1942–)		Norway
Rabello, Ernesto Xavier (1913– [D])		Brazil
Raccurt, Christian Pierre (1943–)		France-Haiti

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Rácz, Orsolya	[fl. 1999–2025]	Hungary
Rađa, Tonći	[fl. 2020–2025]	Croatia
Raddatz, Carl Friedrich Adolf (1822–1913)		Germany
Radenković, Snežana R [Раденковић Снежана Р] (1969–)		Serbia
Radhakrishnan, C	[fl. 1984–2007]	India
Radzivilovskaya, Zoya [Zoe] Aleksandrovna [Радзивиловская, Зоя Александровна] (1923–)		Russia-Germany
Rafael [Hidalgo], Violeta [Lily] (1950–)		France-Peru-Ecuador
Rafael, José [“Ze”] Albertino (1955–)		Brazil
<i>Rafael, V. — see Rafael Hidalgo, V.</i>		
Raffaele, Giulio (1895–1977)		Italy
Raffone, Gianni (1941–)		Italy
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel (1783–1840)		Italy-US
Rageau, Jean Georges Ferdinand (1922–2006)		France
Raggio, Stefania	[fl. 1977–1984]	Italy
Raghu, Sathyamurthy [रघु, सत्यमूर्ति] (1976–)		India-Australia-US
Rahim, Abdul	[fl. 1976]	Pakistan
Rahman, O	[fl. 1987–1992]	India
Rahman, S J	[fl. 1969]	India
Rahola, Nil (1983–)		France-Gabon
Rainbow, William Joseph (1856–1919)		UK-Australia
Rajavel, Aladu Ramakrishnan (1954–)		India
Rajendran, Rathinasamy [R]	[fl. 2009–2025]	India
Rajeshwary, Padmanabhan [राजेश्वरी पद्मनाभन] (1922–)		India
Rakhimov, Matnazar R [Рахимов, Матназар Р]		Uzbekistan
Rakshit, Arpita (1984–)		India
Rallo, Giampaolo (1950–)		Italy
Ram, Jeffrey Lewis (1948–)		US
Ramachandra Rao, K	[fl. 1969–1995]	India
Ramage, Thibault (1984–)		France
Ramakrishna, K (1920–)		US-Malaysia
Ramalho, Gabriel Rodrigues	[fl. 1942–1968]	Brazil
Ramalingam, Shivaji (1931–2021)		Malaysia-US
Ramamurthy, Vilyanoor Venkataranan (1965–)		India
Ramani, Srinivasan	[fl. 2011–2025]	India
Rambajan, Indal	[fl. 1979]	India
Rambelo, J	[fl. 1968]	Madagascar
Rambier, Amédée [Hypolyte Marie] (1917–2007)		France
Ramilo, David [Wilson] (1980–)		Portugal
Ramires, Adriane Costa (1995–)		Brazil
Ramírez-Mora, Manuel [Alejandro] (1981–)		Colombia
Ramírez-Pérez, Jaime (1938–)		Venezuela
Ramírez, Alirio	[fl. 1976–1988]	Venezuela
Ramírez, F	[fl. 1982]	US
Ramírez, Leonardo César	[fl. 2014–2025]	Argentina

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Ramírez[-García], Enrique	[fl. 1994–2025]	Mexico
Ramos [Pioznacia-Ramos], Kay [Kaye] Pioznacia (1982–)		Philippines
Ramos Guillín, Emily (1991–)		Ecuador
Ramos-Pastrana, Yardany (1981–)		Colombia
Ramos, Alberto da Silva (1910–1972)		Brazil
Ramos, Helena da Cunha [= Mrs. Henrique Ribeiro] (1936–)		Portugal
Rampasso, Augusto Santos (1992–)		Brazil-US
Rampazzi, Filippo	[fl. 1986–2013]	Italy-Switzerland
Rampini, Leone (1944–)		Italy
Ramsey, James B (1982–)		US
Ramshaw, John Alan Maurice (1947–)		UK-Australia
Ranaivoharindriaka, Fabienne	[fl. 1994–1996]	Madagascar
Randolph, Neal Malcolm (1910–1990)		US
Randrianambinintsoa, Fano José (1978–)		Madagascar-France
Ranganath, H R	[fl. 2016–2025]	India
Ranganath, Hassan Annegowda [रंगनाथ, हसन ऐनीगौड़ा] (1948–)		India
Rangel [Estrada], [José] Rafael (1877–1909)		Brazil-Venezuela
Rangel, Amado Flávio (1869–1944)		Mexico
Rao, B[apu] A[nanthaswamy] (1901– [D])		India
Rao, Karumuru Mallikarjuna (1953–)		India
Rao, Navin [राव, नवीन]	[fl. 1995]	India
Rao, Surapaneni Nageswara (1924–1995)		India
Raodeo, A K	[fl. 1972–1985]	India
Rapp, Mathieu [Antonio Helio] (1980–)		Switzerland
Rapp, William [“Bill”] Frederick, Jr. (1918–2013)		US
Rasmussen, Joseph Brasen (1948–)		Canada
Rasnitsyn, Aleksandr [“Alex”, Alec, Alexander, Alexandr] Pavlovich [Расницын, Александр Павлович] (1936–)		Russia
Raspi, Alfio (1949–)		Italy
Rassi B[allabene], Enrique (–2004)		Venezuela
Ratajský, František (1946–)		Czech Republic
Ratanaworabhan, Niphan Chanthawanich (1939–)		Thailand
Ratcov, Vilma [formerly Renato, Vilma Ratcov] (1968–)		Brazil
Rathvon, Simon Snyder (1812–1891)		US
Rattarithikul, Manop (1932–)		Thailand
Rattarithikul, Rampa (1939–)		Thailand
Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian (1801–1871)		Germany
Rault, Bernard	[fl. 1959–1975]	France
Rausseo [Aguilera], José Antonio (1904–1986)		Venezuela
Ravaonjanahary, Charles (1937–)		Madagascar
Ravlin, Forrest William (1949–)		US
Rawal, Deepak (1991–)		India
Ray-Chaudhuri, Sachi Prasad [किरण चौधरी, साची प्रसाद] (1907–1994)		India
Ray, Namrata	[fl. 2023–2025]	India
Ray, Prabir [रे, प्रबीर]	[fl. 1982]	India
Raybould, John Neil (1936–)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Raychaudhuri, Dharendra Nath (1924–1981)		India
Rayment, Percy Tarlton (1882–1964)		Australia
Raymond, Hugues[-]Louis	[fl. 1975–1988]	Senegal-French Guiana
Raynal, Jean [Henri] (1897–1954)		France
Rayner, Richard John (1964–)		South Africa
Razafindrasolo, E	[fl. 1976]	Madagascar
Razak, Nakeer [रजाक, नजीर] (1975–)		India
Razoumowsky [Razumovsky], Grigorii [Kirilovich] [= Gregoire de Razoumowsky, Graf] (1759–1837)		Switzerland-Italy- Austria
Ready, Paul Donald (1951–)		Brazil-UK
Rebêlo, Antonio (19xx–201x)	[fl. 1934–2010]	Mozambique- Portugal
Rebholtz-Hirtzel, Claudine (1950–) [née Rebholtz]		France
Rebollar-Tellez, Eduardo Alfonso (1969–)		UK-Mexico
Recsei, Jacqueline M (1962–)		Australia
<i>Reddy</i> — see under <i>Sreerama Reddy</i>		
Redtenbacher, Josef (1856–1926)		Austria
Ree, Han-II	[fl. 1981–2025]	Korea
Reed [Brookman], Edwyn Carlos [Charles] (1841–1910)		Chile
Reed [Rosa], Carlos Samuel (1888–1949)		Chile
Reed [Rosa], Edwyn Pastor (1880–1966)		Chile
Reed, Julian P	[fl. 1973–1974]	Germany
Reemer, Menno (1974–)		Netherlands
Reeves, Will Karlisle (1974–)		US
Reeves, William Carlisle (1916–2004)		US
Rego, Frederico de Almeida, Jr. (1952–)		Peru-Brazil
Rego, Luiz Eduardo Pereira do (1962–)		Brazil
Reiche, Louis Jérôme (1799–1890)		France
Reichensperger, August (1878–1962)		Germany
Reid, John Alexander (1915–1988)		UK
Reidenbach, Jean Marie (1940–2020)		France
Reiff, Nicola (1962–)		Germany
<i>Reijnvaan [Reynvaan], J.</i> — see <i>Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J.</i>		
Reimann, André	[fl. 2015–2025]	Germany
Reinert, John Francis (1940–)		US
Reinhard, Henry Jonathan (1892–1976)		US
Reinig, William Frederic (1904–1980)		Germany
Reis, Emiliano [Dionízio] de Angelis [Sant'Anna] (1986–)		Brazil
Reis, Geniana Alves (1981–)		Brazil
Reis, Patricia do Rosario	[fl. 2021–2025]	Brazil
Reisen, William Kenneth (1946–)		Philippines-US
Reiss, Friedrich (1937–1999)		Germany
Rekha [Anbalagan], Kalimuthu (1991–)		India
Remm, Evi (1930–2018) [née Taimre [Tenson]] [= Mrs. Hans Remm]		Estonia
Remm, Khans [Hans] Yanovich (1929–1996)		Estonia
Remmert, Hermann (1931–1994)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Rempel, Jacob Gerhard (1903–1976)		Canada
Remschak, Christina	[fl. 2021–2025]	Austria
Ren Bing [任兵] (1970–)		China
Ren Bing-zhong [任炳忠] (1963–)		China
Ren Dong [任东] (1963–)		China
Ren Guo-dong [任国栋] (1955–)		China
Ren Jin-long [任金龙]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Ren Jing [任静] (1989–)		China
Ren Qing-ming [“Steven”] [任清明] (1966–)		China
<i>Renato, Vilma Ratcov — see Ratcov, Vilma</i>		
Renjifo[-]Salcedo, Santiago (1913–1966)		Colombia
Репман, Елена Анатольевна [Репман, Елена Анатольевна] (1907–1989) [née Nershap] [Нершап]		Uzbekistan
Requena[-Zuñiga], Edwin	[fl. 2000–2025]	Colombia-Peru
Rettenmeyer, Carl William (1931–2009)		US
Retzius, Anders [Andreas] Jahan [Johann] (1742–1821)		Sweden
Reuben, Rachel (1934–2010)		US-India
Reuter, Enzo Rafael (1867–1951)		Finland
Reva, Marina Viktorovna [Рева, Марина Викторовна] (1962–)		Ukraine
Revelière, Eugène (1822–1892)		France
Reye, Eric James (1920–2007)		Australia
Reyes[-Valenzuela], Carolina (1982–)		Chile
Ribeiro, [Maria] Eugénia [Brandão]	[fl. 1993–2025]	Portugal
Ribeiro, Guilherme Cunha (1977–)		Brazil
Ribeiro, Henrique (1930–2005)		Portugal
Ribeiro, Paulino Siqueira (1983–)		Brazil
Ricardo, [Ellen] Gertrude [K] (1862–1950)		UK
Ricarte[-Sabater], Antonio [Ramón] (1981–)		Spain-UK
Riccardi, Paula Raile (1986–)		Brazil
Rice, Harington Molesworth Anthony (1900–1970)		Canada
Richards, Owain Westmacott (1901–1984)		UK
Richet, René (1949–)		France
Richter [Rikhter], Vera Andreevna [Рихтер, Вера Андреевна] (1936–2015)		Russia
Rickenbach, André [Marcel] (1926–1993)		France
Rieb, Jean-Pierre (1941–)		France
Riedel, Max Paul (1870–1941)		Germany
Riegert, Paul William (1923–2002)		Canada
Riek, Edgar Frederick (1920–2016)		Australia
Rieth, Joseph Theodor (1889–1918)		Germany
Rigato, Fabrizio	[fl. 1995–2025]	Italy
Riihimaa, Ari (1963–)		Finland
Riley, Charles Valentine (1843–1895)		US
Rindal, Eirik (1973–)		Norway
Ringdahl, Oscar [Albin] (1885–1966)		Sweden
Ringe, Friedhelm (1943–)		Germany
Ríos-Velásquez, Claudia María (1969–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Riou, Bernard (1960–)		France
Rioux, Jean-Antoine [Auguste Marcel] (1925–2017)		France
Riss, H Wolfgang (1968–)		Germany
Risso, Joseph [Giuseppe] Antoine [Antonio] (1777–1845)		France
Ristorcelli, [Ours] André (1896–1978)		Italy-Morocco
Rivera-García, Karina D (1992–)		Mexico
Rivera, Delfin G	[fl. 1973–1985]	Philippines
Rivière, François	[fl. 1966–2009]	France-Madagascar-Cameroon
Rivola, E	[fl. 1953–1964]	France
Rivosecchi, Leo (1923– 2022)		Italy
Ro, Kyung Eui	[fl. 2009–2019]	South Korea
Roach, William [“Bill”] Kenney (1942–)		US
Roback, Selwyn Shemin (1924–1988)		US
Robe, Lizandra Jacqueline (1980–)		Brazil
Robert, Charles (1802–1837)		France
Robert, Leon Lawrence, [Jr.] (1955–)		Kenya-US
Robert, Vincent (1956–)		Madagascar-France
Roberti, Domenico (1912–2003)		Italy
Roberts, Derek M (1948–)		UK-Oman
Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston [“Bob”] (1901–1972)		Australia
Roberts, Hywel (1928–2005)		Nigeria-Papua New Guinea-Canada
Robertson, Charles (1858–1935)		US
Robineau-Desvoidy, André Jean-Baptiste (1799–1857)		France
Robinson, Geoffrey G (1914–[D])		UK-Zimbabwe
Robinson, Harold Ernest (1932–2020)		US
Robinson, Isabella J	[fl. 2018–2025]	Australia
Robinson, William H (1943–)		US
<i>Rocha Pité, M.T. — see Pité M.T. Rocha</i>		
Rocha-e-Silva, Luis Eduardo Fortes (1969 –1997)		Brazil
Rocha, Leonardo de Souza (1978–)		Brazil
Rocha, Leonardo Silvestre Gomes (1980–)		Brazil
<i>Rocha, R. — see Ale-Rocha, R.</i>		
Rocha, Rosely [de França]	[fl. 1966–1977]	Brazil
Rochefort, Sabrina (1991–)		Canada
Rodenwaldt, Ernst (1878–1965)		Germany-Netherlands
Röder, Gerd [W] (1946–)		Germany
Röder, Viktor [Eduard] von (1841–1910)		Germany
Rodhain, Alphonse-Hubert-Jérôme (1876–1956)		France
Rodrigues Júnior, Francisco de Assis (1987–)		Brazil
Rodrigues-Guimarães, Ronald (1957–)		Brazil
Rodrigues, Alene Ramos (1986–)		Brazil
Rodrigues, Bruno L	[fl. 2024–2025]	Brazil
Rodrigues, João Paulo Vinícios (1994–)		Brazil
Rodrigues, Paula Fernanda Motta (1984–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Rodríguez [Clavijo], Pedro Alexander (1985–)		Colombia-Panama
Rodríguez [Velazquez], Dely (1966–)		Cuba
Rodríguez Rodríguez, José Alberto	[fl. 1985–2025]	Spain
Rodríguez-Fernández, Jaime Ivan (1982–)		Bolivia-Brazil
Rodríguez-Maridueña, José Daniel (1903–1985)		Ecuador
Rodríguez, Erick J (1986–)		US-Panama
Rodríguez, Maria Cristina de	[fl. 1986]	Colombia
Rodríguez, Mariana Soledad	[fl. 2005–2009]	Argentina
Roemer, Johann Jacob (1763–1819)		Switzerland
Rogers, Edward Jonathan, Jr. (1948–)		US-Peru
Rogers, James Speed (1891–1955)		US
Rogers, Rick L (1955–)		US
Rognes, Knut (1943–2020)		Norway
Roháček, Jindřich (1951–)		Czech Republic
Rohdendorf-Rohdendorf-Holmanová, Evgeniya [Eugenia] Borisovna [Рогдендорф-Гольманова, Евгения Борисовна] (1933		Russia-Czech Republic
Rohdendorf, Boris Borisovich [Родендорф, Борис Борисович] (1904–1977)		Russia
Rohlfien, Klaus (1935–)		Germany
Rojas-Portilla, Edilberto	[fl. 2024–2025]	Colombia
Rojo [Velasco], Santos (1965–)		Spain
Roldán Bravo, Alfonso Vicente	[fl. 1992–2025]	Spain
Roller, Ladislav (1969–)		Slovakia
Romaniszyn, Włodzimierz Jan (1910–1994)		Poland
Romanowski, Helena Piccoli (1960–)		Brazil
Romero S, José I	[fl. 1962–1972]	Chile
Romero Sierra, Jesús Maria (1884–1953)		Venezuela
Romero, Guillermo	[fl. 1985]	Peru
Romig, Meredith Clare	[fl. 1970–2007]	Australia
Rondani [Róndani], Camillo (1808–1879)		Italy
Ronderos, María Marcela (1956–)		Argentina
Ronderos, Ricardo Arturo (1928–1995)		Argentina
Rong Yun-long [荣云龙]	[fl. 1994–1995]	China
Ronquist, Fredrik (1962–)		Sweden
Rook, Hendrik de (1891–19xx)		Indonesia-Netherlands
Root, Francis Metcalf (1889–1934)		US
Roper, Richard Snelling (1877–1966)		UK
Roque, António Bernardino (1858–1928)		Portugal-Cape Verde-Angola
Roque, Fabio de Oliveira (1974–)		Brazil
Roques, Alain (1951–)		France
Rosa-Freitas, Maria Goreti (1961–)		Brazil
Rosa, Juan R	[fl. 2021–2025]	Argentina
Rosa, Maria do Socorro dos Santos [also as Maria do Socorro Rosa Rodrigues de Carvalho] (1963–)		Brazil
Röschmann, Frank (1964–)		Germany-US
Rosen, Leon (1926–2008)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Rosenberg, Ronald [“Ron”] Maurice (1959–)		US
Rosenmejer[-Hansen], Trine (1996–)		Denmark-Germany
Roser, Karl Ludwig Friedrich von (1787–1861)		Germany
Rosillo [de Persia], Mariano Adalberto Guillermo (1915–1989)		Brazil-Argentina
Roskam, Johannes [“Hans”] Cornelis (1943–)		Netherlands
Ross, [Johann Friedrich] Hermann (1862–1942) [until 1902 as Roß]		Germany
Ross, [Sir] Ronald (1857–1932)		India-UK
Ross, Andrew James (1968–)		UK
Ross, Anthony [D] (1931–2005)		US
Ross, Edward Shearman (1915–2016)		US
Ross, Herbert Holdsworth (1908–1978)		US
Rossaro, Bruno (1945–)		Italy
Rosse-Guillevic, Simon (1997–)		France
Rossi, Anthony Michael (1961–)		US
Rossi, Friedrich Wilhelm (1817–1848)		Germany-Austria
Rossi, Gustavo Carlos (1953–)		Argentina
Rossi, Marco G Cesari	[fl. 1977–1979]	Italy
Rossi, Pietro (1738–1804)		Italy
Rossi, Walter (1946–)		Italy
Rossikov, Konstantin Nikolaevich [Росси́ков, Константи́н Николаевич] (1854–1910)		Russia
Rossito [de Carvalho], Lucas (1997–)		Brazil
Rossman, Douglas [“Doug”, “Dag”] Athon (1936–2015)		US
Roszkowska, Milena (1993–)		Poland
Rotermund, Wilhelm (17xx–1858)		Germany
Roth, Carl David Emanuel (1831–1897)		Sweden
Roth, Louis Marcus (1918–2003)		US
Rotheray, Graham Edgar (1951–)		UK
Rothfels, Klaus Hermann (1919– 1987)		Canada
Rothwell, S (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1905–1907]	UK
Roubaud, Émile (1882–1962)		France
<i>Roussel, M.E — see Dillon, Mary E</i>		
Rowe, John Allen (1907–1980)		US
Rowland, Ernest Daniel (1858–1933)		UK-Guyana
Rowley, Wayne Alfred (1933–)		US
Roy, Dwijendra Nath [रॉय, द्विजेन्द्र नाथ] (1927–)		India
Roy, Sankarsan (1991–)		India
Royer, Jane Evelyn (1966–)		Australia
Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene (1908–1999)		US
Rozefelds, Andrew Carl (1960–)		New Zealand
Rozhnova [Rojnova], Tat’yana Andreevna [Рожнова, Татьяна Андреевна] (1910–1998)		Russia
Rozkošný, Rudolf (1938–)		Czech Republic
Rübsaamen, Ewald Heinrich (1857–1919)		Germany
Rubtsov [Rubtsov], Ivan Antonovich [Рубцов, Иван Антонович] (1902–1993)		Russia
Ruchin, Aleksandr Borisovich [Ручин, Александр Борисович] (1975–)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Rudnick, Albert (1922–2012)		US
Rudow, Ferdinand (1840–1920)		Germany
Rudzinski, Hans-Georg (1953–)		Germany
Rueda, Leopoldo [“Pollie”] Magsino (1953–)		Philippines-US
Rueda, María Cristina (1969–)		Argentina
Rueger, Myrtle Eilene (1919– 1994)		US
Rühr, Peter T (1991–)		Germany
Ruiz [Pandero], Alfredo (1953–)		US-Spain
Ruiz [Pereira], Flaminio (1883–1942)		Chile
Ruiz [Soto], Horacio (– [D])	[fl. 1929–1966]	Costa Rica
Ruiz-Fiegalan, Elaida C (1972–)		Philippines-US
Ruiz, Roberto Ardé	[fl. 1970–1980]	Brazil
Rulik, Björn (1974–)		Germany
Rung [de Paula Chaves], Alessandra (1967–) [formerly Baptista]		Brazil-US
Runyon, Justin Blake (1976–)		US
Ruppel, Robert Frank (1925–2006)		US
<i>Ruricola</i> — see <i>Curtis, J.</i>		
Ruschka [Hruschka], Franz (1882–1942)		Austria
Russell, Harry Merwin (1882–1915)		US
Russell, Jean Straub (1916–2014)		US
Rust, Jes (1963–)		Germany
Ruthe, Johann Friedrich (1788–1859)		Germany
Rutkauskas, Richard Paul (1953–)		US
Rutter, Robert [“Bob”] Plympton [Jr.] (1944–)		US
Ryan, Lee (1954–)		UK-Peru- Switzerland
Rydén, Nils S (1883–1961)		Sweden
Rye, Edward Caldwell (1832–1885)		UK
Ryser, Hans Martin [Hansmartin]	[fl. 1978–1995]	Switzerland
Sá, Ivy Luizi Rodrigues de (1989–)		Brazil
Sääksjärvi, Ilari Eerikki (1977–)		Finland
Sabatini, Adriana [= Mrs. Mario Coluzzi]	[fl. 1967–2002]	Italy
Sábio, Priscila Bassan (1984–)		Brazil
Sabrosky, Curtis Williams (1910–1997)		US
Saccà, Giuseppe (1916–2008)		Italy
Saccardo, Pier Andrea (1845–1920)		Italy
Sachin, Kandiyil	[fl. 2020–2025]	India
Sack, Pius (1865–1946)		Germany
Saether, Ole Anton (1936–2013)		Norway
Saeung, Atiporn (1983–)		Malaysia
Safyanova, Vera Mikhailovna [Сафянова, Вера Михайловна] (1924–2009)		Russia
Sagara, Motoki [相良元木]	[fl. 2017–2025]	Japan
Sagdiieva, Polina Dmitrievna [Сагдиева, Полина Дмитриевна] (1944–)		Russia
Saghaei, Nazila (1976–)		Iran
Saha, Narayan Chandra [साहा, नारायण चंद्र]	[fl. 2009–2025]	India
Saha, Nibaran Chandra (1915–2010)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Saha, Pijush Kanti (1943–)		India
Saha, Poulami (1992–)		India-US
Şahin, Yalçın (1942–)		Turkey
Sahlberg, Johann Reinhold (1845–1920)		Finland
Sahuquillo [Herráz], César (1935–2008)		Spain
Saigusa, Toyohei [三枝豊平] (1937–)		Japan
Saini, Prasanta	[fl. 2011–2025]	India
Saito, Chieko [斎藤千恵子]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Saito, Hidetoshi [齋藤秀敏]	[fl. 2000–2025]	Japan
Saito, Kazumi [Katsumi] [齊藤一三]	[fl. 1989–2025]	Japan
<i>Sajjan, S.N. — see Nirmala Sajjan, S</i>		
Sakai, Tatsuo [酒井達夫]	[fl. 1998]	Japan
Sakakibara, Masazumi [榊原正純]	[fl. 1952–1963]	Japan
Sakhvon, Vital Valer'evich [Сахвон, Витал Валерьевич] (1979–)		Belarus
Şaki, Cem Ecmel (1961–)		Turkey
Saksena, A B	[fl. 1959]	India
Salamanna, Giovanni	[fl. 1963–1999]	Italy
Salamé, Youmna	[fl. 2013–2025]	Lebanon
Salas-Gismondi, Rodolfo [Martin]	[fl. 1981–2025]	Peru-Switzerland
Salavin, Raimundo Jorge [Raymundo George] (1900 – [D])		Argentina
Salazar-Souza, Mônica (1988–)		Brazil
Salazar-Valenzuela, [Christian] David (1981–)		Ecuador-US
Salazar, Nelia Pallaria (1933–)		Philippines
Saldaitis, Aidas (1967–)		Lithuania
Saldarriaga-Córdoba, Mónica María (1970–)		Chile
Salem, Hassan Hilmy (1903– [D])		Egypt-UK
Salem, Magdy [Magdi] [Mohamed Hassan]	[fl. 1979–2004]	Egypt
Salini, Santhamma	[fl. 2020–2025]	India
Saliternik, Zvi (1897–1993)		Ukraine-Israel
Sallum, Maria Anice Mureb (1954–)		Brazil
Salm, A -J (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1905–1921]	Indonesia
Salman, Shihab A (1954–)		Iraq, France
Salmela, Jukka [Eerik] (1977–)		Finland
Salmon, John Tenison (1910–1999)		New Zealand
Salom [Bonet], Francisca	[fl. 1963–2004]	Spain
Salomón, Oscar Daniel (1956–)		Argentina
Salunke, Prakash Ramu	[fl. 2017–2025]	India
Salvia Filho, Vicente la (1963–)		Brazil
Salzano, Francisco Mauro (1928–2018)		Brazil
Sam, Rebecca [“Becky”] Brown [née Brown]	[fl. 2011–2025]	Canada
Samburova[-Vilutis], V E [Самбунова[-Вилутис], В Э]	[fl. 1982–1991]	Russia
Samedov, Niyazi Hamidovich [Намид oglu] [Самедов, Ниязи Гамидович] (1916–1989)		Azerbaijan
Samerjai, Chutharat (1993–)		Thailand
Samoh, Abdulloh [Abdullah] (1991–)		Thailand
Samouelle, George (1790–1846)		UK

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Sampaio, Mário [Nazareno] Machado (1918–2008)		US-Brazil
Sampaio, Raquel Telles de Moreira (1959–)		Brazil
Sampronha, Stephanie (1992–)		Brazil
Samuelson, Gordon Allan [“Al”] (1933–)		US
San Jose, Michael	[fl. 2015–2025]	US
Sanabria de Arévalo, Isabel (1928–) [née Sanabria]		Colombia-US
Sanborn, Colin Campbell (1897–1962)		US
<i>Sanches-Tozoni, S.H.S. — see Tozoni, S.H.S.</i>		
Sanches, Mariana Bessa (1991–)		Brazil
Sánchez [Flores], Pável (1986–)		Peru
Sánchez Covisa [de] Villa, Ángel	[fl. 1983–1996]	Spain
Sánchez Uzátegui, Yetsenia del Valle (1985–)		Venezuela-Brazil
Sánchez-Terrón, Arabia (1961–)		Spain
Sánchez, Jesús (1847–1911)		Mexico
Sandosham, Arthur Anantharaj (1905–1992)		Singapore
Sandoval[-]Ruiz, César Antonio (1984–)		Mexico
Sanguinette, Cristiani de Castilho (1982–)		Brazil
Sanjoba, Chizu [三條場 千寿]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Japan
Sankaraman, Hariharakrishnan (1995–)		India
Sanmyal, Kaushik (1986–)		India
Sanseverino, Angela Manzolillo (1970–)		Brazil-Germany
Sant’Ana, Denise Cristina (1987–)		Brazil
Santa-Brígida, Rosângela (1987–)		Brazil
Santagata, Valeria	[fl. 1968–1979]	Italy
Santamaría [Herreño], Erika (1975–)		Colombia
Santarém, Maria Clara Alves (1990–)		Brazil
Santis, Luis de (1914–2000)		Argentina
Santis, Marcelo Domingos de (1990–)		Brazil
Santos Abreu, Elías (1856–1937)		Canary Islands
Santos Neto [also as Santos Fernandes], Noel Fernandes (1984–)		Brazil
Santos, Andréa Ribeiro dos (1962–)		Portugal
Santos, Bianca de Oliveira (1978–)		Brazil
Santos, Charles Morphy Dias dos (1979–)		Brazil
Santos, Claudiney Biral dos (1970–)		Brazil
Santos, Daubian (1992–)		Brazil
Santos, Demilson Rodrigues dos	[fl. 1998–2025]	Brazil
Santos, Ednaldo Bezerra	[fl. 2024–2025]	Brazil
<i>Santos, João Junges dos — see under Junges</i>		
Santos, Jose Mauricio dos (1967–)		Brazil
Santos, Josenilson Rodrigues dos (1993–)		Brazil
Santos, O B dos (19xx– [D])	[fl. 1939–1940]	Brazil
Santos, Rita de Cássia Oliveira dos (1968–)		Brazil
Santos, Rodrigo dos Reis (1990–)		Brazil
Santos, Thiago Vasconcelos dos (1984–)		Brazil
Santos[-]Neto, Luiz Gonzaga dos (1970–)		Brazil
Sanui, Takayoshi [讃井孝義]	[fl. 1978–1985]	Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Sanyal, Kaushik (1986–)		India
Sanyal, Pranati [सान्याल प्रणति] (1947–) [= Mrs. P. Bagchi]		India
Sarà, Michele (1926–2006)		France-Italy
Saraiva, José Ferreira (1985–)		Brazil
Saribiyik, Süleyman (1965–)		Turkey
Sarjan, Rosni (1969–)		Malaysia
Sarkar, Sikha [सरकार, शिखा] (1956–)		India
Sarkar, Sudipta (1989–)		India
Sarma, D K	[fl. 2009]	India
Sarvašová, Adela (1990–)		Slovakia-Austria
Sasa, Manabu [佐々学] (1916–2006)		Japan
Sasakawa, Mitsuhiro [笹川満広] (1926–2024) [né Tsujita, Mitsuhiro] [辻田満広]		Japan
Sasaki, Chûjirô [佐々木忠次郎] (1857–1938)		Japan
Sasaki, Hitoshi [佐々木仁]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Japan
Šašić-Zorić, Ljiljana (1992–)		Serbia
Šašić, L. — see Šašić-Zorić, L.		
Satasook, Chutamas (1953–)		Thailand
Satchell, Geoffroy Harold (1921–2000)		UK-New Zealand
Sathe, Tukaram Vithalrao [साठे, तुकाराम विठ्ठलराव] (1953–)		India
Sati, Pradeep Chandra (1982–)		India
Sato, Atsuo [佐藤敦夫]	[fl. 1958]	Japan
Sato, Hiroko [佐藤英毅]	[fl. 2004–2006]	Japan
Sato, Masahiko [佐藤雅彦] (1964–)		Japan
Sato, Shinsuke [佐藤信輔] (1973–)		Japan
Sauaia, Heni (1933–)		Brazil
Saugstad, Edward [“Ed”] Stanley (1942–)		US
Saunders, Leslie Gale (1895–1968)		Canada
Saunders, William Wilson (1809–1879)		UK
Sauter, Johann Nepomuk (1766–1840)		Germany
Savage, Jade (1975–)		Canada
Savaris, Marcoandre [Marcos Andre] (1980–)		Brazil
Savchenko [Savtshenko, Savtschenko], Evgeniy Nikolayevich [Савченко, Евгений Николаевич] (1909–1994)		Ukraine-Russia
Säwedäl, Lars [Karl-Gustav] (1948–)		Sweden
Say, Thomas (1787–1834)		US
Sazonova, Olga [Ol’ga] Nikolaevna [Сазонова, Ольга Николаевна] (1918–2001)		Russia
Scamoni, Elena (1974–)		Italy
Scanlon, John [“Jack”] Earl (1925–1999)		US
Scanni, Benedetta	[fl. 1998–2025]	Italy
Scarbrough, Aubrey Glen (1941–)		US
Scarpa, Giulio (1957–)		Italy
Scarpa, Priscilla Luiza (1992–)		Brazil
Scarpassa, Vera Margarete (1962–)		Brazil
Schacht, Wolfgang (1939–2011)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Schaefer, Eduardo Federico (1981–)		Argentina
Schaeffer, Charles Frederic August (1860–1934)		UK-US
Schäffer [Schaeffer], Jakob Christian (1718–1790)		Germany
Scharfenberg, Georg Ludwig (1746–1810)		Germany
Scheben, [Hubert Heinrich] Leonhard (1876–19xx)		Germany-Namibia
Scheffer, Josef (1792–1875)		Austria
Scheffer, Sonja Jean (1969–)		US
Scheirs, Jan Adriaan (1970–)		Belgium
Schellenberg, Johann Rudolf (1740–1806)		Switzerland
Schick, Robert [“Bob”] Xavier (1928–)		Germany-US
Schiegg [Pasinelli], Karin [Gertrude] (1968–)		France
Schiffer, Michele (1975–)		Australia
Schilling, Peter Samuel (1773–1852)		Poland
Schiner, Ignaz [Ignatz] Rudolph [Rudolf] (1813–1873)		Austria
Schiødte, Jørgen Matthias Christian (1815–1884)		Denmark
Schirmer, Karl [Carl] (1855–1919)		Germany
Schlechtendal, Diederich [Dietrich] Hermann Reinhard von (1834–1916)		Germany
Schlee, Dieter (1939–)		Germany
Schlinger, Evert [“Ev”] Irving (1928–2014)		US
Schlosser, Ralph Joseph (1912–1993)		US
Schluesslmayr [Schlüsslmayr], Gerhard (1955–)		Austria
Schlüter, Thomas (1949–)		Germany-Tanzania
Schmalfuss, Helmut (1947–)		Germany
Schmeltz, Johannes Dietrich Eduard (1839–1909)		Germany
Schmid, Fernand (1924–1998)		Switzerland-Canada
Schmid, Ulrich (1957–)		Germany-US
Schmidberger, Josef (1773–1844)		Austria
Schmidt, Evan Rosstan (1958–)		Australia
Schmitz, Hermann (1878–1960)		Netherlands
Schmitz, Hermes José (1981–)		Brazil
Schnabl [Sznabl], Johann [Jan, Ivan] Andreas [Andreevich] (1838–1912)		Poland
Schneider, Alexander	[fl. 2024–2025]	Germany
Schneider, Anton [Friedrich] (1831–1890)		Germany-Poland
Schneider, Margaret Anne (1948–)		Australia
Schneider, Paul (1879–1961)		Germany
Schneider, Scott Alexander (1982–)		US
Schnell, Øyvind Almskar (1957–)		Norway
Schnitter, Peer Hajo (1974–)		Germany
Schnuse, Carl [Karl] August Wilhelm (1850–1909)		Germany
Scholl, Adolf (1937–)		Switzerland
Scholtz, [Johann Eduard] Heinrich (1812–1859)		Slovakia
Schönbauer, József [Joseph, Josef] Antonin [Anton, Antal] (1756–1807)		Austria
Schönrogge, Karsten (1963–)		UK
Schrank, Franz von [de] Paula (1747–1835)		Austria
Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel [von] (1739–1810)		Germany
Schreiber, Robert	[fl. 2024–2025]	Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Schreiner, Ilse Harriet (1953–)		US
Schröder, Gustav (1854–1931)		Germany
Schrottky, Kurt [Curt] [Carlos] (1874–1937)		Germany
Schuehli, Guilherme Schnell e (1976–)		Brazil
Schulten, Barbara [also as Ismay, B.] [= Mrs. John Ismay]	[fl. 2003–2025]	UK
Schultz, Ortwin (1944–)		Austria
Schultze, Paul (1854–19xx)		Germany
Schulz, Ulrich (1963–)		Germany
Schumaker, Teresinha Tizu Sato (1953–)		Brazil
Schumann, Hubert (1930–2010)		Germany
Schummel, Theodor Emil [Aemilius] (1785–1848)		Germany-Poland
Schürch, Markus (1960–)		Germany
Schuermans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus, Jr. (1892–1958)		Netherlands-Indonesia
Schwab, Konrad Ludwig (1780–1859)		Germany
Schwägrichen, Christian Friedrich (1775–1853)		Germany
Schweinitz, Lewis David von [de] (1780–1834)		Germany
Schwetz, Jacques (1874–1957)		Belgium
Scopoli, Johannes [Ioannes, Johann, Giovanni] Antonius [Anton, Antonio] (1723–1788)		Italy
Scorza, José Vicente (1924–2016)		Venezuela
Scott, Hugh (1885–1960)		UK
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard (1837–1911)		US
Seabrook, Edwin Loucks [Sr.] (1915–1983)		US
Seago, John Middleton (1927–2023)		US
Seamans, Howard Loomis (1891–1974)		Canada
Seccombe, Annette K	[fl. 1987–1993]	UK
Séchan, Yves (1938–)		France-French Polynesia
Sedaghat, Mohammad Mehdi (1957–)		Iran
Sedman, Yale Seymour (1929– 2020)		US
Seebold, Teodoro [Theodor, Theodore] (1829–1915)		Germany-Spain
Seevers, Charles Hamilton (1907–1965)		US
Segerman, [Hilda] Joyce (1926–2019) [née Weinberg]		South Africa
Séguy, Eugène (1890–1985)		France
Sehgal, Amita P (1972–) [née Sehaz]		US
Sehgal, Vinod Kumar [सहगल, विनोद कुमार] (1941–)		India-Canada
Sehna, Peter (1959–)		Austria
Seiblit, Giulia Caminha	[fl. 2022–2025]	Brazil
Sein [y Cebollero], Francisco, Jr. (1898–1961)		Puerto Rico
Seisebaev, Akhmetzhan Tleubaevich [Сейсебаев, Ахметжан Тлеубаевич] (1936–2017)		Kazakhstan
Seitner, Moritz (1862–1936)		Austria
Seitova, M N [Сейтова, М Н]	[fl. 1975]	Kazakhstan
Seitz, Günther (1952–)		Germany
Seligo, Arthur [Theodor Ludwig] (1859–1932)		Germany-Poland
Selivanova, Olga Vladimirovna [Селиванова, Ольга Владимировна] (1969–)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Sellers, Wendell Folsom (1903–1960)		US
Selomo, Makmur (1956–)		Indonesia
Selvaraj, Rajan Pandian (1949–)		India
Semenchenko, Alexander [Aleksandr] Anatol'evich [Семенченко Александр Анатольевич] (1987–)		Russia
Semenov[-Tian Shansky], Andrei Petrovich [Семенов [-Тянь Шанский], Андрей Петрович] (1866–1942)		Russia
Semushin, Roman Dmitrievich [Семущин, Роман Дмитриевич] (1938–)		Russia
Sen, Purnendu [सेन, पूर्णेंद्र] (1895–1983)		India
Sena, Jasmine Déa Nogueira	[fl. 2023–2025]	Brazil
Sene, Fábio de Melo (1942–2023)		Brazil
Sénévet, Georges (1891–1973)		France
Sengupta, Jayita (1989–)		India
Senior-White, Ronald [A] (1891–1954)		UK-Sri Lanka-India
Sepúlveda [Villa], Tatiana Alejandra (1986–)		Colombia-Brazil-Canada
Serafim [Filho, Junior], José (1895–1970)		Brazil
<i>Šerban, E.N. — see Sherban, E.N.</i>		
Seredszus, Fabian (1963–)		Germany
Sergent, Edmond (1876–1969)		France
Sergent, Étienne [Louis Marie] (1878–1948)		France
Sergeyev, Adam Fedorovich [Сергеев, Адам Федорович] (1915–)		Armenia
Serpa Filho, Arlindo (1965–)		Brazil
Serra e Meira, Paula Cavalcante Lamy (1985–)		Brazil
Serra-Tosio, Bernard [Rodolphe] (1937–2021)		France
Serra, Armando Luis (1963–)		Brazil
Serrano, F[ernando] Moreira Henriques	[fl. 1962–1968]	Portugal
Serrano, Mirian Arabela da Silva	[fl. 1988–2008]	Brazil
Serres, Marcel Pierre Toussaint de (1780–1862)		France
Service, Michael [“Mike”] William (1933–2017)		UK
<i>Serville — see under Audinet-Serville</i>		
Ševčík, Jan (1971–)		Czech Republic
Seward, Richard McKay (1955–)		US
Seyedi-Rashti, Mohammad Ali (1930–)		Iran
Shah, Bismillah	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Shah, Harish Kumar	[fl. 2024–2025]	India
Shah, Mahendra Parmanandras (1929–)		India
Shaikevich, Elena Vladimirovna [Шайкевич, Елена Владимировна] (1964–)		Russia
Shaikh, Taheroddin Hamjoddin (1970–)		India
Shakirzyanova, Maksima Sabirovna [Шакирзянова, Максима Сабировна] (1915–1975)		Kazakhstan
Shakunthala, Venkat (1967–)		India
Shamshev, Igor Vasilievich [Шамшев, Игорь Васильевич] (1961–)		Russia
Shangguan Yi-ning [上官义宁] (1961–)		China
Shannon, Joseph [“Joe”] Peter (1957–)		US
Shannon, Raymond Corbett (1894–1945)		US-Brazil
Shao Jiaqi [邵佳琪]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Shao Qingjun [邵庆军]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Shao Xiao-yang [邵小阳]	[fl. 2010]	China
Shao Ze-xia [邵则夏] (1940–)		China
Shao Zhen-feng [邵振峰]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Sharma, Radheshyam Murlidhar [मर्मा, राधेश्याम मुरलीधर] (1953–)		India
Sharma, Sanjeev Kumar [शर्मा, संजीव कुमार] (1962–)		India
Sharp, David (1840–1922)		UK
Shatalkin, Anatolii Ivanovich [Шаталкин, Анатолий Иванович] (1943–)		Russia
Shaumar, Nagat [F] (1930–1990)		Egypt
Shaw, Frank Robert (1908–1977)		US
Shaw, Jeffrey Jon (1938–)		UK-Brazil
Shaw, John Gilbert (1908–1991)		US
Shaw, Miriam Morse (1922–2007) [= Mrs. Frank Robert Shaw]		US
Shchelkanovtzev [Shekonovcev], Yakov Pavlovich [Щелкановцев, Яков Павлович] (1870–1938)		Russia
Shcherbakov, Dmitri Evgenyevich [Щербаков, Дмитрий Евгеньевич] (1957–)		Russia
Shchurenkova, Aleksandra Ivanovna [Щуренкова, Александра Ивановна] (1901–1990)		Russia-Estonia
Sheikhigarjan, Aziz	[fl. 2024–2025]	Iran
Shelford, Robert Walter Campbell (1872–1912)		Singapore-UK
Shelley, Anthony [“Tony”] John (1944–)		UK
Shen Jiang-zhong [沈建中]	[fl. 1990–1998]	China
Shen Jiao-jiao [沉娇娇]	[fl. 2009]	China
Shen Shuang [郑爽]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Shen, Rong-rong [沉荣荣]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Sheng Tsu-chia [Sheng Zu-jia] [盛祖佳]	[fl. 1944–1964]	China
Sherban [Șerban], Eugène [Eugen] (1932– 2001)		Romania
Sherborn, Charles Davies (1861–1942)		UK
Sherlock, Ítalo [Rodrigues de] Araújo (1936–2009)		Brazil
Sherman, Ruiter Stinson (1865–1941)		Canada
Sherman, Scott Coulter (1958–)		US
Shevchenko, Anna Kondratyevna [Шевченко, Анна Кондратьевна] (1935–)		Ukraine
Shevchenko, Viktor Vasilievich [Шевченко, Виктор Васильевич] (1913–1984)		Russia
Shewell, Guy Eaden (1913–1996)		Canada
Shi Da-san [施达三]	[fl. 1963–1992]	China
Shi Fu-ming [Shih Fu-min] [石福明] (1961–)		China
Shi Gui-feng [史桂凤]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Shi Kai [史凯] (1980–)		China
Shi Kai-wen [史凯文]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Shi Li [史丽] (1976–)		China
Shi Li-ming [施立明] (1939–1994)		China
Shi Ping [石萍]	[fl. 2005]	China
Shi Shi-di [施时迪] (1959–)		China
Shi Shu-zhen [石淑珍] (1955–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Shi Yong-shan [史永善]	[fl. 1980–1996]	China
Shiao, Shiu-h-Feng [蕭旭峰] (1966–)		Taiwan
Shidrawi, Georges Romanos (1932–2008)		Lebanon-US- Nigeria-Egypt- Switzerland
Shih Chung-kun [史宗岡] (1950–)		China
Shih Jing-min [史敬民]	[fl. 1958]	China
Shillito, James [“Jim”] Francis (1906–1995)		UK
Shilova, Alevtina Ivanovna [Шилова, Алевтина Ивановна] (1928–2010)		Russia
Shima, Hiroshi [志摩浩] (1944–)		Japan
Shima, Toshio [島利雄]	[fl. 1962–1990]	Japan
Shimabukuro, Erika Mayumi (1989–)		Brazil
Shimabukuro, Paloma Helena Fernandes (1977–)		Brazil
Shimer, Henry (1828–1895)		US
Shimizu, Akira [清水 明]	[fl. 1975]	Japan
Shimomura, Hiroshi [下村宏]	[fl. 1991–1999]	Japan
Shimura, Sachiko [志村幸子]	[fl. 2017–2025]	Japan
Shin Seung Gwan [Seunggwan] (1985–)		South Korea-USA
Shingarev [Schingarev, Schingarew], Nikolai Ivanovich [Схингарев, Николай Иванович] (1885–1918)		Turkmenistan
Shinimol, A K	[fl. 2008]	India
Shinji, Orihei [進士織平] (1885–1951)		Japan
Shinkovsky, Viktor R [Шинковский, Виктор Р]	[fl. 1992]	Russia
Shinogi, Yoshishige [篠木義政]	[fl. 2018–2025]	Japan
Shinonaga, Satoshi [志野ナーガ聡] (1936–)		Japan
Shiraki, Tokuichi [白木とく一] (1882–1970)		Japan
Shirasaka, Akiko [白坂昭子]	[fl. 1971–1998]	Japan
Shircore, John [Johannes] Owen (1882–1953)		UK
Shivpuje, Pralhad Ram (1950–)		India
Shobanov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich [Схобанов, Николай Александрович] (1958–2015)		Russia
Shogaki, Yukio [翔ガキ幸雄]	[fl. 1953–1958]	Japan
Shoukry, Ahmed (1940–)		Egypt
Shrestha, Suchitra (1982–)		Nepal
Shtefko, Vladimir Germanovich [Штефко, Владимир Германович] (1893–1945)		Russia
Shuckard, William Edward (1803–1868)		UK
<i>Shurenkova — see under Shchurenkova</i>		
Shute, Percy George [“PG”] (1894–1977)		UK
Si Longyan [斯龙燕]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Sicart, Marcel [Mathieu Pierre] (1918–2012)		France
Sichel, [Friedrich, Frédéric] Jules [Julius] (1802–1868)		Uruguay
Siddiqui, M S	[fl. 2008–2025]	India
Sidorenko, Vasily Sergeevich [Сидоренко, Василий Сергеевич] (1965–2010)		Russia
Siebert, Manfred (1949–)		Austria
Siebke, [Johan] Heinrich [Spalckhauer] (1816–1875)		Norway
Sierra [Alzate], Diana [Maria] (1969–)		Colombia, USA

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Siffointe, René	[fl. 2015–2025]	France
Šifner, František (1933–)		Czech Republic
Sigareva, Lyubov' Evgen'evna [Сигарева, Любовь Евгеньевна] (1980–)		Russia
Sigit, Singgih Harsoto (1942–)		Indonesia-US
Sigrist, Elizabeth [“Buff”] Archibald (1983–)		US
Siirin, Marina Tavaevna [Сиирин, Марина Таваяевна] (1963–)		Russia
Sikora, Tomáš	[fl. 2017–2025]	Czech Republic
Silberstein [Yaakov], Armand [Aharon] J (1940–1979)		Belgium
Silva Figueroa, Carlos (1883–1967)		Chile
Silva-Vasconcelos, Adenildo da (1960–)		Brazil
Silva, Alessandra de Azevedo Rodrigues da (1973–)		Brazil
Silva, Allan Martins da (1974–)		Brazil
Silva, Antônio Carlos Lima da (1981–)		Brazil
Silva, Cristiane S	[fl. 2008]	Peru-Brazil
Silva, Eduardo Vieira da	[fl. 1974–1993]	Brazil
Silva, Fabio Laurindo [da] (1980–)		Brazil
Silva, Fábio Márcio Medeiros da (1978–)		Brazil
Silva, G A da	[fl. 1951–1954]	Brazil
Silva, Irene Marques da (1992–)		Brazil
Silva, João Evangelista da	[fl. 1956–1997]	Brazil
Silva, José Orlando de Almeida (1983–)		Brazil
Silva, Karlla Patrícia (1972–)		Brazil
Silva, Luciano Basso de (1970–)		Brazil
Silva, Marcos Barbosa da	[fl. 2021–2025]	Brazil
Silva, Mário Antônio Navarro da (1961–)		Brazil
Silva, Nayra Gomes da (1984–)		Brazil
Silva, Paulo Cesar da (1991–)		Brazil
<i>Silva, Rafael Augusto Pinheiro de Freitas — see under Freitas-Silva</i>		
Silva, Rosali M R da	[fl. 1983]	Brazil
<i>Silva, Teresa Fernandes da — see Nascimento, T.</i>		
Silva, Vera Cristina (1958–)		Brazil
Silva, Verônica Marchon da [also as Marchon-Silva] (1969–)		Brazil
Silveira, Fernando Augusto de Oliveira e (1979–)		Brazil
Silvestri, Filippo (1873–1949)		Italy
Simard, Frédéric [“Fred”]	[fl. 1996–2025]	Cameroon-France
Simbolon, Herwint (1956–)		Indonesia
Šimić, Smiljka [D] [Шимић, Смилјка] (1948–)		Serbia
Simić, Tshedomir [Chedomir] [Симић, Чедомир] (1896–1969)		Serbia
Simova-Tošić, Duška [Симова-Тошић, Душка] (1934–2018)		Serbia
<i>Simova, D — see Simova-Tošić, D</i>		
Simpson, James Jenkins (1881–1936)		UK
Simroth, Heinrich Rudolf (1851–1917)		Germany
Şimşek, Sami (1977–)		Turkey
Sinclair, Bradley [“Brad”] James (1960–)		Australia-Canada- Japan-Germany
Singh Sidhu, Inderpal [सिंह सिद्धू, इंद्रपाल] (1977–)		India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Singh, Awtar	[fl. 1970–1987]	India
Singh, Bhagwan Krishna [सिंह, भगवान कृष्ण] (1942–)		India
Singh, Birendra Kumar [सिंह, बीरेंद्र कुमार] (1937–)		India
Singh, Devinder [सिंह, देविंदर] (1961–)		India
Singh, H	[fl. 1991]	India
Singh, Hukam (1979–)		India
Singh, Jyoti	[fl. 2007–2025]	India
Singh, Naveed Samuel [सिंह, नवीद शमूएल]	[fl. 1993–2007]	India
Singh, Om Prakash [सिंह, ओम प्रकाश] (1957–)		India
Singh, P	[fl. 1988]	India
Singh, Preeti	[fl. 1983–2025]	India
Singh, Santokh [सिंह, संतोख] (1928–)		India
Singh, Shakti Kumar (1984–)		India
Sinha, Saswati (1966–)		India
Sinha, Shuvra Kanti (1976–)		India
Sinharay, D C	[fl. 1974–1983]	India
Sinitza, Sophia Mikhailovna [Синица, Софья Михайловна] (1937–)		Russia
Sintenis, Franz [Leopold Friedrich] (1835–1911)		Estonia
Sinton, John Alexander (1884–1956)		Canada-India-UK
Siqueira [Barros], Tadeu [de] (1981–)		Brazil
Siri, Augusto (1978–)		Argentina
Sirin, Ümit D (1972–)		Turkey
Sirivanakarn, Sunthorn (1933–2021)		Malaysia-US
Siriyasatien, Padet (1977–)		Thailand
Sites, Robert [“Bob”] William (1954–)		US
Sivec, Ignac (1947–)		Slovenia
Sivell, Duncan (1970–)		UK
Sivell, Olga [née Ritka] (1986–)		UK
Six, Gerard Anthonie [Anthony] (1818–1898)		Netherlands
Sjöstedt, Bror Yngve (1866–1948)		Sweden
Skalski, Andrzej Władysław (1938–1996)		Poland
Skartveit, John (1969–)		Norway
Skevington, Jeffrey Hunter (1965–)		Canada-Australia
Skibińska, Kornelia (1988–)		Poland
Skidmore, Peter [B A] (1936–2009)		UK
Skierska, Barbara (1928–1978)		Poland
Skowron, Karina (1989–)		Poland
Skrzypczyńska, Małgorzata (1940–)		Poland
Skufin, Konstantin Vasilievich [Скуфин, Константин Васильевич] (1908–2000)		Russia
Skuhrová, Marcela (1934–)		Czech Republic
Skuhrový, Václav (1928–2018)		Czech Republic
Skuse, Frederick Arthur Askew (1866–1896)		UK-Australia
Slabber, Martin (1740–1835)		Netherlands
Slamečková, Mária (1935–)		Slovakia
Slingerland, Mark Vernon (1864–1909)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Slípka, Jaroslav (1926–2013)		Czech Republic
Slooff, Rudolf [“Rudi”] (1934–2014)		Netherlands- Switzerland
Slooten, Jan Pieter van (1887–1964)		Netherlands- Indonesia
Slosson, [Anna] “Annie” Trumbull (1838–1926) [née Trumbull]		US
Smart, John (1907–1986)		UK
Smart, Malcolm John (1943–2024)		UK
Smatova, Zhanet Smatovna [Сматов, Жанет Сматулы] (1937–)		Kazakhstan
Smee, Lance (1937–)		Australia
Smets, Koen (1959–)		Belgium
Smiljanić, Dragica [Смиљанић, Драгица]	[fl. 1990–2025]	Serbia
Smirnov, Evgenii Sergeevich [Смирнов, Евгений Сергеевич] (1898–1977)		Russia
Smit, [Jan] “John” Tonnie (1974–)		Netherlands
Smith, Carl Albert [Jr.] (1903–1991)		US
Smith, Del A	[fl. 2004–2025]	UK
Smith, Frederick (1805–1879)		UK
Smith, Harrison Ellsworth [“Elsy”] (1862–1937)		US
Smith, Ian Philip (1966–)		Canada
Smith, James [“Jim”] J (1957–)		US
Smith, James Edward (1759–1828)		UK
Smith, Jane E	[fl. 2002–2010]	UK
Smith, John Bernhard[t] (1858–1912)		US
Smith, John Young (1821–1887)		India
Smith, Kenneth George Valentine (1929–2017)		UK
Smith, Leslie Malcolm (1903–1976)		US
Smith, Marion Estelle (1913–1988)		US
Smith, Paul Thomas (1970–)		US
Smith, R O A (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1924–1939]	India
Smith, S	[fl. 2011]	Australia
Smith, Stephen Murray (1942–)		Canada
Smyth, E[ugene] Graywood (1886–1975)		US
Snellen van Vollenhoven, Samuel Constant (1816–1880)		Netherlands
Snoddy, Edward Lewis (1933–1997)		US
Snow, Francis Huntington (1840–1908)		US
Snow, William [“Will”] Appleton (1869–1899)		US
Snow, Willis Everett (1918–1959)		US
Snyman, Louwtjie [“Loki”] P	[fl. 2012–2024]	South Africa- Canada
Snyder, Frederick Marhoff (1913–1968)		US
So, Yoshifumi [だから吉文は]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Japan
Soares, Elaine Della Giustina (1978–)		Brazil
Soares, Jéssica Maria Menezes (1991–)		Brazil
Soares, Matheus Mickael Mota (1991–)		Brazil
Soares, Wallace Faria (1987–)		Brazil
Soboleva, Rosa Georgievna [Соболева, Роза Георгиевна] (1926–)		Russia
Sobti, S K	[fl. 1956–1975]	India-Nigeria

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Sodhi, Navjot Singh (1962–2011)		Singapore
Soesilo [Susilo], Raden (1892–1943)		Indonesia
Sofian [bin] Azirun [Sofian-Azirun], Mohd (1958–)		Malaysia
Sofiev, Mikhail Sionovich [Софиев, Михаил Сионович] (1899–1966)		Turkmenistan
Sohn, Jae-Cheon [“Jay”]	[fl. 2016–2025]	South Korea-US
<i>Soika, A. Giordani — see Giordani Soika, A.</i>		
Sokolov, Nikolai Nikolaevich [Соколов, Николай Николаевич] (1902–1975)		Russia
Solecki, Anna M (1989–)		Canada
Søli [Søli], Geir Einar Ellefsen (1958–)		Norway
Solignac, Michel [Pierre] (1945–2016)		France
Solinas, Mario (1935–)		Italy
Solórzano-Kraemer, Mónica [Morayma] (1977–)		Germany
Som, Dipak Kumar [सोम, दीपक]	[fl. 1998–2025]	India
Somboon, Pradya (1958–)		Thailand
<i>Someren, E. — see Cunningham-van Someren</i>		
Sommerfelt, Søren Christian (1794–1838)		Denmark
Sommerman, Kathryn Martha (1915–2000)		US
Son, Yeong-jin	[fl. 2021–2025]	South Korea
Song Chao [宋超] (1989–)		China
Song Fu-chun [宋福春] (1980–)		China
Song Jin-zhang [宋锦章] (1929–)		China
Song Wei [宋伟]	[fl. 2002]	China
Song Wen-hui [宋文惠] (1982–)		China
Song Xiu-ci [宋秀慈]	[fl. 1995]	China
Sontag, Elżbieta (1971–)		Poland
Sooksri, Varunee	[fl. 1967–1991]	Thailand
Soós, Árpád (1912–1991)		Hungary
Soot-Ryen, Trøn (1896–1986)		Norway
Soponis, Annelle Rose (1945–)		US
Soria-[Vasco], Saulo de Jesus (1937–)		Brazil
Sorokina, Vera Sergeevna [Сорокина Вера Сергеевна] (1978–)		Russia
Soszyńska-Maj, Agnieszka (1976–)		Poland
Soszyński, Bogusław (1947–2018)		Poland
Soto [Giraldo], Alberto	[fl. 2017–2025]	Colombia
Souba-Dols, Gabriel Jacques (1993–)		Spain
Soukup, Jaroslav [Jeníček] (1902–1989)		Czech Republic
Sousa Júnior, Jacinto de	[fl. 1942–1968]	Portugal
Sousa, José Roberto Pereira de (1973–)		Brazil
Sousa, Leticia Iendrike de	[fl. 2007–2019]	Brazil
Sousa, Viviane Rodrigues de (1985–)		Brazil
Souza Júnior, Edgar Alvim de (1986–)		Brazil
Souza, Bruna Barbosa de (1984–)		Brazil
Souza, Carina Mara de (1984–)		Brazil
Souza, Diego de Santana (1987–)		Brazil-Spain
Souza, Getúlio Dornelles (1968–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Souza, Izabel [“Isys”] Cristine D de	[fl. 2003–2025]	Brazil
Souza, João Francisco (1989–)		Brazil
Souza, Matheus Tavares de (1988–)		Brazil
Souza, Miguel Alves de (1929–)		Brazil
Souza, Sebastião Alves de (1967–)		Brazil
Soyunov, Oraz [Союнова, Ораз] (1945–)		Turkmenistan
Spahr, Ute	[fl. 1966–2000]	Germany
Spärck, Hakon Ragnar Gisiko (1896–1965)		Denmark
Spassky, Boris [Alexander] (1904–1980)		Germany-US
Spătaru [Zapatero], Pepieta [Fefiata] (1923–2008)		Romania-Israel
Speight, Martin Christopher Dean (1942–)		Ireland
Speiser, Paul [Gustav Eduard] (1877–1945)		Germany
Spence, William (1783–1860)		UK
Spencer, Kenneth [“Ken”] Angus (1916–2002)		UK
Spencer, Warren Poppino (1898–1969)		US
Sperlich, [Johannes Telesphor] Diether (1929–2017)		Germany
Spies, Martin (1956–)		Germany
Spinelli, Gustavo Ricardo (1953–)		Argentina
Spitzer, Karel (1939–2016)		Czech Republic
Spix, Johann Baptist [Ritter] von (1781–1826)		Germany
Spratt, David [“Dave”] Michael (1942–)		New Zealand- Australia
Spuler, Anthony (1889–1932)		US
Spunģis, Voldemārs (1953–)		Latvia
Sreerama Reddy, Gonichar	[fl. 1970–1999]	India
Srinivasan, Renganathan (1956–)		India
Srisuka, Wichai [วิชัย ศรีสุภา] (1978–)		Thailand
Srivastava, M L [श्रीवास्तव, एम एल] (1940–)		India
Ssymank, Axel (1960–)		Germany
Stabler, Robert Miller (1904–1985)		US
Stackelberg, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich [Штакельберга, Александра Александровича] (1897–1975)		Russia
Staeger, Rasmus Carl (1800–1875)		Denmark
Ståhls-[Mäkelä], Gunilla Katerina (1961–)		Finland
Stains, George Savage (1917–1997)		US
Staley, John (1884–1983)		UK
Stalker, Harrison Dailey (1915–1982)		US
Stam, Adrianus Berty (1929–)		Netherlands-Zaire
Stănescu, Carmen (1944–)		Romania
Stannius, Friedrich Hermann (1808–1883)		Germany
Stanton, Ambrose Thomas (1875–1938)		Canada-UK
Stark, Andreas (1958–)		Germany
Stark, Julian Michael (1972–)		US
Starkevich [Starkevič], Pavel (1982–)		Lithuania
Starkey, Gordon Sylvester (1917–2000)		US
Starkie, Melissa L	[fl. 2020–2025]	Australia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Starý, Jaroslav (1943–)		Czech Republic
Statz, Georg (1894–1945)		Germany
Staub, Moriz [Móricz, Moritz, Móric] (1842–1904)		Germany
Stauder, Angelika (1964–)		Germany
Stebbins, Fannie Adelle (1858–1949)		US
Stebner, Frauke (1980–)		Germany
Steck, Gary John (1951–)		US
Steel, John Henry (1855–1891)		India-UK
Steenberg, Carl Marinus (1882–1946)		Denmark
Steenis, Jeroen van (1969–)		Netherlands-Sweden
Steenis, Wouter van	[fl. 1996–2025]	Netherlands
<i>Stefani Perez, T — see De Stefani Perez, T</i>		
Steffan, August Wilhelm (1933–2016)		Germany
Steffan, Wallace [“Wally”] Allan (1934–2016)		US
Stegmaier, Carl Edward, Jr. (1921–1996)		US
Stegnii, Vladimir Nikolaevich Стегний, Владимир Николаевич] (1946–)		Russia
Stein, Hans	[fl. 1970]	Germany
Stein, Paul (1852–1921)		Germany
Steiner, Florian	[fl. 2021–2025]	Germany
Steiner, John William (1942–)		US
Stelter, Helmut (1921–2013)		Germany
Stenhammar, Christian (1783–1866)		Sweden
Stephens, James Francis (1792–1852)		UK
Stephens, John William Watson (1865–1946)		UK
Stevani, Cassius Vinicius (1971–)		Brazil
Stevens, Lawrence [“Larry”] Edward (1960–)		US
Stevens, Mark (1962–)		Australia
Stewart, Charles (–1823)		UK
Steyskal, George Constance (1909–1996)		US
Stilwell, Jeffrey D (1962–)		Australia
Stimie, Marianne (1942–)		South Africa
Stireman, John Oscar, III (1971–)		USA
Stobbe, Rudolf (1885–1915)		Germany
Stoch, Zelda G (1924–)		South Africa
Stöcklin, Jürg (1951–)		Switzerland
Stoker, Willem Jakobs (19xx– [D])	[fl. 1931–1952]	Indonesia
Stokkan, Morten (1986–)		Norway-Spain
Stoltzfus, W[illiam] Bryan (1932–1994)		US
Stone, Alan [“Al”] (1904–1999)		US
Stone, Wilson Stuart (1907–1968)		US
Storå, [Allan] Ragnar (1906–1977)		Finland
Storm, Vilhelm Ferdinand Johan (1835–1913)		Norway
Stott, Wendylee (1977–)		Canada
Straka, Vladimír (1948–)		Slovakia
Strand, Embrik (1876–1947)		Norway-Estonia
Strandberg, Jonas (1990–)		Sweden

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Straus, Adolf [Adolph] [Paul Carl] (1904–1986)		Germany
Straus, Neil Alexander (1943–)		Canada
<i>Street, Luciano Campos — see under Campos</i>		
Streisinger, George (1927–1984)		US
Strelow, Jonina (1987–)		Germany
Strenzke, Karl (1917–1961)		Austria
Strickland, Cyril (1881–1947)		UK
Strickland, Edgar Harold (1889–1962)		UK
Strickman, Daniel Allan (1953–2020)		US
Strieder, Milton Norbeto (1959–)		Brazil
Strikis, Pedro Carlos (1961–)		Brazil
Strixino, Giovanni [Batista Mario Aldo] (1943–)		Brazil
Strobl, [Pater] Gabriel [né Karl] (1846–1925)		Austria
<i>Ström, C.L. — see Strøm, Hans</i>		
Strøm, Hans (1726–1797)		Norway
Strøm, Vincens (1818–1899)		Denmark
Strong, Donald Raymond, Jr. (1944–)		US
Strukan, Domagoj [Струкан, Домагоја] (1924–1993)		Serbia
Strutt, Francesca (1990–)		Australia
Stuardo Ortiz, Carlos (1895–1962)		Chile
Stubbs, Alan E (1940–)		UK
Stuckenberg, Brian Roy (1930–2009)		South Africa
Stuke, Jens-Hermann (1967–)		Germany
Stukolkina, N I [Стуколкина, Н И](– [D])	[fl. 1934–1939]	Russia
Stupin, Viktor Innokentievich [Ступин, Виктор Иннокентьевич] (1941–1992)		Russia
Stur, Elisabeth (1966–)		Norway
Sturm, Helmut (1929–2015)		Colombia-Germany
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (1891–1970)		US
Štys, Pavel (1933–2018)		Czech Republic
Su Bai-rong [苏柏荣]	[fl. 2007]	China
Su Li-xin [苏立新] (1965–)		China
Su Long [苏龙]	[fl. 1974–1994]	China
Su Yi-rui [苏易睿]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Suárez-Landa, María Teresa (1985–)		Mexico
Suarez, John H	[fl. 1972–1977]	Argentina
Suárez, Marco Fidel	[fl. 1989–2025]	Colombia
Subbotina, Elena Yur’evna [Субботина Елена Юрьевна] (1970–)		Russia
Sublette, James [“Jim”] Edward (1928–2012)		US
Sublette, Mary Frances (1927–2007) [née Smith]		US
<i>Suchevskaya, V. I. — see Sychevskaya, V.I.</i>		
Suenaga, Osamu [末永 斂]	[fl. 1944–1994]	Japan
Sueyoshi, Masahiro [スエヨシ 雅弘] (1972–)		Japan
Sugimaru, Katsuo [杉丸 カツオ]	[fl. 2008–2025]	Japan
Sugiyama, Etsuro [杉山悦朗]	[fl. 1983–1991]	Japan
Suh, Sang Jae (1959–)		Korea

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Sujii, Edison Ryoiti (1959–)		Brazil
Sukhomlin, Ekaterina [Katerina] Borisovna [Сухомлін, Катерина [Катерина] Борисівна] (1960–)		Russia-Ukraine
Sukontason, Kabkaew Likitvon (1966–)		Thailand
Sukontason, Kom (1962–)		Thailand
Sulerud, Ralph Lester (1932–2017)		US
Sultana, Farhat (1969–)		Japan
Sultanov, Mukhamed Aliyevich [Aliyevich] [Султанов, Мухамед Алиевич] (1915–1980)		Russia
Suludere, Zekiye (1953–)		Turkey
Sulzer, Johann Heinrich [Georg] (1735–1813)		Switzerland
Suman, Devi Shankar (1982–)		India
Summers, Sophia Lucy MacKworth [née Macworth] [= Mrs. A. Connal] (1886–1964)		UK-Nigeria
Sun Bao-ye [孙宝业]	[fl. 1992–1998]	China
Sun Bin [孙斌]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Sun Bo [孙波]	[fl. 1994]	China
Sun Chen [孙晨]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Sun Gang [孙刚]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Sun Haoran [孙浩然]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Sun Hong [孙虹] (1967–)		China
Sun Hong-kui [孙洪奎]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Sun Jiang-hua [孙江华] (1961–)		China
Sun Jin-zhong [孙进忠] (1961–)		China
Sun Kuan-ren [孙宽仁]	[fl. 1987–2025]	China
Sun Li-ping [孙立萍]	[fl. 1996]	China
Sun Meng-wei [孙孟伟]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Sun Xing-quan [孙兴全]	[fl. 1998]	China
Sun Xue-kui [孙雪逵] (1963–)		Canada-China
Sun Xue-yao [孙雪遥]	[fl. 1996]	China
Sun Yi [孙毅] (1973–)		China
Sun Yue-xin [Yuen-xin] [孙悦欣] (1959–)		China
Sun Zhongqiu [孙仲秋]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Sun Zhou [孙周]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Sun, Wesley Ken-chin [孫韋斯利肯進]	[fl. 1968–1989]	Taiwan
Sundal, Asbjørn (1965–)		Norway
Sundaran, Asariparambil Karthikeyan	[fl. 1990–2005]	India
Sunose, Tsukasa [巢瀬司]	[fl. 1976–1988]	Japan
Surcouf, Jacques [Auguste] Marie-Robert (1868–1934)		France
Süss [Süß], Herbert (1920–2017)		Germany
Süss, Luciano (1942–)		Italy
Şuster [Şuşter], Petru [Pierre, Peter] Mihail (1896–1954)		Romania
Sutil Oramas, Ezequiel [Rafael] (1923–2003)		Venezuela
Sutou, Mitsuaki [須島 充昭] (1973–)		Japan
Sutton-Pringle, John William (1912–1982)		UK
Sutton, Bruce Donald (1950–)		US
Suuronen, Anna (1987–)		Finland

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Suwa, Masaaki [諏訪正明] (1943–)		Japan
Suwito, Awit (1962–)		Japan-Indonesia
Suyo T[itto], María del Pilar (1952–)		Peru
Suzuki, Hiroshi [鈴木寛] (1932–)		Japan
Suzuki, Kenji [鈴木 健司]	[fl. 1959–1975]	Japan
Suzuki, Y [鈴木]	[fl. 1953]	Japan
Suzuku, Takeshi [珠洲区猛]	[fl. 1984]	Japan
Svenssen, Björn S	[fl. 1978–2015]	Sweden
Swainson, William [John] (1789–1855)		UK
Swaminath, C S (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1923–1942]	India
Swann, John Elliot (1963–)		Canada
Swanson, Dustin A (1983–)		US
Swart, Vaughan Richmond (1988–)		South Africa
Swederus [Svederus], Nils Samuel (1751–1833)		Sweden
Sweet, Winfield Carey (1891–1942)		India-China-Bolivia
Swellengrebel-de Graaf, Josina Margaretha “Meta” Henriette (1889–1980) [= Mrs. N.H. Swellengrebel]		Netherlands-Indonesia
Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik (1885–1970)		Netherlands-Indonesia
Swenk, Myron Harmon (1883–1941)		US
Swezey, Otto Herman (1869–1959)		US
Swinderen, Theodorus van (1784–1851)		Netherlands
Syafruddin [Din] (1960–)		Indonesia-Japan
Sychevskaya [Sychevskaja, Pereleshina-Sytshevskaya], Valentina Ivanovna [Сычевская, Валентина Ивановна] (1901–1983)		Russia
Sylvén, Edvard Nils Hjalmar (1920–2001)		Sweden
Syme, Paul Denness (1932–2020)		Canada
Symeonidis, Nikolas K [Συμεωνίδης, Νικόλας] (1930–2013)		Greece
Syrovátka, Oldřich (1952–)		Czech Republic
Szabó, Jenő (1924–1998)		Hungary
Szadziewska, Maria Małgorzata (1950–) [née Malgorzata]		Poland
Szadziewski, Ryszard (1948–)		Poland
Szappanos, Albert (1964–)		Hungary
Szczepański, Wojciech T (1986–)		Poland
Szelag, Enrique Alejandro	[fl. 2021–2025]	Argentina
Szépligeti, Gyözö [= Viktor] (1855–1915)		Hungary
Szilády, Zoltán (1878–1947)		Hungary
Szító, András [“Andy”] (1939–2007)		Hungary-Australia
Szpila, Krzysztof (1974–)		Poland
Szwedo, Jacek (1966–)		Poland
<i>Ta Huy Thinh — see Thinh, Ta Huy</i>		
Taber, Stephen [“Steve”] Welton (1956–2022)		Canada-US
Tabet, Ali Basher (1944–2008)		US-Libya
Tachi, Takuji [館卓司] (1970–)		Japan
Tachibana, Satoru [橘サトル]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Japan
Tada, Isao [多田功]	[fl. 1970–2025]	Japan-Venezuela
Taeger, Tim (1969–)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Tafforeau, Paul (1977–)		France
Tagawa, Yuji [田川裕二] (1957–)		Japan
Tago, Toshishiro [田悟 敏弘] (1962–)		Japan
Tahchy[-Saber], Anna [R El-] (1984–) [née Tahchy; = Mrs. Firas Saber]		Lebanon-France-Australia
Tahvonen, Eino [Vilhelm] (1909–ca. 1948)		Finland
Takada, Haruo [高田晴夫]	[fl. 1964–2009]	Japan
Takagi, Saburu [高木三郎]	[fl. 1941]	Japan
Takagi, Sadao [高木貞夫] (1932–)		Japan
Takahashi, Hajime [高橋肇]	[fl. 2011]	Japan
Takahashi, Mitsuo [高橋光男]	[fl. 1958–1960]	Japan
Takahashi, Seiichi [高橋誠一]	[fl. 1958]	Japan
Takahasi, Hiroshi [Hirosi] [高橋浩] (1915–1992)		Japan
Takamori, Hisaki [高森久樹] (1956–)		Japan
Takamura, Kenzi [高村健二]	[fl. 2015–2025]	Japan
Takamura, Noriko [高村典子]	[fl. 2005–2025]	Japan
Takaoka, Hiroyuki [“Hiro”] [高岡 宏行] (1945–)		Japan
Takei, H [武井]	[fl. 1941]	Japan
Takenaka, Kohei [竹中浩平]	[fl. 2006]	Japan
Takeno, Kōichi [竹野浩一]	[fl. 1983]	Japan
Takiya, Daniela [“Dani”] Maeda (1976–)		Brazil
Talaga, Stanislas (1989–)		French Guiana
Talavera [Forcades], Sandra (1983–)		Spain
Talebi, Ali Asghar [Aliashgar] (1972–)		Iran
Tamaboko, Ryozo [玉鉾良三] (19xx–1995)		Japan
Tamaki, Nagahisa [玉木長久] (1924–)		Japan
Tamayo [Möller], Manuel [Odriozola] (1878–1909)		Peru
Tamayo Gudiño, María Isabel (1987–)		Ecuador
Tambala, Phillimon A J	[fl. 1999–2007]	Malawi
Tamu, Nobuzane [丹 信実]	[fl. 1946–1969]	Japan
<i>Tan Chuan-Chien—see Tan Juan-jie</i>		
Tan Juan-jie [谭娟杰] (1917–2007)		China, Taiwan
Tan Jun [谈俊]	[fl. 1984]	China
Tan Qi [谭琦] (1963–)		China
Tan Run-qian [谭润谦]	[fl. 2009–2012]	China
Tan, Siew Hwa	[fl. 2008–2025]	Malaysia
Tanaka, Azusa [田中あずさ]	[fl. 1969–1976]	Japan
Tanaka, Kazuo [田中和夫] (1928–2024)		Japan
Tanasijtshuk, Vitaliy Nikolaevich [Танасийчук, Виталий Николаевич] (1928–2014)		Russia
Tandon, Neelam [टंडन, नीलम]	[fl. 1967–1995]	India
Tandon, Santosh Kumar [टंडन, संतोष कुमार] (1937–)		India
Tang Bo-heng [唐波珩]	[fl. 2003]	China
Tang Chu-fei [Cu-fei] [唐楚飞] (1992–)		China
Tang Hong-qu [Hongtsu] [唐红渠] (1979–)		China
Tang Zhi [汤志]	[fl. 1991]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Tang Zhong-zhang [唐仲璋] (1905–1993)		China
Tang, Yinshan (1964–)		UK
Tangelder, Ida Rebecca Maria (1951–)		Netherlands
Tangkawanit, Ubon (1978–)		Thailand
Tanimura, S [谷村]	[fl. 1952–1953]	Japan
Tao Mei [陶玫]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Tao, Chia-Chu [“Charles”] [Tao, Jia-ju] [陶家駒] (1911–1999)		Taiwan
Taranov, Bagdavlet Turaminovich [Таранов, Багдавлет Тураминович] (1954–)		Kazakhstan
Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolpho (1823–1902)		Italy
Tarvit-Gontar’, Ida Adol’fovna [Тарвит-Гонтарь, Ида Адольфовна] (1909 – [D])		Germany-Kazakhstan
Tarwid, Kazimierz [Kazimierz] (1909–1988)		Poland
Taufflieb, Roger [Henri Marcel] (1923–2021)		UK-France
Tavares, Joaquim da Silva (1866–1931)		Portugal
Tavares, Omar	[fl. 1962–1980]	Brazil
Taylor, Brian (1941–)		UK
Taylor, Frank Henry (1886–1945)		Australia-US
Taylor, Gary Stewart (1958–)		Australia
Taylor, Michael [“Mike”] John (1938–)		UK
Taylor, Philip [“Phil”] David (1960–)		Canada
Taylor, Raymond Leech (1901–1980)		US
Taylor, Steven [“Steve”] Joseph (1960–)		US
Teale, Stephen A (1959–)		US
Tees, Natalie A (1992–)		Australia
Teesdale, Christopher [Howard Marmaduke] [“Chris”] (1911–1990)		Canada-UK-Kenya
<i>Teixeira, Alves, M. — see Alves, M.T.</i>		
Tejerina, Eva Gabriela (1986–)		Argentina
Telenga, Nikolai Abramovich [Теленга, Николай Абрамович] (1905–1966)		Ukraine
Teles, Carolina Bioni Garcia (1991–)		Brazil
Telford, Horace Spooner (1909–2004)		US
Téllez [Zimmerman], Oliverio (1880–c.1970)		Mexico
Tendeiro, João [Leal da Silva] (1916–1991)		Portugal
Tenedero, Victor F	[fl. 2003–2025]	Philippines-Japan
Tennent, James Emerson (1804–1869)		UK
Tenorio, JoAnn Marie (1943–2019) [née Rummel]		US
Tenorio, Joaquin [“Jack”] Agulto (1939–)		US-CNMI
Terán, Rommy (1976–)		Ecuador
<i>Terrón — see Sanchez-Terrón</i>		
Terry, Frank Wray (1877–1911)		US
Terteryan [Terterjan], Akop [Накоб] Yefremovich [Efremovich] [Тертерян, Акоп Ефремович] (1924–1996)		Armenia
<i>Teruya, Elisa — see Oshiro, Elisa Teruya</i>		
Teschner, Dietrich (1926–1998)		Germany
Teshome Gebre-Michael (1955–2017)		France-Ethiopia
Teskey, Herbert [“Herb”] Joseph (1928–1998)		Canada
Tewari, Raghav Ram [तिवारी, राघव राम]	[fl. 1978–2017]	India

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Tewari, Satish Chandra [तिवारी, सतीश चंद्र] (1950–)		India
Thaijarern, Jiraporn	[fl. 2019–2025]	Thailand
Thaler, Konrad (1940–2005)		Austria
Thalhammer, János [Johannes, Johann] (1847–1934)		Hungary
Thapa, Sachin [थापा, सचिन] (1980–)		India
Thapa, Vasant [Vasanta] Kumar (1951–)		Nepal
Thaxter, Roland (1858–1932)		Germany
Theischinger, Günther (1940–)		Austria-Australia
Theobald, Frederic Vincent (1868–1930)		UK
Théobald, Nicolas (1903–1981)		France
Theodor, Oskar (1898–1987)		Israel
Théodoridès, Jean [P] [“Theo”] (1926–1999)		France
Theodoropoulos, Demetrius [Dimitrios Militiades] [Θεοδωρόπουλος, Δημήτριος] (1926–2004)		Greece
Theowald, Br[oeder] [= Brother] (1919–2003) [né Theodorus Henri Ignatius Van Leeuwen]		Netherlands
Theron, Genevieve Lee (1993–)		South Africa
Thiede, Uwe (1956–)		Germany
Thiel, Pieter Hendrik van (1895–1993)		Netherlands
Thienemann, August Friedrich (1882–1960)		Germany
Thiéry, Alain	[fl. 1985–2025]	France
Thịnh Tạ Huy (1953–)		Viet Nam
Thomas, Alain Gilles Bernard (1942–)		France
Thomas, Anthony William (1942–)		Canada
Thomas, Frank Lincoln (1887–1987)		US
Thomas, Friedrich [August Wilhelm] (1840–1918)		Austria
Thomas, H T	[fl. 1949–1951]	UK
Thomas, Harold Wolfenstam (1875–1931)		Canada-UK-Brazil
Thomas, Jeremy Ambler (1947–)		UK
Thompson, Betty Jean (1943–) [née Lacey] [= Mrs. F.C. Thompson]		US
Thompson, F[rederick] Christian [“Chris”] (1944–2021)		US
Thompson, George Alfred, Jr. (1909–1996)		US
Thompson, James Neal, Jr. (1946–)		US
Thompson, Millet Taylor (1875–1907)		US
Thompson, Peter Ervin (1932–)		US
Thompson, Shaun Alexander (1998–)		New Zealand
Thompson, William Robin (1887–1972)		US
Thomsen, Lillian Clara (1894–1967)		US
Thomson, [Sir] Frank [Francis] Wyville[-] (1860–1918)		UK-India
Thomson, Carl Gustaf (1824–1899)		Sweden
Thon, Theodor (1792–1838)		Germany
Thorpe, William Homan (1902–1986)		UK
Throckmorton, Lynn Hiram (1927–2009)		US
Thunberg, Carl Pehr [Peter] (1743–1828)		Sweden
Thuneberg, Erik (1897–1981)		Finland
Thurman, Deed Cleveland, [Jr.] (1921–1953)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Thurman[-Swartzwelder], Ernestine [“Tina”] Hogan Basham (1920–1987)		US
Thyssen, Patricia Jacqueline (1973–)		Brazil
Tian Hui-gang [田会刚]	[fl. 2008–2017]	China
Tian Jing [天津]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Tian Shu-ming [田书铭]	[fl. 1988–1993]	China
Tian Xu [田旭]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Tian Zhao-feng [田兆丰] (1955–)		China
Tiape Gómez, Zaide (1982–)		Venezuela
Tibana, Rita (1941–)		Brazil
Tibayrenc, Michel (1947–)		US-France
Tidon-Sklorz, Rosana [also as Tidon, Rosana] (1962–)		Brazil
Tidwell, Mac Anthony (1939–)		US-Colombia
Tiegs, Oskar Werner (1897–1956)		Germany
Tiensuu, Lauri Samuli (1906–1980)		Finland
Tigny, F Marin Grostête T de (1736–1799) [the widow [Marie Caterrine Fontaine] used her husband’s name and published after his death]		France
Tigrero [Salas], Juan Oswaldo (1953–)		Ecuador
Tilak, Jyothi (1990–)		India
Tillyard, Robin [Robert] John (1881–1937)		New Zealand-US
Timmer, Jan	[fl. 1977–1986]	Netherlands
Timon-David, Jean (1902–1968)		France
Ting Shao-to [Ding Shao-duo] [丁绍铎]	[fl. 1962]	China
Ting, Jui-I [Ting Rui-yi] [婷瑞儀]	[fl. 1971]	Taiwan
Tipton, Vernon John (1920–2001)		US
Tissot, Bruno	[fl. 2012–2025]	France
Tjeder, Bo [C H] (1901–1992)		Sweden
Tkoč, Michal (1985–)		Czech Republic
Tobari, Yoshiko [戸張ヨシコ]	[fl. 1961–2016]	Japan
Toda, A T	[fl. 1966–1977]	Brazil
Toda, Masanori Joseph [戸田正憲 Joseph] (1948–)		Japan
Togashi, Ichiji [富樫一二] (1929–2017)		Japan
Tokarczyk, Grażyna [Maria] (1952–)		Poland-Canada
Tokuda, Makoto [徳田 誠] (1975–)		Japan
Tokumitsu, Takashi [徳光隆]	[fl. 1964]	Japan
Tokunaga, Masaaki [徳永雅明] (1902–1998)		Japan
Toledo Filho, Silvio de Almeida (1934–)		Brazil
Tölg, Franz (1877–1917)		Austria
Tollet, Roger [A G] (1912–1992)		Belgium
Tolstoguzova, Irina Aleksandrovna [Толстогузова, Ирина Александровна] (1972–)		Russia
Toma, Ronaldo (1966–)		Brazil
Toma, Takako [当間孝子] (1948–)		Japan
Tomasovic, Guy (1942–)		Belgium
Tomimura, Yoshihiko [富村義彦] (1949–)		Japan
Tömösváry, Ödön [= Edmund] (1852–1884)		Hungary
Tomov, Vasil Georgiev [Томов, Васил Георгиев] (1936–)		Bulgaria
Tong Yan-feng [佟艳丰] (1976–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Tonguç, Alper (1984–)		Turkey
Tonnoir, André Léon (1885–1940)		Belgium-New Zealand-Australia
Torgerson, Richard Louis (1943–)		US
Torii, Takashi [鳥居隆]	[fl. 1988–1994]	Japan
Tórkök, Edine (1990–)		Hungary
Torp Pedersen, Ernst [also as Pedersen, Ernst Torp] (1929–2003)		Denmark
Tôrres [de Sousa], Ana Alice (1988–)		Brazil
Torres Cañamares, Fermín (1924–)		Spain
Torres Domínguez, Diana Maria	[fl. 2024–2025]	Argentina
Torres-Toro, Juliana (1991–)		Colombia
Torrez-Espejo, José-Miguel	[fl. 1989–1998]	Bolivia
Torrez-Mínguez [Torrez y Mínguez], Alejandro (– [D])	[fl. 1905–1932]	Spain
Toscano, Elena (1974–)		Italy
Tosi [Dias de Souza], Deborah (1965–)		Brazil
Tot, Tamara (1993–)		Serbia
Tóth, ["Alexander"] Sándor (1932–2024)		Hungary
Tothill, John Douglas (1888–1969)		UK
Tóthová, Andrea (1979–)		Czech Republic
Totton, Sarah [Ceridwen] (1973–)		Canada
Toumanoff [Toumanov, Tumanov], Constantin Aleksandrovich [Туманов Константин Александрович] (1903–1967)		Russia
Tourenq, Jean-Noël (1938–)		France
Townes, Henry Keith, Jr. (1913–1990)		US
Townsend, Charles Henry Tyler (1863–1944)		US-Brazil
Townsend, Joel Ives ["Tack"] (1920–2005)		US
Townson, Harold (1942–2020)		UK
Tozoni, Sílvia Helena Sanchez (1963–2000)		Brazil
Trägårdh, Ivar [Oscar Herman] (1878–1951)		Sweden
Traill [Trail], James William Helenus (1851–1919)		UK
Trần Đức Hình (1970–)		Vietnam
Trapido, Harold (1916–1991)		US
Trautwein, Michelle Denece (1976–)		US
<i>Travassos Santos Dias, J.A. — see Dias, J.A. Travassos Santos</i>		
Trehan, K N (– [D])	[fl. 1933–1965]	India
Trehan, Paul (1935–)		France
Treillard, Marc Ovide (1897–1951)		France
Trindade, Rosimeire Lopes da (1979–)		Brazil
Tripp, Howard Allan (1923–1991)		Canada
Trivinho-Strixino, Susana (1945–)		Brazil
Trofimov, Georgiy Klavdievich [Трофимов, Георгий Клавдиевич] (1904– [D])		Azerbaijan
Troger, Hans (1949–)		Austria
Troiano, Giorgio (1944–2020)		Italy
Trojan, Przemysław (1929–2015)		Poland
Trost, Martin (1965–)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Trotter, Alessandro (1874–1967)		Italy
Trouillet, Jean (1922–2008)		Congo (Brazzaville)
Troya, Henry (1984–)		Ecuador
Tryon, Henry (1856–1943)		Australia
Tsacas, Léonidas (1923–2016)		Greece-France
Tsai Lian-lai [Cai Lian-lai] [蔡连来]	[fl. 1962–1980]	China
Tsai, Chao Siung [蔡昭祥] (1908–1995)		Taiwan-US
Tsaur, Shun-Chern [曹順成] (1960–)		Taiwan-US
<i>Tscharykuliev — see Charykuliev</i>		
Tschirnhaus, Michael von (1939–)		Germany
Tschorsnig, Hans-Peter (1954–)		Germany
Tseng [Zeng], Sheng [曾省] (1899–1968)		China
Tseng Ho-chi [Zeng He-zi] [曾何志]	[fl. 1972]	China
Tseng, Yi-Hsiung [Yoshio] [Zeng Yixiong] [曾義雄] (1949–)		Taiwan
<i>Tshalaja — see Chalaya</i>		
<i>Tshalaja, O.N. — see Chalaya, O.N.</i>		
Tsuchimoto, S [土本]	[fl. 1944–1948]	Japan
Tsuda, Kiyoshi [津田清]	[fl. 1986–2008]	Japan
Tsujita, M — see Sasakawa, M.		
Tsukamoto, Masuhisa [冢本益寿] (1930–)		Japan
Tsurikov [Zuricov], Mikhail Nikolaevich [Цуриков Михаил Николаевич] (1963–)		Russia
Tsuruta, Kenji [鶴田健二] (1952–)		Japan
Tsuzuki, Jinnosuke [都築甚之助] (1869–1933)		Japan
Tubeuf, Carl [Karl] von (1862–1941)		Germany
Tuchowski, Michał (1999–)		Poland
Tucker, Elbert Stephen (1867–1921)		US
Tuda, Midori [津田みどり] (1967–)		Japan
Tuiskunen, Jari (1958–)		Finland
Tumrasvin, Watanasak [วัชรนศกั คี ภูมิธราศวนิ] (–2011)		Thailand-Japan
<i>Tung Lung-hsi — see Dong Longxi</i>		
Tuomikoski, Risto Kalevi (1911–1989)		Finland
Turcatel, Mauren [“Mau”] (1982–)		Brazil-US
Turnbull, David [“Dave”] Alan (1961–1993)		Canada
Turner, Ernest Craig, Jr. (1927–2020)		US
Turner, Robert Lawrence (1900–1987)		US
Turner, William Junior (1940–2022)		US
Turton, William (1762–1835)		UK
Tuxen, Søren [Sören] Ludvig Poul (1908–1983)		Denmark
Twinn, Cecil Raymond (1895–1989)		Canada
<i>Ty, Dao Van --see Dao Van Ty</i>		
Tyagi, Brij Kishore [त्यागी, बृज किशोर] (1951–)		India
Tyson, William Henry (1942–)		US
Ubaldo-Pagayon, Adela (– [D])	[fl. 1941–1964]	Philippines
Úbeda Ontiveros, José Manuel (1950–)		Spain
Uchida, Tohru [Toru] [内田徹] (1897–1981)		Japan

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Uchman, Alfred (1960–)		Poland
Udaka, Midori [宇高 翠子]	[fl. 1958–1959]	Japan
Uechi, Nami [上地 奈美] (1975–)		Japan
Ueda, Shigefumi [上田重文]	[fl. 1960–1991]	Japan
Uemoto, Kiichi [上モト喜一]	[fl. 1976–1989]	Japan
Ueng, Yih-tsong [Weng Yi-cong] [翁義聰] (1954–)		Taiwan
Ueno, K [上野]	[fl. 1994]	Japan
Ueno, Ryuhei [上野隆平] (1961–)		Japan
Uesugi, Kenta [上杉健太]	[fl. 2002–2025]	Japan
<i>Ujvárosi, Lujza—see Kertesztes, Lujza</i>		
Ulefors, Sven Olof (1942–)		Sweden
Ullrich, Herbert (1907– [D])		Germany
Ulomskii, Sergey [Sergei] Nikolaevich [Уломский, Сергей Николаевич] (1904–1964)		Russia
Ulrich, Hans (1933–2017)		Germany
Underwood, Benjamin [“Ben”] Alan (1952–2015)		US
Underwood, William Lyman (1864–1929)		US
Unger, Franz [Xaver] Joseph Andreas Nicholas (1800–1870)		Austria
Ungureanu, Ernest M (1912–2002)		Romania
Uni-Urrego, Karen Yulieth (1998–)		Colombia
Uno, Akito [宇野昭人] (– [D])	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Unti [d’Angeri], Ovidio (1908–1997)		Brazil
Upadhyay, Kamla	[fl. 2007–2012]	India
Uramoto, Keiko (1954–)		Brazil
Uribe [Celis], Soraya (1979–)		Colombia
Uribe [Soto], Sandra [Ines] (1968–)		Colombia
Urrutia Araujo, Flor de María (1980–)		Panama
Urso-Guimarães, Maria Virginia (1970–)		Brazil
Ursu [Ursu-Berteanu, Berteanu], Aurelia	[fl. 1962–1994]	Romania
Usher, Pamela Jean (1933–2013) [= Mrs. B.R. Stuckenberg]		South Africa
Ushiroku, Nobuo [後宮信夫]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Usova, Zinaida Vasil’evna [Усова, Зинаида Васильевна] (1924–2013)		Ukraine
Ussachov [Ussachev], Dmitriy Anatolievich [Усачев, Дмитрий Анатольевич] (1944–>2008)		Russia
Üstüner, Turgay (1973–)		Turkey
Utmar, Joyce Ann (1949–)		US
Utsuki, Nozomu [うつきのぞむ] (1975–)		Japan
Uzac, Simone Marguerite Thérèse (1915–1991)		France
Vafopoulou[-Mandalos], Xanthe (1949–)		US
Vaidya, Vidyadhar Gopal [वैद्यविद्याधर गोपाल] (1934–)		India
Vaillant, François (1920–2021)		France
Väisänen, Rauno (1956–2023)		Finland
Vajda, Élodie A (1991–)		Canada-US
Vajime, Charles Gbilekaa (1944–)		Nigeria-Canada
Val, Francisca Carolina [“Chica”] do (1945–)		Brazil
Vala, Jean-Claude (1943–)		France

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Valá, Miloslav	[fl. 2022–2025]	Czech Republic
Valade, Michel	[fl. 1958–1996]	France
Valdés y Ragués, Pedro (1848–1930)		Cuba
Valencia Malaga, Juan Daniel (2001–)		Peru
Valencia V[alencia], Luis A (1945–)		Peru
Valencia, José Días (1935–2018)		Panama
Valente [Gaietsky], Vera Lúcia da Silva (1947–)		Brazil
Valente, Ana Carolina dos Santos (1984–)		Brazil
Valladares, Graciela Rosa (1954–) [= Mrs. V. Hobson]		Argentina
Valle [Moreno], Sonia [Sonja] Isabel	[fl. 1995–2006]	Nicaragua
Vallejo [Espinosa], Luis Fernando (1981–)		Colombia
Valley, Karl Roy (1943–)		US
Vallot, Jacques-Nicolas [Jean-Nicolas] (1771–1860)		France
Valverde-Castro, César [Augusto] (1978–)		Colombia
<i>Van Chi-sheng</i> — see <i>Fan Qi-sheng</i>		
Van Dam, Matthew Heimah (1981–)		US
Van de Velde, Isabella [“Isa”] (1951–)		Belgium
Van de Weyer, Guido [“Guy”] Trifon (1944–)		Belgium
Van der Linden, John	[fl. 2021–2025]	US
Van Duzee, Millard Carr (1860–1934)		US
Van Eeden, Gideon Jacobus (1915–1997)		South Africa
Van Munster, Stephany (1994–)		South Africa
<i>Van Ty, D.</i> — see <i>Dao Van Ty</i>		
Van Zwaluwenburg, Reyer Herman [“Van”] (1891–1970)		US
Vanderplank, Frederic Lionel (1914–1993)		UK
Vane-Wright, Richard [“Dick”] Irwin (1942–)		UK
Vaňhara, Jaromír (1947–)		Czech Republic
Vanin, Stefano (1971–)		Italy
Vanschuytbroeck [Van Schuytbroeck], Paul [J M] (1912– [D])		Belgium-DR Congo
Vårdal, Hege (1972–)		Norway-US-Sweden
Vargas [Carmioli], Jorge V (1965–)		Costa Rica
Vargas [Garcia-Alonso], Daniel Luis (1908–1994)		Mexico
Vargas V[argas], Mario (1930–)		Costa Rica
Vasanthakumar, Duraikannu	[fl. 2008–2025]	India
Vasconcelos, Cácio Murilo de (1972–)		Brazil
Vasconcelos, Simão Dias [de] [Filho] (1965–)		Brazil
Vasey, Cary Edward (1927–1974)		US
Vasiliev [Vasil’ev], Ivan Vasilievich [Васильев, Иван Васильевич] (1871–1965)		Russia
Vásquez Esquivel, Jaime Arsenio (–2023)		Peru
Vásquez-Márquez, Mario	[fl. 2017–2025]	Mexico
Vásquez, Adrian A (1986–)		Belize-US
Vattier [-Bernard], Gisèle	[fl. 1964–1993]	Congo
Vaz, Suzana Casaccia (1975–)		Brazil
Vazirani, Tahil Gianchand (1926–1983)		India
Veenstra [formerly Veenstra-Quah], Anneke Alison (1953–)		Australia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Veer, Vijay [वीर, विजय] (1956–)		India
Vega-Sánchez, Fernando E (1966–)		US
Veggiani Aybar, Cecilia [Adriana]	[fl. 2004–2025]	Argentina
Vela [Peralta], Doris [Jimena] (1984–)		Ecuador
Velasco W[allin], Jorge (1939–)		US-Venezuela- Zambia
Velásquez de Rios, Mercedes	[fl. 1995–2025]	Venezuela
Veleikodvoskaya, Vera [Велеикодвоская, Вера]	[fl. 1999]	Russia
Vélez [Bernal], Iván Darío (1954–)		Colombia
Veličković, Nevena [Невена Величковић] (1988–)		Serbia
Veltz, Isabelle (1967–) [formerly Veltz-Balatre]		France
Vénard, Paul	[fl. 1966–1974]	France
Venhuis, Willem George (1901–1946)		Netherlands- Indonesia
Venkatesh, Ayyakani (1965–)		India
Ventrillon, Édouard (1867–1922)		Madagascar-New Caledonia
Ventura Pérez, Daniel	[fl. 2001–2016]	Spain
Ventura, José Aires (1951–)		Brazil
Venturi, Filippo (1910–1974)		Italy
Ver-Huell [Verhuell], Quirijn Maurits Rudolph (1787–1860)		Netherlands
Veras, Rosana de Sousa (1964–)		Brazil
Verbeke, Jan [L] (1921–1973)		Belgium
Verdcourt, Bernard (1925–2011)		UK
Verdier, P	[fl. 1952–1953]	Gabon-France
Verdugo Páez, Antonio (1957–)		Spain
Verdún [Castello], Marta	[fl. 2011–2025]	Spain
Verhoeff, Carl [Karl] Wilhelm (1867–1944)		Germany
Verlinden, Lucien (1947–)		Belgium
Vermeil, Claude [F] (1924–2014)		France
Vermoolen, Dick (ca. 1948–)		Netherlands
Verneaux, Jean [Charles Claude] (1936–2017)		France
Vernon, Philippe (1954–)		France
Verrall, George Henry (1848–1911)		UK
Vershinin, N V [Версхинин, Н В]	[fl. 1952–1977]	Russia
Verves, Kostianyn Yuriovich [Вервес, Костянтин Юрійович]	[fl. 2019–2025]	Ukraine
Verves, Yuri Grigoryevich [Вервес, Юрій Григорович] (1946–2021)		Ukraine
Veselić Sanja [Веселић Сања] (1984–)		Serbia
Vevers, Henry Gwynne (1917–1988)		UK
Viana, Talita Costa (1994–)		Brazil
Viceconte, Karine Silva de Menezes (1971–)		Brazil
Vidal, Mayra Cadorin (1981–)		US
Vieira-Lanero, Rufino (1968–)		Spain-US
Vieira, Fábio Roberto de Moraes (1960–)		Brazil
Vieira [de Araújo], Angelina Pimentel (1995–)		Brazil
Vieira, Gabriel Santos (1995–)		Brazil
Vieira, Rodrigo Marques (1981–)		Brazil

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Vienna, Pierpaolo (1942–)		Italy
Vigé, Lise (1905–1965)		US
Viggiani, Gennaro (1937–)		Italy
Vigilio, Massimiliano (1984–)		Italy-Belgium
Vijayan, Suruliyandi (1989–)		India
Vikhrev [Vichrev], Nikita Evgenievich [Вихрев Никита Евгеньевич] (1959–)		Russia
Vilarinho, Naiara Thaís (1992–)		Brazil
Vílchez-Quero, Antonio (1956–)		Spain
Vilela, Carlos Ribeiro (1949–)		Brazil
Vilkamaa, Pekka Antero (1950–)		Finland
Villagra [Gil], Cristian Alfonso (1972–)		Chile
Villalba [Carreño], Gerardo Venancio (1970–)		Mexico
Villalta [i] [Comella] [Villalta y Comella], Josep [José] Fernández de (1913–2003)		Spain
Villaseca [Castro], Pablo [Edilberto] (1959–)		Peru
Villeneuve [de Janti], Joseph [Théodor] (1868–1944)		France
Villers, Charles Joseph de (1724–1810)		France
Vimmer [Wimmer], Anton [Antonín] (1864–1941)		Czech Republic
Vinasco, Natalia Gómez (1993–)		Colombia
Vincke, Ignace Henri (1906–1971)		Belgium
Vinçon, Gilles (1958–)		France
Vinogradova, Elena Borissovna [Виноградова, Елена Борисовна] (1933–2021)		Russia
Violovich, Nikolai Aleksandrovich [Виолович, Николай Александрович] (1913–1986)		Russia
Virgilio, Massimiliano	[fl. 2014–2025]	Belgium
Visagie, Elize [Elsabé, Elisabeth] Jacoba (1967–)		South Africa
Vitale, Gary C (1953–)		US
Vitte, Bernard (1949–)		France
Vivero [Gómez], Rafael José (1983–)		Colombia
Viviani, Domenico [Domenicus] (1772–1840)		Italy
Vlasenko, N M [Власенко, Н М] (– [D])	[fl. 1929–1952]	Russia
Vockeroth, John Richard [“Dick”] (1928–2012)		Canada
Vogel, Michael	[fl. 1985–2012]	Germany
Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo (1897–1969)		Uruguay-Venezuela
Vogler [Vogler-Widmer], Paul (1875–1958)		Switzerland-Germany
Vogtenhuber, Peter (1940–)		Austria
Volf, Petr	[fl. 1990–2025]	Czech Republic
Volfov [Vol’fov], Boris Igorevich [Вольфов Борис Игоревич]	[fl. 2006–2025]	Russia
<i>Vollenhoven</i> — see <i>Snellen van Vollenhoven</i>		
Vonhof, Maarten Jeroen (1970–)		Canada-US
Vorobets, Emilia Ivanovna [Воробец, Эмилия Ивановна] (1939–)		Russia
Votýpka, Jan (1972–)		Czech Republic
Voukassovich [Vukasović], Pavle [Воукассовицх [Вукасовић], Павле] (1893–1972)		Serbia
Vršanský, Peter (1975–)		Slovakia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Vshivkova, Kristina Aleksandrovna [Вшивкова Кристина Александровна]	[fl. 2022–2025]	Russia
Vujić, Ante [Antun] A [Вујић, Анте А] (1960–)		Serbia
Vuković [Vukovich], Mitar Vladimir (–2003)		Serbia
Vulcano, Maria Aparecida (1921–2018) [née d’Andretta]		Brazil
Vythilingam, Indra (1954–)		Malaysia
Wachkoo, Aijaz Ahmad	[fl. 2011–2025]	India
Wachtl, Friedrich [“Fritz”, Fyderyk, Bedřich] A (1840–1913)		Austria
Wada, Yoshitake [和田吉武]	[fl. 1974–1990]	Japan
Waddill, Van Hulen (1947–)		USA
Waga, Antoni [Anton] Stanisław (1799–1890)		Poland
Wagh, Sudhir Ranuji	[fl. 2015–2025]	India
Wagner, [Johann] Balthasar (1819–1904)		Germany
Wagner, Julius [Julij] Nikolayevich [Nikolajevich] [Вагнер, Юлий Николаевич] (1865–1944)		Russia
Wagner, Rüdiger Hagen (1950–)		Germany
Wahlberg, Pehr [Peter] Fredrik (1800–1877)		Sweden
Wahlgren, Einar [Otto] (1874–1963)		Sweden
Wainwright, Colbran Joseph (1867–1948)		UK
Wakahama, Ken-Ichi [和歌浜健一]	[fl. 1958–1994]	Japan
Wakeford, Tom	[fl. 1994–2025]	UK
Wakeham-Dawson, Andrew W[histler] (1965–)		UK
Wakerley, Stanley Brice (1933–2002)		UK
Waktoedi, Koesoemawinangoen (1899–1976)		Indonesia
Walandouw, E K (– [D])	[fl. 1934]	Indonesia
Walckenaer, Charles Athanase [Marie] [de] (1771–1852)		France
Walker, Alan R	[fl. 1976–2025]	UK
Walker, Francis (1809–1874)		UK
Walker, Ian Richard (1958–)		Canada
Wałkowski, Wojciech (1943–2016)		Poland
Wallaschek, Michael	[fl. 1996–2025]	Germany
Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan (1823–1894)		Sweden
Waller, Alain	[fl. 2000–2025]	France
Walley, George Stuart (1904–2008)		Canada
Wallman, James Frederick (1968–)		Australia
Walravens, Paul Adelson François (1889–1970)		Belgium-Congo
Walsh, Benjamin Dann (1808–1869)		US
Walsh, Joseph Alexis [vicomte] (1782–1860)		France
Waltl, Joseph (1805–1888)		Germany
Walton, William Randolph (1873–1952)		US
Wandolleck, [Bernard] “Benno” Edward Max Julius (1864–1930)		Poland-Germany
Wang Bao-chen [Wang Bao-Cheng] [王保成] (1956–)		China
Wang Bao-hai [王保海] (1952–)		China
Wang Bao-liang [王宝亮]	[fl. 2009]	China
Wang Bao-lin [王宝林]	[fl. 1990]	China
Wang Bo [王博] (1983–)		China
Wang Cai [汪才]	[fl. 1978–1981]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Wang Chao [王超]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Wang Chao-tsun — see Wang Zhao-jun		
Wang Chiang [王江]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Wang Chong-cai [王崇财] (1982–)		China
Wang Chu-sheng [王初生]	[fl. 1974]	China
Wang Chun-mei [王春梅]	[fl. 1999–2004]	China
Wang Dan-dan [王丹丹] (1982–)		China
Wang Dun-qing [王敦清] (1925–)		China
Wang Fei-peng [王飞鹏] (1988–)		China
Wang Feng [王峰] (1975–)		China
Wang Guang-hui [王光辉]	[fl. 2009–2010]	China
Wang Hai-bo [王海波] (1958–)		China
Wang Hai-jun [王海军] (1978–)		China
Wang Hao [王浩]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Wang Hei [王黑]	[fl. 1990]	China
Wang Hong-jiang [王洪建]	[fl. 2016]	China
Wang Hsing-hsiang [Wang Xing-xiang] [王幸祥]	[fl. 1965–1971]	China
Wang Hui [王慧]	[fl. 1990]	China
Wang Ji-cheng [王缉诚]	[fl. 1992–1996]	China
Wang Ji-shen [王继深]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Wang Jian [王健]	[fl. 1987–2013]	China
Wang Jian-feng [王剑峰]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Wang Jian-guo [王建国] (1955–)		China
Wang Jian-qin [王建琴]	[fl. 2011]	China
Wang Jiao-jie [王娇杰]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Wang Jin-jing [王金晶] (1985–)		China
Wang Jing-yu [王婧瑜]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Wang Ju-sheng [王菊生]	[fl. 1974]	China
Wang Jun-cai [王俊才]	[fl. 1996]	China
Wang Jun-chao [王俊潮] (1989–)		China
Wang Jun-you [王军有] (1975–)		China
Wang Le [王乐]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Wang Li-hua [王丽华]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Wang Li-qing [王立青]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Wang Li-xin [王立新]	[fl. 1993]	China
Wang Liang [王亮]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Wang Ling-ling [王玲玲]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Wang Meng-qing [王孟卿] (1977–)		China
Wang Miao [王淼]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Wang Min [王敏]	[fl. 2000]	China
Wang Ming-fu [Min-fu] [王明福] (1954–)		China
Wang Ning [王宁]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Wang Pei-yi [Wang Pi-yu] [王丕玉] (1955–)		China
Wang Ping [王平]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Wang Qian [王茜] (1971–)		China
Wang Qiang [王强] (1987–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Wang Qin-yung [王勤荣]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Wang Rong-rong [王荣荣] (1979–)		China
Wang Shao-hui [王绍辉]	[fl. 1989]	China
Wang Shi-da [王士达]	[fl. 1994–1999]	China
Wang Shi-ping [汪诗平]	[fl. 1995–1996]	China
Wang Shu-cheng [王澍成]	[fl. 1993]	China
Wang Shuai [王帅]	[fl. 2009–2025]	China
Wang Tai-hai [王太华]	[fl. 1982]	China
Wang Tai-lai [王泰来]	[fl. 1978–1993]	China
Wang Tian-lu [王天禄]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Wang Tian-qi [王天齐]	[fl. 1988–1992]	China
<i>Wang Tsun-ming — see Wang Zun-ming</i>		
Wang Wen-li [王五力] (1953–)		China
Wang Xi [王希]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Wang Xiao-dong [王晓东]	[fl. 1989–1998]	China
Wang Xiao-li [王小丽]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Wang Xie-wei [王协威]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Wang Xin-hua [王新华] (1952–)		China
Wang Xin-li [王心丽] (1960–)		China
Wang Xin-pu [Wang Xin-fu] [王新辅]	[fl. 2009]	China
Wang Xing-jian [汪兴鉴] (1944–)		China
Wang Xing-xiang [王兴香]	[fl. 1964]	China
Wang Xing-ya [王兴亚]	[fl. 2006]	China
Wang Xu [王旭]	[fl. 2011]	China
Wang Xu-yong [王绪勇]	[fl. 1989–1995]	China-US
Wang Xue-zhong [王学忠]	[fl. 1985–2007]	China
Wang Ya-lian [王亚莲]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Wang Ya-meng [王亚孟] (1998–)		China
Wang Yan [王琰] (1970–)		China
Wang Yan-xia [王艳霞] (1964–)		China
Wang Yang [王阳]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Wang Yi-nan [王一楠]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Wang Yi-ping [王义平] (1971–)		China
Wang Yong [王勇]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Wang Yong-jie [王永杰] (1982–)		China
Wang Yu-yu (1987–)		China
Wang Yuan-yuan [王元元]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Wang Zhao-jun [Wang Chao-tsun] [王兆俊] (1911–2001)		China
Wang Zun-ming [Wang Tsun-ming] [王遵明]	[fl. 1975–1992]	China
Wang, Ming-Hui [王明辉]	[fl. 1996]	Taiwan
Wang, Wei-chai [Wang Wen-jia, Wei-jia] [王惟加]	[fl. 2006–2008]	Taiwan
Wang, Yi-nan [王一男] (1983–)		US
Wanson, Marcel Jules Emil Marie (1905–1954)		Belgium
Wappler, Torsten (1977–)		Germany
Ward, Bernard Lloyd (1942–)		US
Ward, Calvin Lucien [Lucian] (1928–1985)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Ward, Richard Douglas (1944–2015)		Brazil-UK
Ward, Ronald [“Ron”] Anthony (1929–2017)		US
Wardlaw, Judith C (1952–)		UK
Ware, Jessica Lee (1977–)		Canada-US
Wargo, Michael John (1940–)		US
Wąsacz, Patryk (2001–)		Poland
Washburn, Frederick Leonard (1860–1927)		US
Wasmann, Erich (1859–1931)		US
Wasserman, Marvin (1929–2013)		US
Watabe, Hide-aki [Hideaki] [渡部英昭]	[fl. 1979–2025]	Japan
Watada, Masayoshi [和多田正義] (1955–)		Japan
Watanabe, Mamoru [渡辺守]	[fl. 1971–2025]	Japan
Watanabe, O [渡辺] (18xx–19xx)	[fl. 1918]	Japan
Waterhouse, Charles Owen (1843–1917)		UK
Waters, Saskia B (1964–)		South Africa
Waterston, James (1879–1930)		UK
Watson, [Sir] Malcolm (1873–1955)		Malaysia
Watson, A G	[fl. 1951–1966]	UK-Sudan
Watson, Charles N Jr. (1958–)		US
Watt, Morris Netterville (1892–1973)		New Zealand
Wattal, Bansi Lal (1927–2002)		India
Watts, Douglas McArthur (1942–)		Peru-US
Waugh, William Thomas (1948–)		US
Wayan-Suana, I (1979–)		Indonesia
Webb, Donald [“Don”] Wayne (1939–2012)		US
Webb, Joseph Elijah, Jr. (1908–1998)		US
Webber, Ray Trask (1884–1948)		US
Weber, Friedrich (1781–1823)		Sweden
Wéber, Mihály [Lajos Kornél] (1916–2000)		Hungary
Wedmann, Sonja (1969–)		Germany
Weele, Ruud van der (1965–)		Netherlands
Weems, Howard Vincent, Jr. (1922–2011)		US
Wehr, Everett Elmer (1895–1980)		US
Wei Jing [韦静] (1989–)		China
Wei Jun [伟军]	[fl. 2016]	China
Wei Lian-ming [Lian-meng] [魏濂朦] (1951–)		China
Weinberg, Medeea (1931–2017)		Romania
Weinbren, Barbara Mary (1922–1987) [née Crumley]		Puerto Rico-South Africa
Weinbren, Maurice Paul (1923–1990)		Puerto Rico-South Africa- Uganda
Weipert, Jörg (1960–)		Germany
Weisman, Kenneth Earl (1930–2002)		US
Weiss, Arthur[-Otto Carl] (1871–1940)		France
Weiterschan, Thomas (1955–)		Germany
Welch-Jolly, Judith [“Judy”] Lynn (1965–)		US
Welch, Nathan [Ewart] (1977–)		US

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Welch, Paul Smith (1882–1959)		US
Wells, Jeffrey Dale (1958–)		US
Wen Jin-ceng [问锦曾]	[fl. 1981–1985]	China
Wen Li-hai [温立海]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Wen Shuo-yang [温硕洋] (1963–)		China
Wen Ting-huan [温廷桓] (1926–)		China
Wen Wen-wen [温雯雯]	[fl. 2010–2011]	China
Wen Xiao-jun [温小军] (1963–)		China
Wen Xin-min [温新民]	[fl. 1985–1991]	China
Wendt, Hella (1938–)		Germany
Wendt, Lisiane Dilli (1981–)		Brazil
<i>Weng</i> — see also under <i>Ueng</i>		
Weng, Ming-Hui [翁明輝]	[fl. 1996–1999]	Taiwan
<i>Wenn Chen-tseng</i> – see <i>Wen Jin-ceng</i>		
Wenzel, Rupert Leon (1915–2006)		US
Wepler, Tina (1972–)		Switzerland
Werner, Doreen [Sue] (1969–)		Germany
Wesché, Walter Francis Frederick (1857–1910)		Sri-Lanka-UK
Wesenberg-Lund, Carl [Jergen] (1867–1955)		Denmark
West, [Dean] Luther Shirley (1899–1985)		US
Westhoff, Friedrich [Fritz] [Conrad Maria Franz] (1857–1896)		Germany
Westring, Johan Pehr [Peter, Petr] (1753–1833)		Sweden
Westwood, John Obadiah (1805–1893)		UK
Weyenbergh, Hendrik (1842–1885)		Netherlands- Uruguay- Argentina
Whalley, Paul Ernest Sutton (1930–2019)		UK
Wharton, Ronald Harry (1923–1983)		Australia
Wheeler, Marshall Ralph (1917–2010)		US
Wheeler, Terry Alan (1960–2017)		Canada
Wheeler, William Morton (1865–1937)		US
White, Adam [D] (1817–1878)		UK
White, Arthur (1871–1917)		Australia-UK
White, David Sanford (1952–)		US
White, Gilbert [“Gil”] (1720–1793)		UK
White, Graham Bruce (1941–)		UK
White, Ian Murray (1954–)		UK
White, Michael James Denham (1910–1983)		UK-US-Australia
<i>White, R.S.</i> — see <i>Senior-White, R.</i>		
Whitman, Loring (1904–1987)		Brazil
Whitmore, Daniel (1979–)		Italy-UK-Germany
Whitney, Charles Pliny (1838–1928)		US
Whittington, Andrew [“Andy”] Eric (1963–)		South Africa-UK
Whitworth, Terry Lee (1946–)		US
Wichard, Wilfried (1944–2024)		Germany
Wiedemann, Christian Rudolph Wilhelm (1770–1840)		Germany

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Wiedenbrug, Sofia (1966–)		Germany-Brazil
Wiederholm, Torgny (1944–)		Sweden
Wiegmann, Brian Michael (1963–)		US
Wieners, Julia A (c. 1982–)		US
Wighton, Dennis C E (1930–1988)		Canada
Wijers, Dik J B (1927–1999)		Malaysia-Indonesia- Netherlands- Kenya
Wijesundara, Deepthi Priyangika	[fl. 1942–1957]	Sri Lanka
Wilcox, Joseph [“Joe”] (1901–1982)		US
Wilder, Dee Dee (1948–)		US
Wilf, Peter [Daniel] (1963–)		US
Wilkening, Alan Joshua (1954–)		US
Wilkerson, Richard Charles (1946–)		US
Willard, Harold Francis “Frankie” (1884–1939)		US
Willassen, Endre (1950–)		Norway
Willcocks, Frank Compton (1883–1955)		UK
Willem, Victor (1866-1952)		Belgium
Williams, Francis Xavier (1882–1967)		US
Williams, Kirsten A	[fl. 2024–2025]	South Africa
Williams, Paul (– <2010)		Brazil
Williams, Roger Wright (1918–1999)		US
Williston, Samuel Wendell (1852–1918)		US
Willkommen, Jana (1978–)		Germany
Willmann, Rainer (1950–)		Germany
Wilson, Frank Douglas (1928–2022)		US
Wilson, Michael David (1951–)		Ghana
Winagraski, Erika (1980–)		Brazil
Wingate, William John (1846–1912)		UK
Winkler, Eric Cornelis (1922–2005)		US
Winkler, Isaac Scott (1977–)		US
Winner, Robert William (1927–1993)		US
Winnertz, Johannes (1800–1896)		Germany
Winterhalter, Jean J (1899– [D])		Switzerland- Argentina
Winterton, Shaun Leslie (1969–)		Australia-US
Wirth, Willis [“Bill”] Wagner (1916–1994)		US
Wise, Kenrick Stanton (1881–1948)		UK-Trinidad
Wisseman, Robert William (1953–)		US
Withers, Philip [“Phil”] (1954–2020)		UK-France
Wizen, Gil (1980–)		Israel-Canada
Wolcott, George Norton (1889–1965)		Puerto Rico, Haiti
Wolff [Echeverri], Marta [Isabel] (1959–)		Colombia
Wolff, Max (1879–1963)		Germany
Wolfs, Joseph (1916– [D])		Belgium
Wollaston, Thomas Vernon (1822–1878)		UK
Womersley, Herbert (1889–1962)		Australia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Wong, Maria A	[fl. 2016–2025]	US
Wongpakam, Komgrit (1978–)		Thailand
Wood-Mason, James (1846–1893)		UK
Wood, Donald Montgomery [“Monty”] (1933–2020)		Canada
Wood, Harold Gordon (1907– [D])		UK-South Africa
Wood, John George (1827–1889)		UK
Wood, John Henry (1841–1914)		UK
Woodhill, Anthony Reeve (1900–1965)		Australia
Woodley, Norman [“Norm”] Earl (1954–)		US
Woodruff, Ronny Clifford (1943–)		US
Woolf, Gabrielle E (1957–)		US
Wooster, Mark Tracy (1952–)		Peru
Worth, Charles Brooke (1908–1984)		US
Wotjon, Maciej	[fl. 2017–2025]	Poland
Woźnica, Andrzej Józef (1963–)		Poland
Wright, Susan Gail (1974–) [née Evans]		Australia
Wrubleski, Dale Arthur (1955–)		Canada
<i>Wu C.-y. – see Wu Jia-rong</i>		
Wu Chao [吴超]	[fl. 2004–2025]	China
Wu Chih-cheng [Wu Zheng-jian] [吴征鉴] (1909–1982)		China
Wu Chuan-gang [吴传刚]	[fl. 1995–2015]	China
Wu Chun-guang [武春光] (1981–)		China
Wu De [吴德]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Wu Fu-lin [吴复林]	[fl. 1981–1985]	China
Wu Hong [吴鸿] (1960–)		China
Wu Hui [吴慧] (1984–)		China
Wu Hui-jian [吴徽鉴]	[fl. 1954]	China
Wu Jia-hong [吴家红] (1974–)		China
Wu Jia-rong [Wu Chia-yong] [吴家荣]	[fl. 1962]	China
Wu Jian-yi [吴建毅]	[fl. 1983]	China
Wu Jie [吴杰]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Wu Jing-wei [武经纬]	[fl. 1988–1992]	China
Wu Jing-yang [武婧阳] (1982–)		China-Japan
Wu Liang [武亮]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Wu Qian [吴钱]	[fl. 1989]	China
Wu Shao-ting [武绍庭]	[fl. 1985]	China
<i>Wu Shih-cheng --see Wu Chih-cheng</i>		
Wu Xiao-xiang [吴晓祥]	[fl. 2022]	China
Wu Xin-cheng [吴新生]	[fl. 1987]	China
Wu Yar [吴芽]	[fl. 1984–1990]	China
Wu Yi [吴钱]	[fl. 1983–1989]	China
Wu Yu-xiao [吴宇笑]	[fl. 1997–1998]	China
Wu Yuan-qin [吴元钦]	[fl. 1991–1992]	China
Wu Zhao-xiang [吴兆祥]	[fl. 2010]	China
<i>Wu Zheng-jian — see Wu Chih-cheng</i>		
Wu Zhi-yi [吴志毅]	[fl. 2009–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Wu, Tsung-Hsueh [“Bill”]	[fl. 2014–2025]	Taiwan
Wu, Wen-Jer [吳文哲]	[fl. 1995–1999]	Taiwan
Wülker [Wuelker], Wolfgang [Friedrich] (1925–2017)		Germany
Wulp, Frederik Maurits van der (1818–1899)		Netherlands
Wünsch, Antonio (1949–)		Germany
Wyatt, Ian James (1928–2018)		UK
Wyatt, Nigel Peter (1957–)		UK
Wygodzinsky, Petr [Pedro] Wolfgang (1916–1987)		US
Wynn, Soe	[fl. 1986–1991]	Japan-Myanmar
Xavier, Sebastião Hamilton	[fl. 1963–2019]	Brazil
Xerez, Roberto de (1956–)		Brazil
Xi Yu-qiang [席玉强] (1989–)		China
Xia Pan [霞潘]	[fl. 1983]	China
<i>Xia, Kailing — see Hsia Kailing</i>		
Xiang Chao-qun [襄超群]	[fl. 1986–2007]	China
<i>Xiao Cheng-en — see Hsiao Cheng-en</i>		
Xiao Chuan-tao [肖传桃]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Xiao Li-feng [肖利锋]	[fl. 2004–2008]	China
Xiao Shu [肖枢] (1957–)		China
Xiao Wen-min [肖文敏]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Xiao Yi-shen [萧逸申]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Xiao Yun-li [萧云丽]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
<i>Xie — see also under Xue</i>		
Xie Guang-an [谢广安] (1957–)		China
Xie Hong-yan [谢红岩]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Xie Lin-ge [谢麟阁] (1924–2009)		China
Xie Ming [Xue Ming, Zia Ming] [薛明] (1961–2020)		China
<i>Xie Yun-zhen — see Zia Yun-chen</i>		
Xiong Guang-hua [熊光华] (1930–)		China
Xiu Jiang-fan [修江帆] (1984–)		China
Xu Bao-hai [徐保海] (1949–)		China
Xu Bing-kun [Hsu Ping-kuen] [徐秉锬] (1923–1991)		China
<i>Xu Guo-chao --see Hsu Kuang-ch'i</i>		
Xu Hua-chao [徐华潮] (1971–)		China
Xu Huan-li [徐环李]	[fl. 1995–2025]	China
Xu Jie [徐杰] (1978–)		China
Xu Jin-jiang [许锦江]	[fl. 1959–2025]	China
Xu Jun [徐军]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Xu Miao-feng [徐淼锋] (1964–)		China
Xu Ping [徐平]	[fl. 1997–1998]	China
Xu Rong-man [= Heu Jong-man] [许荣满] (1950–)		China
Xu Tai-shu [徐太树]	[fl. 1989]	China
Xu Wen-tian [徐文田]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Xu Xian-dian [徐贤典]	[fl. 1984[fl.	China
Xu Xiang [许翔]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Xu Xiao-yang [徐晓阳]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Xu Xing-nong [徐兴农]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Xu Yan-ling [徐艳玲] (1980–)		China
<i>Xu Yangxin — see Xu Yong-shin</i>		
Xu Yong-shin [Yongxin] [徐永新]	[fl. 1987–1997]	China
Xu Yong-yu [许永玉] (1967–)		China
Xu Yu-Xiang [徐友祥]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Xu Zheng-fu [徐政府]	[fl. 2000]	China
Xu Zhi-hong [徐志宏] (1957–)		China
Xu Zigang [徐子刚]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Xu, Yuan-yuan [徐圆圆]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
<i>Xue — see also under Xie</i>		
Xue Guo-xi [薛国喜]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Xue Hong-ti [Hongdi, Hung-tai] [薛洪堤]	[fl. 1987–1993]	China
Xue Jian [Xie Jian] [薛健] (1953–)		China
Xue Qun-li [Xie Qun-li] [薛群力] (1956–)		China
Xue Wan-qi [Wangqi] [= Hsue Wan-chi] [薛万琦] (1942–)		China
Xue Xian-ci [薛宪慈]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Xue Yan-feng [薛延丰] (1978–)		China
Xue Zhao-xiang [薛兆祥]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Ya'cob, Zubaidah [Azhar] (1982–)		Malaysia
Yaakop, Salmah binti (1978–)		Malaysia
Yábar-Landa, Erick (1958–)		Peru
Yafuso, Masako [屋富祖 昌子] (1943–)		Japan
<i>Jakovlev, Evgeny Borissovich — see Jakovlev, J.B.</i>		
Yamada, Manabu [山田学] (1888–1961)		Japan
Yamada, Shinichiro [山田真一郎] (1883–1937)		Japan
Yamaguchi, Carolina (1987–)		Brazil
Yamaguchi, Kikue [山口菊江]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Yamaguti, Satyu [山口 左仲] (1894–1976)		Japan
Yamamoto, Masaru [山本勝] (1948–2023)		Japan
Yamamoto, Nao [山本直]	[fl. 2012–2025]	Japan
Yamashita, Jiro [山下次郎] (1911–1992)		Japan
Yan Chun-cai [闫春财] (1979–)		China
Yan De-fei [闫德飞]	[fl. 2010]	China
Yan Ge [严格] (1967–)		China
Yan Hong-hong [嫣红红]	[fl. 2006–2009]	China
Yan Jiao [燕娇]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Yan Jing-song [颜京松] (1930–)		China
Yan Li-ping [严丽萍]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Yan Shan-chun [严善春]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Yan Shu-mei [严淑美]	[fl. 2006]	China
Yanagida, Kazuaki [柳田和明]	[fl. 1994]	Japan
Yang Ai-min [杨爱民]	[fl. 2009–2014]	China
Yang Bo [杨波]	[fl. 2007]	China
Yang Chi-kun [Yang Ji-kun] [杨答琨] [post-1950 as 杨集昆] (1925–2006)		China
Yang Chun-qing [杨春清]	[fl. 1993–2003]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Yang Da-rong [杨大荣] (1954–)		China
Yang De-xiang [杨德香]	[fl. 2000]	China
Yang Ding [杨定] (1962–)		China
Yang Hai [楊海]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Yang Jia-lun [杨家伦]	[fl. 1993]	China
Yang Jian-quang [杨建合]	[fl. 2011]	China
Yang Jian-she [Yang Jian-shi] [杨建设] (1957–)		China
Yang Jian-wen [Young Chan-wen] [杨建文]	[fl. 2006]	China
Yang Jin-hua [杨金华]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Yang Jin-ying [杨金英]	[fl. 2014–2025]	China
Yang Jun [杨军] (1960–)		China
Yang Kan-yuan [Gan-yuan] [杨赣源]	[fl. 1965–1988]	China
Yang Li-xian [杨根元] 1940–)		China
Yang Long-long [杨龙龙] (1963–)		China
Yang Mao-fa [杨茂发] (1968–)		China
Yang Meng [杨萌]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Yang Ming [杨明] (1969–)		China
Yang Qi-cheng [杨启诚]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Yang Shi-bin [杨世斌]	[fl. 2004]	China
Yang Shi-nong [杨土农]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Yang Shuai-lai [杨帅来]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Yang Xue [杨雪]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Yang Yu-hua [杨玉华] (1963–)		China
Yang Zai-hua [杨再华] (1978–)		China
Yang Zu-de [杨祖德] (1943–)		China
Yang Zu-jiang [杨祖江]	[fl. 2006]	China
Yang Zu-tang [杨祖堂]	[fl. 1985–1990]	China
Yang, Chiou-Herr [杨秋荷]	[fl. 2017–2025]	Taiwan
Yang, Man-Miao [楊曼妙] (1962–)		Taiwan-Japan
Yang, Shih-Tsai [杨世才]	[fl. 2014–2025]	Taiwan
Yankovsky, Aleksey Vladimirovich [Янковский, Алексей Владимирович] (1951–2011)		Russia
Yano, Kôji [矢野浩二] (1932–)		Japan
Yano, Mikiso [矢野宗幹] (1884–1970)		Japan
Yao Ai-min [姚爱民]	[fl. 1984]	China
Yao Gang [尧嘎嘎] (1982–)		China
Yao Wen-bing [Wen Ping] [姚文兵] (1924–)		China
<i>Yao Y-c — see Yao Yung-tsen</i>		
Yao Yuan-yuan [Yuan] [姚媛媛] (1987–)		China
Yao Yun-mei [姚云梅]	[fl. 1981–1988]	China
Yao Yung-tsen [Yao Yong-zhen] [姚永政] (1901–1985)		China
Yao Zhen-xiang [姚振祥]	[fl. 1985–2007]	China
Yao Zhi-yuan [姚志远]	[fl. 2009]	China
Yaran, Mehmet (1984–)		Turkey
Yarom, Ilan (1957–)		Israel
Yaroshevsky [Jaroshevsky], Vasily Alekseevich [Ярошевский, Василий Алексеевич] (1841–1904)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Yaruss, Fred Raymond (1912–1988)		Russia-US
Yarzabal [Terra], Luis [Alberto] (1938–)		Venezuela-Uruguay
Yassin, Amir (1981–)		France
Yatoo, Suhaib Firdous (1997–)		UK
Yatsuk, Aleksandra Alekseevna [Яцук, Александра Алексеевна] (1993–)		Russia
Yau, Tiffany (1989–)		Canada
Yavorskaya, Nadezhda [“Nadia”] Myakovna [Яворская, Надежда Мякиновна] (1976–)		Russia
Ye Cang-jiang [叶沧江] (1936–)		China
Ye Qing-shan [叶青山]	[fl. 1993–1995]	China
Ye Zong-mao [叶宗茂]	[fl. 1964–2010]	China
Yeates, David Keith (1959–)		Australia
<i>Yeh Tsung-mao — see Ye Zongmao</i>		
Yepes [Vivas], Sol Andrea (1994–)		Colombia
<i>Yesenin, A V — see Esenin, A V</i>		
Yezhov [Ezhov], Mikhail Nikolaevich [Ежов, Михаил Николаевич] (1973–)		Russia
Yi, Dae-Am [이, 대암]	[fl. 2023–2025]	Korea
Yin Xiao Ping [尹小平]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Yin Xin-ming [尹新明] (1967–)		China
Yin Zhi-cheng [尹治成]	[fl. 1983]	China
Yokomizo, Fukiko [横溝富貴子]	[fl. 1947]	Japan
Yokoyama, Kirio [横山桐郎] (1896–1932)		Japan
Yonetsu, Akira [米津 晃]	[fl. 1998–2007]	Japan
Yoneyama, Yotaro [Yohtaro] [米山陽太郎]	[fl. 1977–1988]	Japan
Yong, Hoi-Sen (1938–)		Malaysia
Yoon, Jong Sik (1937–)		Korea-US
Yoshida, Yukio [吉田幸生]	[fl. 1958]	Japan
Yoshizawa, Satoshi [吉澤聡史]	[fl. 2015–2025]	Japan
You, Peng-yan [余鹏燕]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Young, [David Andrew] Andy (1966–)		Australia
Young, Andrew [“Andy”] Donovan (1987–)		US
<i>Young, C. — see Yang, Jian-wen</i>		
Young, Charles [“Charlie”] Leister (1959–)		Korea-US
Young, Chen Wen (1949–)		US
Young, David Grier (1940–2020)		US
Young, Douglas Barzillar (1859–1925)		US
<i>Young, T. C. McCombie — see McCombie Young, T.C.</i>		
<i>Ysmar, Mahmut — see Maha Muti</i>		
<i>Yu Cheng — see Cheng Yu</i>		
Yu Hai-dong [于海东]	[fl. 2005]	China
Yu Hui [余慧]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
<i>Yu I — see Yu Yixin</i>		
Yu Jin-yong [余金勇]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Yu Li [于丽]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Yu Ning [于宁]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
<i>Yu R — see Xu R</i>		
Yu Shan-shan [于姗姗]	[fl. 2009]	China
Yu Teng [宇腾]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Yu Xiao-chun [于晓春]	[fl. 1985–1986]	China
Yu Xiao-xia [余晓霞] (1972–)		China
Yu Xue [于雪] (1984–)		China
Yu Yi-xin [虞以新] (1929–)		China
Yu Yong-fu [余永富] (1967–)		China
Yu Zhi-jia [余治家]	[fl. 2009]	China
Yuan Hai-bin [袁海斌] (1974–)		China
Yuan Ming-zhi [袁铭志]	[fl. 2006]	China
Yuan Shi-yun [袁士云]	[fl. 1996]	China
Yuan T'ao-chung [Yuan Tao-zhong] [袁涛忠]	[fl. 1974]	China
Yuan Wan-qiong [袁万琼]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Yuan Wen-han [袁文汉]	[fl. 1994]	China
Yuan Yue [袁越]	[fl. 2011]	China
Yuasa, Hiroharu [湯浅晴] (1900–1953)		Japan
Yudin [Judin], Aleksandr Nikolaevich [Юдин, Александр Николаевич] (1949–2017)		Russia
Yukawa, Junichi [湯川淳一] (1940–2024)		Japan
Yvoré, Pierre André Eugène (1932–2013)		France
Zack, Richard [“Rich”] Stanley (1952–)		US
Zago Filho, Hugo (1929–2022)		Brazil
Zaitzev, Aleksandr Ivanovich [Зайцев, Александр Иванович] (1949–)		Russia
Zaitzev, Filipp [Philip] Adamovich [Зайцев, Филипп Адамович] (1877–1957)		Russia
Zaitzev, Vadim Filippovich [Зайцев, Вадим Филиппович] (1934–2012)		Russia
Zaitzeva, Natalia Petrovna [Зайцева, Наталья Петровна] (1951–)		Russia
Zaka-ur-Rab, Mohammed (1934–2023)		India
Zakharov, Boris Petrovich [Захаров, Борис Петрович] (1953–)		Russia
Zakhvatkin, Aleksei Alekseevich [Захваткин, Алексей Алексеевич] (1905–1950) [before 1932 as Jazykov; Языков]		Russia
Zakrzewska, Marta (1982–)		Poland
Zambare, Sureshchandra Popat	[fl. 2011–2025]	India
Zan [Zhan] Dao-cheng [Zhan Dao-chang] [詹道成]	[fl. 1990–2006]	China
Zannat, [Mst.] Thangima (1981–)		Bangladesh-Japan-Germany-Canada
Zapata [Mena], Sonia [Elizabeth] (1972–)		Ecuador
Zatwarnicki, Tadeusz [“Ted”] (1958–)		Poland
Zaupa, Silvia	[fl. 2010–2025]	Italy
Zavortink, Thomas [“Tom”] James (1939–)		US
Zavřel, Jan (1879–1946)		Czech Republic
Zeegers, “Theo” [Theodorus] (1964–)		Netherlands
Zehntner, Leo (1864–1961)		Germany
Zelentsov [Zelentsov], Nikolai Ivanovich [Зеленцов, Николай Иванович] (1941–2012)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Zelentsova, Helena [Elena] Sergeevna [Зеленцова Елена Сергеевна] (1956–)		Russia
Zeller, Philipp Christoph (1808–1883)		Germany
Zeng Ling [Ceng Ling] [曾玲]	[fl. 2011]	China
Zeng Qing-qi [曾轻骑]	[fl. 1995]	China
Zeng Wei [郑伟]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Zeng Wen-zhao [曾文照]	[fl. 1999]	China
Zeng Zhi-xin [曾智欣]	[fl. 2006]	China
Zenker, Jonathan Carl (1799–1837)		Germany
Zenner de Polanía, Ingeborg (1943–)		Germany-Colombia
Zerguine, Karima (1974–)		Algeria
Zessin, Wolfgang (1948–)		Germany
Zetter, Reinhard (1955–)		Austria
Zetterstedt, Johann [Johan] Wilhelm [Vilhelm] (1785–1874)		Sweden
Zeuner, Frederick [Friedrich] Everard [Eberhard] (1905–1963)		Germany-UK
Zeynalova, Zulfiya Agaragim [Зейналова Зульфья Агарагим]	[fl. 2002]	Azerbaijan
Zhan Guo-qi [詹国奇]	[fl. 1990]	China
<i>Zhang — see also under Chang</i>		
Zhang Ben-hua [張本華]	[fl. 1951–1989]	China
Zhang Bing [张兵]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Zhang Bo [张波]	[fl. 2011]	China
Zhang Cai-hong [张彩虹]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Zhang Chao-liang [张朝良]	[fl. 2008]	China
Zhang Chong-jun [张崇俊]	[fl. 1988]	China
Zhang Chun-lin [张春林] (1967–)		China
Zhang Chun-min [张春敏]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Zhang Chun-tian [张春田] (1964–)		China
Zhang Da-li [张大丽]	[fl. 1995–1998]	China
Zhang Dong [张东] (1979–)		China
Zhang Guang [张光]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Zhang Gui-lin [张桂林] (1967–)		China
Zhang Guo-qi [张郭齐]	[fl. 1990]	China
Zhang Hai-chun [张海春] (1965–)		China
Zhang Hao-qiang [张浩强]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Zhang Hong-jie [张宏杰] (1957–)		China
Zhang Hui [张辉]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Zhang Ji-jun [张继军]	[fl. 2002–2004]	China
Zhang Jian-qing [张建庆]	[fl. 2007]	China
Zhang Jiao [张娇]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Zhang Jun-feng [张俊峰] (1945–2022)		China
Zhang Jun-hua [张俊华] (1975–)		China
Zhang Kui-yan [张魁艳] (1981–)		China
Zhang Kun-xiang [张坤祥]	[fl. 1990]	China
Zhang Le-yi [郑乐怡] (1931–)		China
Zhang Le-you	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Zhang Li-jun [郑立军] (1965–)		China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Zhang Li-li [张莉莉] (1977–)		China
Zhang Li-ping [张立平] (1969–)		China
Zhang Lian-fu [张连富]	[fl. 1993–1999]	China
Zhang Ling-ling [张玲玲]	[fl. 2015–2025]	China
Zhang Ling-min [张玲敏] (1960–)		China
Zhang Lu [张璐]	[fl. 2008–2025]	China
Zhang Ming [张明] (1990–)		China
Zhang Nan-nan [张南南]	[fl. 2009–2025]	China
<i>Zhang Pei-xyun — see Chang Pei-xian</i>		
Zhang Qing-qing [张青青] (1990–)		China
Zhang Qing-yuan [张清源] (1944–)		China
Zhang Rui-feng [张瑞峰]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Zhang Rui-lei [张瑞雷] (1977–)		China
Zhang Rui-ling [张瑞玲]	[fl. 2009]	China
Zhang Shang-li [张尚立]	[fl. 1999]	China
Zhang Sheng [张盛]	[fl. 1980–1993]	China
Zhang Si-hang [张思航]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Zhang Si-miao [张思淼]	[fl. 1974]	China
Zhang Su-jiong [张苏炯]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Zhang Tao [章涛] (1960–)		China
Zhang Ting-ting [张婷婷] (1983–)		China
Zhang Wei-dong [张卫东]	[fl. 2009]	China
Zhang Wen-jong [Wen-zhong] [张文忠] (1918–1993)		China
Zhang Wen-xia [张文霞]	[fl. 1992–2025]	China
Zhang Xi-yu [张希雨]	[fl. 1994]	China
Zhang Xiang [张翔]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Zhang Xiao [张晓] (1991–)		China
Zhang Xiao-lei [张晓雷]	[fl. 2009]	China
Zhang Xu-feng [张旭凤]	[fl. 2011]	China
Zhang Xue-chong [张学忠]	[fl. 1993–2005]	China
Zhang Xue-min [张学敏] (1925–)		China
Zhang Xue-shu [张学书]	[fl. 2011]	China
Zhang Xue-zhong [張學忠]	[fl. 1978–2007]	China
Zhang Ya-ping [张亚平] (1965–)		China
Zhang Yan-qing [张彦庆]	[fl. 2019–2025]	China
Zhang Yi-zhuo [张怡卓]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Zhang Ying-mei [张映梅]	[fl. 2008]	China
Zhang Yong-sheng [张永生]	[fl. 1963–1988]	China
Zhang You-zhi [张有植] (1952–)		China
Zhang Yu-zen [张玉禅]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Zhang Yuan [张媛]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Zhang Ze Hua [张泽华]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Zhang Zhao-guan [张兆冠]	[fl. 2021–2025]	China
Zhang Zhi-jun [张志军] (1972–)		China
Zhang Zu-chang [张祖昌]	[fl. 1982–1998]	China
Zhang, Chun-min [张春敏]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Zhang, Shen-lin	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Zhao Bao-gang [赵宝刚]	[fl. 1985–2002]	China
Zhao Bin [赵斌]	[fl. 1985]	China
Zhao Can-jun [赵灿君]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Zhao Cheng-jing [赵晨静]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Zhao Chien-ming [Chao Chien-ming, Zhao Jianming] [赵建铭] (1927–2007)		China
Zhao Dan [赵丹]	[fl. 2010–2025]	China
Zhao Dan-dan [赵丹丹] (1981–)		China
Zhao Feng [赵峰]	[fl. 2009–2013]	China
Zhao Gan [赵干]	[fl. 1974–1992]	China
Zhao Hong [赵红]	[fl. 1985–1989]	China
<i>Zhao Jianming — see Zhao Chien-ming</i>		
Zhao Le [赵乐]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Zhao Ming-shui [赵明水]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Zhao Ming-zhu [赵明珠]	[fl. 1989]	China
Zhao Shan-xian [赵善贤]	[fl. 1975]	China
Zhao Shi-heng [赵世恒]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Zhao Tian-shun [赵天顺]	[fl. 1997–2006]	China
Zhao Tong-yan [赵彤言] (1964–)		China
Zhao Yu [赵宇] (1982–)		China
Zhao Yu-wan [赵玉婉]	[fl. 2017–2025]	China
Zhao Yun-yun [赵云云]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Zhao Zhe [赵喆]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Zhelesova, Milka Angelova [Желесова, Милка Ангелова] (1940–)		Bulgaria
Zheng Fang-qiang [郑方强] (1963–)		China
Zheng Jia-chen [郑家臣]	[fl. 2020–2025]	China
Zheng Le-yi [郑乐怡] (1931–)		China
Zheng Li-jun [郑立军] (1965–)		China
Zheng Qiu-xing [郑秋星]	[fl. 1995]	China
Zheng Shen-sheng [郑申生]	[fl. 1989–1997]	China
Zheng Shuang [郑爽] (1983–)		China
Zheng Xiao-ting [郑晓挺] (1954–)		China
Zheng Xuhongyi [郑旭宏一]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Zheng Zhe-min [郑哲民] (1932–2021)		China
Zheng Zhong [郑忠]	[fl. 2008]	China
Zherebilo, Danil [Жеребило, Данил] (1990–)		Russia
Zherichin, Vladimir [“Volodya”] Vasilievich [Жерихин, Владимир Васильевич] (1945–2001)		Russia
Zhi Yan [智妍]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Zhilina, Anna Aleksandrovna [Жилина, Анна Александровна]	[fl. 1986]	Russia
Zhivotosky, Lev [Животовский, Лев]	[fl. 1999]	Russia
Zhogolev, Dmitry Tarasovich [Жоголев, Дмитрий Тарасович] (1923–2018)		Russia
Zhong Ren-bing [钟仁兵]	[fl. 2012–2025]	China
Zhong Yin-hong [钟应洪]	[fl. 1980–2000]	China
Zhou Chang-fa [周长发]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Zhou Cheng [周成]	[fl. 1994–1996]	China

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Zhou Dan [周帆]	[fl. 2012]	China
Zhou Hang [周航]	[fl. 2022–2025]	China
Zhou Hong-lin [周红林]	[fl. 1997]	China
Zhou Hong-ning [周红宁] (1962–)		China
Zhou Ji-chuan [周际川]	[fl. 1984]	China
Zhou Jia-le [周家乐] (1994–)		China
Zhou Li-bing [周力兵]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Zhou Man-shu [Man-chu] [周曼珠]	[fl. 1984–2008]	China
<i>Zhou Pei-yan — see Chow Pei-yin</i>		
Zhou Shan-yi [周善义] (1956–)		China
Zhou Shi-xiu [周士秀]	[fl. 1987–1996]	China
Zhou Xian [李竹]	[fl. 2009]	China
Zhou Xu [周旭]	[fl. 2006–2007]	China
<i>Zhou Yao — see Chou Io</i>		
Zhou Yuan-ye [周媛烨]	[fl. 2011]	China
Zhou Zheng-xiang [周正湘] (1988–)		China
Zhou Zhi-kun [周志坤]	[fl. 1987]	China
Zhou Zhong-yan (1980–)		China
Zhou Zu-ji [周祖基] (1942–)		China
<i>Zhu — see also under Chu</i>		
Zhu Fang [祝芳]	[fl. 2002]	China
Zhu Guo-jun [朱国君]	[fl. 1999]	China
Zhu Ji-zhang [朱纪章]	[fl. 1988–1998]	China
Zhu Lin [朱琳]	[fl. 2018–2025]	China
Zhu Ling-fei [朱凌飞]	[fl. 2016–2025]	China
Zhu Sheng-hua [朱声华]	[fl. 1985–1987]	China
Zhu Wei [朱威] (1979–)		China
Zhu Wei-bing [朱卫兵]	[fl. 2011–2025]	China
Zhu Wei-jie [朱维杰]	[fl. 1989–1990]	China
Zhu Ya-jun [朱雅君] (1982–)		China
Zhu Yan [朱琰]	[fl. 2013–2025]	China
Zhu Yao-yi (Chu Yau-i) [朱耀沂] (1932–2015)		Taiwan
Zhu Yi [朱毅]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
Zhu Yong-qiang [朱永强]	[fl. 2023–2025]	China
Zhu Yu [朱玉] (1982–)		China
Zhuang, Jialiang [庄佳良]	[fl. 2024–2025]	China
<i>Zia — see also under Xie</i>		
Zia Yun-chen [Xie Yun-zhen] [谢蕴贞] (1909–2000)		China
Ziadé, Kamil (1978–)		Lebanon
Zichenko, Tatiana Dmitrievna [Зиченко, Татьяна Дмитриевна] (1947–)		Russia
Ziegler, Joachim (1951–)		Germany
Zielke, Eberhard (1946–)		Germany
Zikán, José [Josef, Joseph] Francisco [Franz] (1881–1949)		Brazil
Zilahi-Sebess, Géza (1905–1960)		Hungary
Zilberman, Solomon (1921–2010)		Romania
Zimin, Leonid Sergeevich [Зимин, Леонид Сергеевич] (1902–1970)		Russia

Name (vital dates)	Dates known	Country(s) worked in
Zimina, Lena Viktorovna [Зими́на, Лена Викторовна] (1925–2009)		Russia
Zimmerman, Elwood Curtin (1912–2004)		US-Australia
Zinchenko, Oleksandr Pavlovich [Зінченко, Олександр Павлович] (1958–)		Ukraine
Zinoviev [Zinov'jev], Alexei Glebovich [Зиновьев, Алексей Глебович] (1954–)		Russia
Zinovieva [Zinov'eva], Lubov [Lubov'] Afanasjevna [Afanas'eva] [Зиновьева, Любовь Афанасьевна] (1921–2012)		Russia
Zitek [-Zwyrtek], Kamil (1946–1982)		Czech Republic
Živković [Zivkovitch], Vera (1914–1982) [= Mrs. Gligorijević]		Serbia
Zlatanov, Boris Vasil'evich [Златанов Борис Васильевич] (1959–)		Kazakhstan
Zlobin, Vladimir Vasil'evich [Vasil'evich] [Злобин, Владимир Васильевич] (1953–2008)		Russia
Zloty, Jack [Jacek Stanislaw] (1955–)		Poland-Canada
Znojil, Vladimír (1941–2008)		Czech Republic
Zonstein, Irina (1976–)		Israel
Żóralski, Robert	[fl. 2015–2025]	Poland
<i>Zorina, Oksana Vladimirovna — see Orel, O.V.</i>		
Zorrilla[-]Cieza, Víctor [Osiel]	[fl. 2001–2025]	Peru
Zou De-jing [邹德敬]	[fl. 1989]	China
Zou Min-ji [邹民吉]	[fl. 1987–1990]	China
Zouhair, Laila (1995–)		Morocco
Zucchi, Roberto Antonio (1948–)		Brazil
<i>Zue Jian — see Xue Jian</i>		
Zuha [Raja Kamal Bashah], Raja Muhammad (1982–)		Malaysia
Zuijen, Menno Pepijn van (1971–)		Netherlands
Zumbado [Arrieta], Manuel [Angel] (1958–)		Costa Rica
Zumpt, Fritz Konrad Ernst (1908–1985)		South Africa
<i>Zurikov — see Tsurikov</i>		
Zuska, Jan (1938–)		Czech Republic
Zusková, Libuše (1938–)		Czech Republic
<i>Zuyin, Jin — see Jin, Zu-yin</i>		
Zvantsov, Andrei Borisovich [Званцов, Андрей Борисович] (1962–)		Russia
Zvereva, Olga Stepanovna [Зверева, Ольга Степановна] (1901–1967)		Russia
Zwick, Peter (1941–)		Germany
Zwölfer, Helmut (1929–)		Turkey-Germany
<i>Zwyrtek, K. — see Zitek-Zwyrtek, K.</i>		